

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

JANUARY 31 & FEBRUARY 1, 2015



PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.

MORPHY

AUCTIONS



SPECIALIZING IN FRESH TO THE MARKET COLLECTIONS



Dan Morphy, President & Founder
Morphy Auctions



ABOUT US

Morphy Auctions in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania & Las Vegas, Nevada, has become one of the great success stories of the antiques trade. Founded by Dan Morphy in 1997, Morphy's has realized meteoric growth and set numerous world auction records in many categories, while attracting a global following of buyers that grows exponentially with each successive sale.

Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers. With one of the largest under-roof auction houses in the country, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft., the building is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Upon entering our facility you will notice an inviting customer service area conveniently staffed with full-time, knowledgeable employees and antiques experts who are happy to assist you. Morphy Auctions takes pride in providing you with quality antiques, professional service, and an enjoyable consignment experience.

Morphy Auctions has a team of experts to assess your collection and assist you in every step of the consignment process. Our expert team is highlighted in this brochure and includes specialists from all collecting categories, including: advertising, coin-op, toys, cast iron, dolls, fine and decorative art, firearms, automobiles, plus many more.

With our main headquarters located in Denver, Pennsylvania, our proximity to Philadelphia, New York, Baltimore and Washington, D.C., makes us easily accessible to potential auction bidders and consignors.

Morphy Auctions is grounded in the values of honesty and integrity. We continue to be the discriminating collector's #1 choice when it comes to buying or selling antiques.





SOLD \$105,000



SOLD \$15,600



SOLD \$276,000



SOLD \$96,000
Colt 1909 #11



SOLD \$44,500

CONSIGNING WITH US

"We have known and dealt with the Morphy family for the past 25 years. We have always found the whole family helpful and welcoming. Dan is a driving force and energetic personality who will professionally represent your collection in the marketplace. With the close support of his whole family, you can be confident that you and your collection will receive direct personal attention. You will always enjoy a friendly welcome and be assured that you will be treated fairly. The result will be a great auction experience."

- John & Adrienne Haley,
United Kingdom

Morphy Auctions offers a wide range of categories from Tiffany to mechanical banks, specializing in "fresh to the market" collections. We work hard to create a welcoming atmosphere that encourages optimal financial results for our consignors. We are committed to taking the utmost care in handling the items, giving our consignors the personalized attention and dedicated staff support they deserve, and making every auction a high-profile event in every sense of the word. From the extended preview to the prime auction location and professional advertising and marketing campaign, it's easy to see why your collection should be entrusted to the experts at Morphy's.

We never cut corners, and to ensure proper attention is given to each collection, a minimum of four months' lead time is required for all consignments. All consignments are entered into a custom-designed inventory system and auction database in order to ensure proper documentation and inventory tracking. Throughout the entire process, all auction items are fully insured, from the moment we take possession of goods until ownership has transferred on the date of sale.



SOLD \$46,000



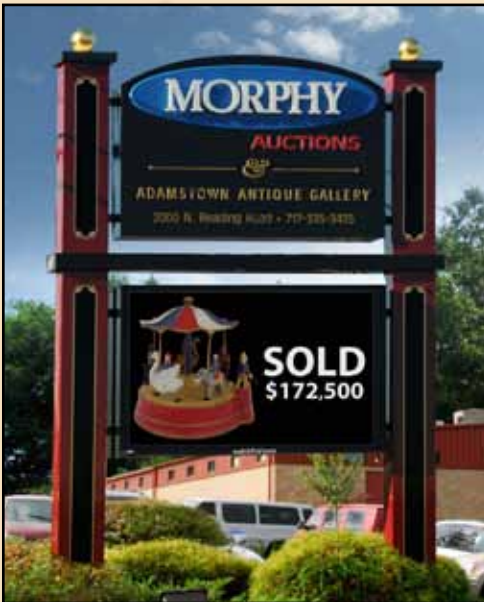
SOLD \$143,750



SOLD \$7,800



SOLD \$198,000



OUR FACILITY



*At Morphy's it's not just about the business;
it's about the experience...*



SOLD \$31,200



SOLD \$38,400



SOLD \$10,200



SOLD \$25,200



SOLD \$8,400

Morphy Auctions is one of the largest under-roof auction houses, spanning over 45,000 sq. ft. The facility is customized to meet the growing and changing needs of the antiques industry. Our goal is to provide the best overall buying and selling experience for our customers.

The clean, well-lit, fully carpeted and climate-controlled gallery is customized to ensure the ideal atmosphere for the antiques and collectibles housed within. Whether large or small, all of the antiques are properly secured and professionally displayed to maximize their eye appeal.

Attributes of the facility include executive and staff offices, a conference room, holding area for loading/unloading goods, custom-built storage space with a museum-quality rack system, three self-contained photography studios, a black-light room for close-up inspection of auction items and a dedicated shipping and packing area.

The pride of the facility is the stylish auction room, featuring comfortable theater-style seats, a marble floor and decorative tin ceiling with ambient lighting. With technology continually evolving, Morphy's strives to offer state-of-the-art options for bidding and auction participation. The auction room's design features the latest telecommunications, wireless technology and custom acoustics for the best auction experience possible.

Adjacent to the auction room is a sleek and comfortable dining facility equipped with an audio-feed function and windows to enable bidders to monitor the auction activity while dining. The facility also has an outdoor patio area.

Ample parking and all-weather canopy over the front door allow for easy customer deliveries and pickups. Morphy's utilizes a fully enclosed loading/unloading dock with hydraulic lift for larger-scale antiques and tractor-trailer deliveries and pickups. No collection is too large or too small for Morphy Auctions to consider.

- Dedicated Display Rooms
- Display Cases & Professionally Lit Floor Display
- Theater-Style Seats, each with a Lap Desk and Cup Holder
- Customized Customer Service Area
- Climate Controlled
- 3 Fully Equipped Photography Studios
- Black-Light Room
- Loading/Unloading Holding Area
- Custom-Built Storage Area
- Museum-Quality Rack & Drawer System
- In-House Shipping Department
- Fully Stocked Packing Room
- State-of-the-Art Security System
- Over 200 Parking Spaces
- Open 7 Days a Week 9:00am-4:00pm

AT A GLANCE



BIDDER TERMS AND CONDITIONS

We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC (DMA). Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (purchaser), DMA and the seller (consignor) of the lot.

TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by DMA, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether or not you read or understand said terms.

CONDITION OF ITEMS

DMA makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales, however all items for sale are "as is," and it is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine the exact condition of each item. DMA will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor make any guarantees, warranties, or representation expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. No statement anywhere whether oral or written, shall be deemed such a guarantee, warranty or representation. Prospective bidders should inspect the property before bidding to determine its condition, size and whether or not it has been restored. The consignor and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the purchaser acquires any reproduction rights in the property. Returns will not be accepted under any circumstances. All items will be available for preview one (1) months prior to the auction.

All items are sold for display purpose. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable even if working at the time of sale we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items.

FIREARMS – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all Federal, State and local laws. If you are unable to purchase or own a firearm, please do not bid on these items.

- The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
- Excepting pre 1898 antique or muzzle loading firearms, all firearms sales to non-licensed bidders will require the completion of a form 4473 background check. If you are "Denied" by FBI/ NICS background check, you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Bidder will be blocked from participating in future firearm auctions.
- Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms Licensees or Curios & Relics License holders must present a current signed copy of their license. (C&R licensee purchases must conform to the BATF C&R requirements).
- If you are the winning bidder on a handgun requiring licensed transfer and you are not a resident of Pennsylvania, the firearm must be shipped to a licensed dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.
- Federal Law requires purchasers to be minimum 18 years old for long guns and 21 years old for handguns.
- All firearms should be examined by a licensed gunsmith prior to use.

GAMING DEVICES - These items may be held for up to 5 business days so the state agencies can verify the purchaser's information. All auction participants are urged to check the legality of possession and/or shipment of gaming devices to their state of residence. Any gaming device purchased at the auction shall be used for the purposes of display or social entertainment within the private home or residence of the buyer and such devices shall not in any event or manner be exposed to the public for the purpose of gambling.

Grading Scale:

Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%

Near Mint 90% - 96%

Excellent 80% - 89%

Very Good 70% - 79%

Good Below 70%

BIDDING

RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. DMA and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed.

BID INCREMENTS

Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 25% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.

\$0 - \$500.....\$25

\$500 - \$1,000.....\$50

\$1,000 - \$2,000.....\$100

\$2,000 - \$5,000.....\$250

\$5,000 - \$10,000.....\$500

\$10,000 +.... Auctioneer's discretion

• **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - DMA will accept absentee bids if pre-authorized by mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com online. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form and clearly mark the lot number, title and maximum bid amount. Absentee bidding forms may be accessed online at www.morphyauctions.com. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. Bidders may preview, register and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Online absentee bidding through DMA is available until 15 minutes prior to the beginning of the sale. Absentee bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the Morphy Auctions absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.

• **ONLINE BIDDING** - Online bidding through iCollector, Bidopia, and Live Auctioneers; all Terms and Conditions still apply. If there is a tie bid between the internet bidding venues and the floor, the floor bid takes precedence. If a credit card has been provided to one of the online bidding platforms, DMA reserves the right to use and charge the credit card if the winning bidder has not paid via another method by the 10 day term in Payment Terms below.

• **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date. DMA cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 717-335-3435 to request a call from our representatives during the live auction.

RESERVES

The majority of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the purchaser as part of the total purchase cost. A 2% discount is applied to payments made with: cash, check or money order. Split payments are subject to a 20% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.

SALES TAX

All buyers will pay applicable state sales tax. Sales Tax will be charged unless the item is being shipped out of state or the buyer provides a current state exemption form.

PAYMENT

All merchandise must be paid in full within ten (10) days of the date of the sale. Purchases totaling \$100,000 or more must be paid within three (3) days of the date of the sale. Call 717-335-3435 to pay your invoice by phone or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd Denver, PA 17517

Absentee bids placed through www.morphyauctions.com and Proxibid.com will be auto charged to the credit card entered 48 hours after the end of the sale. If you wish to pay by another method please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.

We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks/ certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.

• **CREDIT CARD** - For first time buyers and credit card charges greater than \$2,500.00 buyers must complete the bottom portion of the invoice and must specifically sign the acknowledgement of our terms of sale before we will accept payment via credit card. We do offer the convenience of paying automatically by credit card. If you wish have your card automatically charged for all purchases please complete our "Authorization for Automatic Credit Card Use." We have this form available online or upon request. Split payments are subject to a 20% buyer's premium if a credit card is used as any form of total payment.

• **CHECK** - There will be a \$30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. DMA reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). DMA has the right to hold all checks over \$2,000.00. Customers who have an established successful buying history with DMA may be exempt from this. We will accept a personal or company check >\$2,000 and/or from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.

• **WIRE TRANSFERS** - There will be a \$30.00 charge added to all wire transfers less than \$2,000.00. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, DMA will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.

NOTICE REGARDING TRANSFER OF MODERN FIREARMS

ALL MODERN FIREARMS WILL BE NOTED WITH A DOUBLE ASTERISK () AT THE END OF THE TITLE AND MAY BE PURCHASED AND TAKEN POSSESSION OF USING ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS:**

1. Long Guns (Live Auction Buyer): Both residents and non-residents may take immediate possession of modern long guns by first filing an ATF form 4473 and completing the PICS background check, then paying for the long gun(s) in full.

2. Long Guns (Online/Phone Buyer): Non-resident buyers and resident buyers needing long guns needing shipped, must first pay for the lot(s) won. Upon returning home, arrangements must be made with a local firearms dealer in resident state (local area) to send us a copy of the firearms dealer's FFL license. Upon receipt of license copy, we will package and ship (at buyer's expense; pre-paid) the long gun(s) to the dealer. This is a federal law and must be complied with regardless of what state you reside in.

3. Handguns (Live Auction Buyer): Resident buyers may take immediate possession of modern handguns by first filing an ATF form 4473 and completing the PICS background check, then paying for the handgun in full.

4. Handguns (Online/Phone Buyer): Non-resident buyers and resident buyers needing handguns to be shipped, must first pay for the lot(s) won. Upon returning home, arrangements must be made with a local firearms dealer in resident state (local area) to send us a copy of the firearms dealer's FFL license. Upon receipt of license copy, we will package and ship (at buyer's expense; pre-paid) the handgun(s) to the dealer. This is a federal law and must be complied with regardless of what state you reside in.

Special Notes: Buyers should figure on 5-10 minutes to fill out ATF form 4473 prior to the check-out process. In most cases, the background check process will take 2-3 minutes to approve or deny. Exceptions may take up to 5 days, at which point we will contact the buyer with the "Approve" or "Deny" response. Upon approval, arrangements can be made to pick up or ship firearms.

Federal Firearms License Holders: If attending the auction, a copy of your FFL dealer's license will need to be supplied prior to any purchase, and will be kept on file.

Shipping: Dan Morphy Auctions will always supply the option to ship merchandise, including firearms. All firearms being shipped, both in-state and out-of-state, will need to be shipped to an ATF licensed FFL dealer. The buyer will choose the dealer and have the dealer supply Dan Morphy Auctions with a copy of their FFL license prior to shipping. The buyer will pre-pay for all shipping charges. All firearms will be shipped by FedEx. Long guns will be shipped FedEx Ground Service and handguns will be shipped FedEx Priority Overnight.

Read Before Bidding: Buyer is responsible for making sure firearms purchased are legal in state of residence, and local area. Be sure to check all local laws. Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handgun sales will be limited to persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

Payment: All firearms sales need to be paid in full by cash, check, money-order, Visa, MasterCard, or Discover. NO PAYPAL payments will be accepted on firearms (Paypal rules and regulations do not allow firearms payments/purchases).

State Specific Regulations:

Alaska: No ammunition sales.

California: No handguns to CA. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity. No ammunition sales to Los Angeles and San Francisco.

Colorado: No magazines over 15 rounds capacity.

Connecticut: No semi-automatic rifles. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity.

Hawaii: No magazines over 10 rounds capacity. No ammunition sales.

Illinois: No firearm sales to Chicago.

Maryland: No magazines over 20 rounds.

Massachusetts: No ammunition sales. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity. No handguns. No rifles that accept detachable magazines.

New Jersey: No semi-automatic rifles. No magazines over 15 rounds capacity. No ammunition sales. No sales of firearms that accept detachable magazines.

New York: No semi-automatic rifles. No handgun sales to C&R FFL holders. Handguns to FFL dealers with a state handgun dealers license only. No ammunition sales. No magazines over 10 rounds capacity.

Washington DC: No sales of any products.

No modern firearms will be sold outside of the US.

Dan Morphy Auctions does not warrant the safety and functionality of any firearm in this catalog. All firearms are sold as collector items. Since all firearms are sold as collector items, they are not tested or warranted by Dan Morphy Auctions. Dan Morphy Auctions encourages the examination of each firearm by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

Dan Morphy Auctions reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping and handlings costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- Packaging, shipping, and insurance on items will be available to successful bidders. Applicable charges will be applied.
- BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION – Items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the purchaser at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. If any employee or agent of DMA shall pack or transport the merchandise, it is fully at the risk and responsibility and expense of the purchaser. DMA shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee. All items not removed after the close of the sale may be shipped to the buyer at their expense or may be moved or stored by DMA. Fees, rates, and insurance will be charged accordingly to the buyer.
- BIDDERS NOT PRESENT OR NEEDING SHIPPING - Shipping and handling charges will be added to the invoice and are NON-REFUNDABLE. Shipping will be based on actual costs via FedEx, FedEx Freight or USPS (best way). Handling and insurance will vary in cost depending on each invoice. All packages will be shipped with insurance. Items will ship seven to fourteen (7-14) business days after payment is received.
- INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS – DMA has the availability to ship to international bidders. By law, DMA cannot and will not declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost. All international bidders are responsible for paying all customs and duties on the items.
- LARGE SIZE ITEMS - Please inquire about shipping costs due to the size restrictions of freight shipments. A third party shipment may be necessary for larger items. Call for more information, 717-335-3435

POST SALE RETURN POLICY

DMA hires knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Buyers who wish to report a problem with a purchase they have made must notify DMA within three (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by DMA before you ship anything back to our address. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at DMA within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

LODGING

Comfort Inn Denver
(800) 437-5711 • (717) 336-7541
1 Denver Rd. Denver, PA 17517

The Historic Smithton Inn
(717) 733-6094
900 W. Main St., Ephrata, PA 17522
www.SmithtonInn.com

Red Roof Inn Denver
(717) 336-4649
2017 N. Reading Rd. Denver, PA 17517

Hampton Inn & Suites
(717) 733-0661
380 East Main Street Ephrata, PA 17522

PA AH001884
NV 2000951.056-221 & 2000084.846



AUCTIONS

APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

Auctioneer sells approximately 80 lots per hour.

SATURDAY LOTS

1 - 100	9:00 AM
101 - 200	10:00 AM
201 - 300	11:00 AM
301 - 400	12:00 PM
401 - 500	1:00 PM
501 - 600	2:00 PM
601 - 649	3:00 PM

SUNDAY LOTS

700 - 800	9:00 AM
801 - 900	10:00 AM
901 - 1,000	11:00 AM
1,001 - 1,100	12:00 PM
1,101 - 1,200	1:00 PM
1,201 - 1,270	2:00 PM

Gallery is open for viewing 7 days a week from 9:00am - 4:00pm

ALL SALES ARE FINAL.

Invoices will be processed the Monday after the auction date.

Dan Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors and all lots are sold by description, not by illustration.

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2014, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.



'Like' us on Facebook



SATURDAY SESSION
January 31, 2015
Auction Starts At 9:00 AM

Lots: 1 - 649

Items Now On Preview
Monday - Friday: 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Auction Day Preview: 8:00 AM - 9:00 AM

• 20% Buyer's Premium •
(2% Discount for Cash & Check)

Auctioneers:
Dan Morphy
Dave Stewart

Division Consultants:

Dave Bushing
Firearms Division Expert

Mike Vice
Firearms / Militaria Consultant

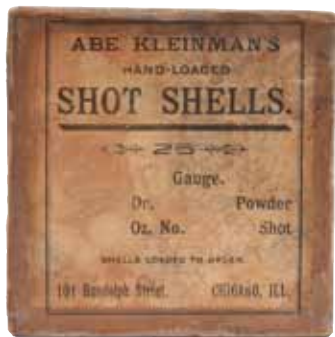
Stephen Hensch
*Kentucky Long Rifles / Antique
Firearms Consultant*

Mike Weiser
Firearms Specialist

Lew Ayers
Ammunition Specialist

Tom Noll
Knife Specialist

Gallery is open 7 days a week: 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM



LOT - 1

1 - ABE KLEINMAN'S HAND-LOADED SHOT SHELLS BOX.

James L. Van Uxem Sporting Good listed on the end of the label. Box is empty with tape added around the top, and glue to the top of the inside. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 2

2 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES.

Includes Winchester sealed box of .45 automatic colt ammo with a small ding at the left corner, and complete strong labels. Also includes US Cartridge Co. full box of .45 Colt for automatic pistol. Box has insert and a small amount of glue is added to the inside top for strength. Strong labels and color. (Excellent). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 3

3 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES.

Includes Ballistic Products max mag 8 ga by Fiocchi full box kiln use. Also includes Wester Super-X 12 ga ammo in a sealed newer box. (Excellent). 100.00 - 150.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 4

4 - LOT OF 2: CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Includes box of 44 UMC .32 cal rim fire short two-piece box with excellent label showing pistol, made for gallery shooting. Also includes Winchester sealed box of .22 single shot cartridges. Box is strong but shows age soiling. (Very Good). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 5

5 - LOT OF 3: BOXES OF AMMO.

Includes Peters 12 ga empty referee box with some age soiling, stains and seam splits, Winchester 12 ga empty Rival box with age soiling, and Remington 20 ga empty rabbit load box with oil stains but labels are complete. (Good - Good Plus). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 6

6 - LOT OF 3: AMMO BOXES.

Includes Winchester Xpert 100 ct. empty, soiled box missing one end label, Remington UMC 32 ga, two-piece empty box missing part of both end labels, and Nobel's Ballistite 12 ga, empty box with nice graphics and some restoration. (Good - Good Plus). 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 7

7 - LOT OF 3: SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co "Ideal" empty 12 ga. box showing age soiling, Winchester super speed full 12 ga box with fired brass shells, and a Peters Referee 12 ga box showing edge wear with fading color. Peters box is missing parts of the label. (Fair - Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 8

8 - LOT OF 3: CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Includes Winchester full box of 9mm long rim fire shot cartridges in the rare green label, showing light scuffing. Also another 9mm shot box with seven shells, and a full box of .32 Winchester special in a very good two-piece box with strong label and same edge wear. (Very Good - Excellent). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 9

9 - LOT OF 4: TWO-PIECE AMMO BOXES.

Includes Winchester .45-90 model 1886 full box with correct shells, Winchester .40-72 model 1895 full box with correct shells with small rub marks around the edge, Peter's .40-82 brass only box, and Peter's .250-3000 full mixed early box. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 10

10 - LOT OF 4: AMMO BOXES.

Includes UMC Winchester .38 C.F. full box with a complete top label and missing part of end labels, UMC .38 full box of S&W ammo with some age soiling and edge wear, and two Federal Hi-Power sample shell sets. (Very Good). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 11

11 - LOT OF 4: CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Includes Peters sealed .32 Colt automatic box with great labels, Winchester 32 long rim fire box full of correct ammo, Winchester .38 automatic Colt full box with one loose end flap, and one US Cartridge .32 Colt automatic empty box with great graphics. (Excellent). 200.00 - 250.00



LOT - 12

12 - LOT OF 5: TWO-PIECE BOXES OF AMMUNITION.

Largest: 6" L. Includes UMC .32 auto loading box full of excellent ammo, UMC .25-36 box full of excellent ammo, UMC .25 Remington box full of good ammo, Winchester 45-60 full box of central fire cartridges, and Winchester .40-82 full box of mixed shells. (Good Plus - Excellent). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 13

13 - MINTY COLT POCKET POSITIVE .32 REVOLVER.**

SN: 130652. This fine revolver was manufactured in 1928 and is chambered for the .32 caliber centerfire cartridge. Standard features include 2-1/2" barrel, blued finish, double action, and now sports a pair of minty vintage pearl grips. Gun shows in almost as new all original condition. Retains 99% or better original factory blue finish. Still has case colors on ejector rod head. Pearl grips are mint. Bore and action are mint. Worthy of a box. 350.00 - 650.00



14 - FINE COLT FIRST GEN. S.A.A. REVOLVER (1892).

LOT - 14

SN: 145978. Standard features on this revolver are 5-1/2" barrel, Colt Frontier six shooter (.44-40), single action, blue and case hardened finish, with hard rubber grips. This revolver was manufactured in 1892 and has the early black powder screw-in frame. Remains in very fine condition as follows: the barrel, ejector rod housing, and cylinder retain approximately 75-80% of the original factory blue finish; the trigger guard and backstrap still exhibit factory blue with the grip straps having turned a smooth grey patina. The frame retains approximately 75-85% brilliant case colors with traces of case colors on the hammer. All factory stamps are perfect. The frame screws retain almost all of the fiery blue finish. The original grips are near mint. Action is perfect with all four Colt clicks. Mirror bore. The initials "H.E.F." have been lightly etched into the bottom of the butt. This revolver dates to the prime Wild West era and as such are rarely found in such fine all original high condition in one of the more popular Western big bore calibers. Lovely early black powder Colt.
4,500.00 - 6,500.00





LOT - 15

15 - COLT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. (DETROIT POLICE) **

SN: 140452. Manufactured in 1916. Issued and used by the Detroit PD. The backstrap is stamped Detroit police and the butt is stamped "No. 3053". Standard double action revolver chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. It is a 4" barrel. Manufactured in factory nickel finish. Revolver remains in excellent condition. Retains 90-95% factory nickel finish with high edge wear. Has very good grips with a small chip at the bottom, not visible from the side. Has a perfect action and a strong bore. Nice early police revolver with history. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 16

16 - ANTIQUE COLT SAA REVOLVER.

SN: 124205. Gun started life in 1884 as a standard Single Action Model Army revolver caliber .44-40 with the early screw in black powder frame. Has visible matching numbers. Gun was customized with 1-3/8" barrel that was then refinished with a case colored frame, blue accents and varnished walnut grips. Fine bore. Retains most of the reapplied finish, but there is some pitting under the refinishing. It comes in an altered original shoulder holster. This would be a fun cowboy action shooting gun, and because it is antique, it requires no paperwork. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 17

17 - S&W .32 HE 2ND MOD. 5TH CHANGE REVOLVER.**

SN: 9069. Manufactured in 1912. Chambered for the .32 S&W cartridge. Features include a 4" barrel, double action, factory nickel finish, with gold medallion checkered S&W walnut grips. The gun has survived in near new condition. Has 98-99% of original nickel factory finish. Perfect bore in action. End of cylinder shows no signs that the gun has ever been fired. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 18

18 - S&W MODEL 38 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: ACU4106. This is a scarce factory nickel Bodyguard Airweight double action revolver. It is chambered for the .38 S&W special cartridge. Standard features include the shrouded hammer, 2" barrel with silver medallion checkered walnut stocks, and case colored trigger. This was built on the alloy "J" frame. It is a five-shot with fluted steel cylinder and barrel. Pistol remains in as new condition. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 19

19 - LARGE S&W 1ST MODEL RUSSIAN REVOLVER.

SN: 10685. Manufactured only from 1872-1874. Chambered for the .44 S&W Russian cartridge. Single action top break. Features an 8" barrel. Top of the barrel is marked Russian model. Blued finish. Walnut grips. One of the first big bore cartridge revolvers ever to be manufactured. Very popular on the western frontier. All metal surfaces are basic patina with traces of color on the hammer. Has very good walnut stocks. There is a plug for the lanyard ring. This model was used by noted outlaw, John Wesley Hardin. Strong rifled bore. Cylinder indexes fine. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 20

20 - S&W MODEL 1896 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 7790. This revolver was introduced in 1896, and manufactured only through 1903. It is chambered from the .32 S&W long centerfire cartridge. It is a double action, I frame. It was S&W's first swing out cylinder revolver (hand ejector as they are now called by collectors). It retains fully 98% of the nickel applied finish. Features a 3-1/4" round barrel and the hard rubber S&W logo grips. This model has sharp factory stamps including all of the patent dates on the outside of the cylinder. Aside from a couple of minor spots on the cylinder on the right side of the frame, the gun and grips are mint. Strong bore. Does not look like it has ever been fired. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 21

21 - S&W M&P MODEL 1905 4TH CHANGE TARGET REVOLVER. **

SN: 631816. This is a standard .38 caliber M&P Model 1905 fourth change target version that features the high post front sight and adjustable rear. Standard features include a 6" barrel, double action, high polished blue finish, small diamond checkered pre-war grips with silver medallion. Manufactured in 1930's. Hammer has registration stamp. Gun retains approximately 97% of the original high luster, high polish, smooth blue with a light drag line and some age spots on the barrel. Grips are near mint with the exception of one small chip. Perfect bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 22

22 - S&W D.A. FRONTIER REVOLVER.

SN: 3587. Chambered for the .44-40 Winchester centerfire cartridge (long cylinder). First manufactured in 1886. A popular revolver with the likes of Jesse James and other western desperados. Features a 6" barrel, factory nickel finish, blue trigger guard, S&W hard rubber grips. Overall, gun retains approximately 75-80% original factory nickel finish with some metal showing through and light freckling in areas. Trigger guard is blue brown patina. Hammer still has strong colors. Original grips are mint. Strong bore with some frosting. Perfect action. Lovely big bore revolver. 1,000.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 23

23 - S&W PRE-MODEL 27 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 61617. Manufactured in 1956-1957. Considered a pre-Model 27. Double action revolver chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Features include an 8-3/8" barrel, target sights, blued finish, double action, wide case colored hammer and trigger, and silver medallion grips. Gun retains approximately 98% original finish. Light drag line with some light edge wear. Bore and action are perfect. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 24

24 - FOREHAND & WADSWORTH (SWAMP ANGEL) .41 REVOLVER.

SN: 5297. Popular in the wild west. This revolver is chambered for the .41 rim fire cartridge. Features include five shot, non-fluted cylinder, 2-1/2" octagon barrel, spur trigger, single action, walnut birds head grip. Swamp Angel is stamped on top of frame. Cylinder does not index. Very good bore. Very good grips with one small chip. 150.00 - 300.00



25 - NEAR NEW S&W PRE-27 REVOLVER/BOX.**

SN: 187971. This S series pre-Model 27 features the scarce 5" barrel with blued finish, case colored target hammer, adjustable sights, diamond checkered silver medallion magna grips. Comes in the original two-piece gold box with 1955 dated warranty card and wax paper. The gun has seen little to no use. Retains 99.9% of the original high polished factory blue finish with only the lightest of drag lines and a hint of muzzle wear. Mint bore, mint action, mint grips, mint color. In a near mint box. 1,000.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 25

26 - S&W MODEL 31-1 .32 REVOLVER.**

SN: 755479. This revolver was manufactured in the early 1960's. Features the desirable flat latch with factory nickel finish and silver medallion diamond checkered grips. It is chambered for the .32 Smith & Wesson long cartridge. Revolver retains virtually all of the factory nickel finish. Mint grips, bore, and action. Light drag line. 400.00 - 650.00



LOT - 26



LOT - 27

27 - FINE S&W MODEL 29-2 44 MAGNUM REVOLVER. **

SN: N815183. Manufactured from 1980 to 1983. This is the last of the 29-2 series. Finished in factory nickel of which virtually of the finish remains sans light drag light. Sports a 6" barrel, target sights, wide target hammer and trigger, checkered rosewood grips, silver medallion grips, recessed chambers. Perfect bore and action. 600.00 - 900.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 28

28 - PRE-WAR S&W .22 OUTDOORSMAN D.A. REVOLVER. **

SN: 633806. Serial No. 908229. This revolver is also referred to as the K-22 first model or the Outdoorsman. Introduced in 1931 and manufactured through 1940. This is chambered for the .22 long fire rifle rim cartridge. Double Action. Built on the square butt K-frame with five screws, blued finish, 6" round pin barrel, no rib, partridge front sight, target rear sight, floating firing pin, flat faced hammer, checkered walnut grips with silver medallion, and a semi round top strap. A total of 19,500 manufactured before the war. Gun remains in all original spectacular condition. Has a slight drag line and some light muzzle wear with a few spots of high edge wear. Overall, the gun retains fully 95% or better factory blue finish. The hammer and trigger retain most of the original case colors and the hammer has the stamped patent date. Grips are excellent. Bore and action are mint. 1,000.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 29

29 - COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. **

SN: 54445. Manufactured in 1966. Standard features include a 4" barrel, full lug, vent rib, double action, blued finish, target hammer, target sights, checkered walnut grips, .357 magnum, and gold medallion grips. Revolver retains approximately 97% original factory blue finish, but has been used or carried. There is wear on high edges and light drag line. Mint bore and action. Nice shooter grade Python. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



30 - CONSECUTIVE PAIR COLT SAA CUSTOM SHOP REVOLVERS LOT - 30**

SN: WCP0080 and WCP0079. This pair of revolvers was designed by Wiley Clapp in conjunction with Colts custom gun shop and TALO Distributors. A total of 200 were manufactured. Special features include full royal blue finish on all metal parts. Chambered for the .44 Special and Russian cartridge. Stamped on barrel. 1913 vintage barrel marking "Russian and S&W Special .44". Rare and unusual 6-1/2" barrel. Unique, custom two piece grips with dragon scale pattern and Colt script logo. Serial numbers are WCP0080 and WCP0079. Both guns are brand new and in original boxes with all original paperwork and original advertisement. Beautiful set of custom Colt single actions should prove to be a superior investment for the future given the low production and special features and a consecutive numbered pair. 3,000.00 - 6,000.00





LOT - 31

31 - RARE COLT 3RD GENERATION BUNTLINE S&W REVOLVER.**

SN: SA33944. Manufactured in 1980. Scarce factory nickel buntline (12" barrel) chambered for the .45 long Colt centerfire cartridge. Gun is in as new never fired condition with no visible use or drag line. Sports plain walnut grips, mint bore. These long barreled bunt line style revolvers were a very limited production especially in the nickel finish.
1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 32

32 - NAZI ISSUE WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: a4698. This is a standard Walther 9mm semi-automatic pistol double action. It has the cvq factory stamp. The slide has three Waffentamt, one with the number 88. Frame is stamped 88. Has black composite grips with small chip on upper right. Mint bore and action. Magazine is stamped P38 with a U under it. Back of magazine has a Waffentamt and "JVD". Gun retains virtually all of the war-time finish, thinned a bit on front grips strap. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 33

33 - EARLY 1896 MAUSER BROOMHANDLE CONE HAMMER PISTOL.

SN: 14609. This is an early antique Broomhandle manufactured in 1898. This is a standard cone hammer Model 1896 self-loading pistol. It is chambered for the 7.63mm Mauser cartridge, has a 5.5" barrel, rear adjustable 50 to 500 rear sight, 23 groove walnut stock, lanyard ring, factory finish, and standard cone hammer found only on early examples. It has Mauser-Oberndorf on top barrel flat. Back of hammer is stamped "1734". Gun retains 75% original factory blue blending with smooth brown patina, with a 1/2" area of salt and pepper pitting on the left front of magazine well. Grips are mint. Bore is clean. Action is perfect. Comes with an original Broomhandle holster/stock No. 431.
1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 34

34 - MAUSER MODEL 1914 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. **

SN: 54178. Standard pistol. Chambered for the 7.56mm cartridge. Blued semi-automatic pistol with walnut grips. Gun retains approximately 50% original factory blue finish blending with brown patina. Very good bore. Perfect action. Very good grips. Perfect magazine. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 35

35 - COLT MODEL 1911 FACTORY NICKEL SEMI-AUTO PISTOL**

SN: 70G62975. Manufactured in 1974. Standard Colt Model 1911 A1 government model semi automatic pistol chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It is a large logo Mark IV Series 70 desirable factory nickel finish with walnut grips and silver medallions. Original Colt stamped magazine. Gun retains virtually all of Colt factory nickel finish with only the lightest of lines visible. Mint bore in action. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 36

36 - COLT U.S. PROPERTY MOD 1911 A1 GOVT MOD PISTOL.**

SN: 2293778. This pistol was manufactured in 1945. The left side of frame has the inspector stamp G.H.D. with proof P. Right side of frame has the Ordinance Wheel and United State Property Model 1911 A1 U.S. Army. Slide is a 1956 to 1970 era slide. Trigger guard has "56" stamped on right side. Has brown plastic grips. Slide stop, hammer, and mainspring housing are serrated. The safety, trigger, and magazine release are checkered. G.H.D. is for Guy Drewry who was the inspector at Colt from 1942 to 1945. It has the VP return proof on left trigger bow. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original arsenal applied finish at time of refurbishing, albeit front grip strap has worn to bare metal. Excellent bore and action. Fairly nice typical rebuilt 1911. 800.00 - 1,200.00



37 - COLT FACTORY NICKEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL**

SN: 16982870. Mint in box. Manufactured in 1982. Standard Colt Model 1911 government Series 70 with desirable factory nickel finish. Chambered for the .45 automatic cartridge. Has 100% factory nickel finish. No drag line. No mark on barrel. No signs of being fired. Checkered walnut grips. Original box with paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 37

38 - COLT/SAVAGE MODEL 1911 U.S. ARMY PISTOL.**

SN: 619743. Frames serial number is a 1919 production. The frame is stamped with the serial number on the right side, and the left side has Ordinance Dept. eagle with "No. 2 Type 1". "No. 41" is stamped on bottom left trigger bow. Left side of slide has the Savage stamp, right side is stamped "Model 1911 U.S. Army". Gun has flaked to a basic smooth brown patina with approximately 15% original factory blue remaining, smooth and clean with no pitting. The barrel is stamped "HP". It has all correct parts including long smooth trigger; checkered slide stop, safety, and magazine release. Hammer is checkered wide long spur. Small front sight, U notch rear. Very good original diamond checkered walnut grips that are not cracked. Has early pinned unmarked tempered magazine. Gun has the flat mainspring housing with loop. Very good bore. Perfect action. Nice example of a World War I Savage Colt, never messed with. 900.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 38



LOT - 39

39 - HIGH CONDITION COLT 1911 U.S. PROPERTY PISTOL.**

SN: 199231. This military issue pistol was manufactured in 1917 and has survived in incredible all original condition with all the proper parts. The left side of the frame is stamped "United States Property" and has the Gilbert H. Stewart (G.H.S.) inspector stamp on left side of frame. Left side of slide has standing pony at rear, straight up, no circle. Right side of slide is stamped "Model 1911 U.S. Army". All parts are correct including long smooth trigger, smooth straight mainspring housing with loop, finely checkered slide stop, safety, and magazine release. Has the small front sight with U notch rear. Hammer is finely checkered, long wide spur variety. Barrel is stamped with the letters "P.H." This pistol retains approximately 90% of the original applied blue. Front grip strap is worn smooth and there is some minor freckling. The original diamond checkered walnut grips are near mint and have a small letter "f" carved into both bottom diamonds. Bore is excellent. Perfect action. Magazine is a pin two-tone with no stamps. Extremely fine World War I all original example. 1,800.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 40

40 - COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS PISTOL.**

SN: 237672. This pistol was manufactured in 1917. It is a standard Model 1903 pocket hammerless semi-automatic pistol chambered for the .32 Colt automatic cartridge. Has a fine strong bore, perfect action, and excellent original Colt hard rubber grips. The gun is basically a smooth clean patina with traces of original blue in hidden areas. Magazine is not marked nor tempered. 200.00 - 300.00



41 - COLT .38 SUPER COMMANDER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 52225-LW. This pistol was manufactured in 1967. It is your typical old school pre-Series 70 light weight Model 1911. Chambered for the desirable Super .38 automatic cartridge. Features blued finish, brown plastic Colt logo (Coltwood) grips, light weight hammer, fixed sight. Gun retains approximately 98% of blued finish with some slight wear to the high edge of the muzzle and slide. It comes in its original matching numbered two piece Colt cardboard box. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 41

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

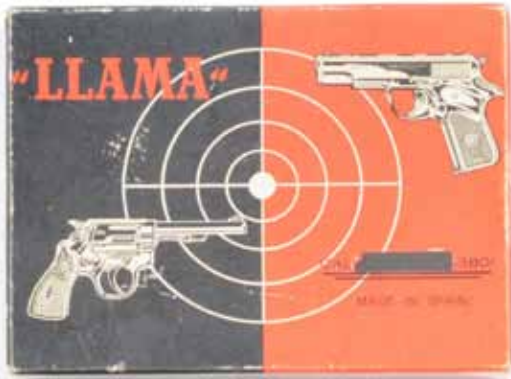


42 - SCARCE COLT MARTIALLY MARKED 1ST MODEL DRAGOON.

LOT - 42

Manufactured 1849. Features include 7-1/2" barrel, six-shot, .44 caliber, single action, oval cylinder stops, and square back trigger guard. Barrel stamped address "Sam L. Colt New York City". All matching numbers except wedge not numbered. Colt's patent and U.S. stamp on left side of frame. No cylinder scene. All metal is grey patina with some fine light pitting. Original grips are very good, chipped at toe. Fine lock up. Strong bore but dirty. Muzzle rounded at end from holster wear. Good representative piece of a very rare revolver. 4,000.00 - 8,000.00





43 - AS NEW IN BOX LLAMA SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 536963. This little semi-automatic pistol is chambered for the .380 cartridge and shows just a hint of high edge muzzle wear. 99% original blue. Mint bore, grips, and action. Comes in the original box with original magazine. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 43

44 - NAVY ARMS CREEDMORE MATCH TARGET RIFLE.

SN: 67400. Reproductions of the Rigby long range match black powder rifle, marketed under the 'Creedmoor' name have been available from Spanish and Italian makers since the late 1990's. John Rigby was a well known Irish rifle maker. Rigby rifles were famously used by the Irish team at Creedmoor in the International Rifle Competition against America in 1874. This Navy Arms rifle was made by Intermarco which became Ardesa and finally Aramas Aral, Elgoibar Spain. Its outward appearance is as that of a full match rifle, with pistol grip half stock, and aperture sights. The rifle is however scaled down in size slightly from the originals and consequently is a bit lighter than the originals. Good mid-range shooting (out to 600 yards) can be achieved with this rifle, however the larger charges and heavy bullets generally employed at longer ranges can result in recoil being uncomfortable. Individual matches are normally shot at 300, 500, 600, 900 and 1,000 yards. Course of fire is: 300, 500 and 600yds - 3 sighters and 10 match shots 900 and 1000yds - 5 sighters and 15 match shots. Specifications: Caliber .451 - Weight 8.8



LOT - 44

lbs. - OAL 49" - LOP 141 1/2" - Barrel length 32" - Barrel, round, 8 groove, 1 in 25 right hand twist - Sights, precision tang aperture with vernier scale rear & fully windage adjustable front - General; precision black powder muzzle loader, patented hook breech, select walnut pistol grip stock & fore stock with black cap, oil finished, hand checkered, heavy duty quadrangular beryllium-copper nipple. As new condition, this rifle includes a bullet starter, sizer, nipple wrench, turnscrew, spare nipple and combination loading/cleaning rod. The rifle and accessories are in a fitted hard case. This rifle is in near perfect condition and appears it was never fired. A very, very nice black powder rifle. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 45

45 - HIGH CONDITION U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 RIFLE.

SN: 520465. Offered is an exceptional 1884 ramrod bayonet Springfield trapdoor rifle. It is standard in all respects with a 32-5/8" barrel and chambered for the .45-70 government cartridge. The barrel and barrel bands retain virtually all of the original factory blue finish. The block and tang retain most of their brilliant case colors. Side plate is a blue-brown patina. The stock is superb with a perfect SWP 1891 cartouche on left wrist and script P underneath with some minor chipping at front of trigger guard. Top of comb is unit marked K 13. All small parts are properly inspected and U.S. stamped. Mint mirror bore. Perfect action. This fine trapdoor has seen little use. 1,100.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 46

46 - MODEL 1884 U.S. SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

SN: 357754. This standard trapdoor rifle is chambered for the .45-70 cartridge, has a 32-5/8" barrel and all proper military inspector marks. Barrel has turned to a soft brown patina. There are traces of case colors on block. Very good walnut stocks with no visible cartouche. Strong bore. Perfect action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 47

47 - SCARCE SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1869 U.S. CADET RIFLE.

SN: 47150. Rifle was manufactured from 1869 to 1876. The barrel measures 29-3/4". Lock is dated 1864. Matching number on barrel. Block is dated 1870. All metal has been re-blued. Stock has been refinished and has two cracks at left wrist. No visible cartouche. Buttplate does not fit. Strong but very dirty bore. Fine action. Very rare rifle that would be worthy of a proper restoration. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 48

48 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 U.S. BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

SN: 1286846. This rifle is a standard pre-war military issue Model 1903 Springfield bolt action rifle. Barrel is dated 5-24 with the "S.A." and ordinance bomb. Wood has no visible cartouche. Has all correct milled parts. Stock is very good with usual dings. Metal retains approximately 75% of the military finish. The receiver on this rifle dates to a 1928 manufacture, so it was either re-barreled, or an old barrel was pulled from inventory. The swept bolt is etched 6066. Action is fine. ME reading is 1. Excellent example of a between the wars Springfield. Comes with a reproduction sling. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 49

49 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 U.S. BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

SN: 468571. This rifle is a standard World War II rebuild military issue Model 1903 Springfield bolt action rifle. Chambered for the .30-govt-06. Barrel is dated 5-44 with the "H.S." (World War II High Standard replacement) and ordinance bomb. Wood has no visible cartouche. Has all correct milled parts. Replacement C Stock is very good with usual dings. Original finish thinning. The receiver on this rifle dates to a 1911 manufacture. Action is fine. ME reading is 1. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 50

50 - SPRINGFIELD MOD 1903 MARK I U.S. RIFLE.**

SN: 1155941. This is a standard Mark I manufactured in 1919 with the cut for the Pederson device. Barrel is dated 1-20 with the "S.A." and ordinance bomb. Wood has no visible cartouche. Has all correct milled parts. Stock is very good with usual dings. It is a World War II scant stock replacement. Metal retains most of the dark blue-black military finish. The swept bolt is etched 0427. Action is fine. ME reading is 2. Very good example of a Mark I variation. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 51

51 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1903 U.S. BOLT ACTION RIFLE**

This rifle is a standard World War II rebuild military issue Model 1903 Springfield bolt action rifle. Chambered for the .30-govt-06. Barrel is dated 5-44 with the "H.S." (World War II High Standard replacement) and ordinance bomb. Wood has no visible cartouche. Has mixed parts. Replacement C stock is very good with usual dings. Metal's original finish s thinning. The receiver on this rifle dates to a 1911 manufacture. Action is fine. ME reading is 2. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 52

52 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

SN: 47258. This rifle was manufactured in 1884. Often referred to as the Centennial Model as it was introduced at the Philadelphia Exhibition in 1876. For those unfamiliar with this rifle, it resembles a Model 1873 on steroids. Standard features include a 28" round barrel, full magazine, and rifle buttplate. Sights are the 1876 dated ladder rear with blade front. It is chambered for the Winchester .40-60 cartridge and is a standard rifle in all respects. All metal surfaces are extremely clean exhibiting a soft grey-brown patina. Strong factory stamps on barrel. 80% blue remains on loading gate. Excellent walnut stocks are still proud to metal with usual minor dings but no cracks or major chips. There are seven small kill notches on the bottom of frame. Action is perfect. Bore is very good with strong rifling and minor corrosion. Far better than average example of this popular early lever action rifle. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 53

53 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1890 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.

SN: 26928. Standard rifle was manufactured in 1894 and is chambered for the .22 short cartridge. Standard features include a 24" octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, sporting sights, straight grip walnut sight, rifle butt, and blued finish. Metal surfaces are basically blue-brown patina. Stock is original, has never been refinished, and has no cracks or chips. Perfect working order. Very good bore. Decent example of a very early Mode 1890 rifle. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 54

54 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION S.R.C.

SN: 45339. Factory records indicated that this carbine was shipped on April 18, 1885. It offers no other information. Standard features include a 22" round barrel, carbine buttstock, saddle ring, and walnut stocks. It is chambered for the .45-75 cartridge. All metal finishes are basically in the white. Wood stocks are excellent, slightly shy to metal, with a crack at the rear stock (4" closed on left side). Strong bore with minor frosting. Very clean shotgun with no pitting on the metal. Very strong factory stamps. The closed crack could easily be smoothed out. With a little bit of work this could be a fine example of a scarce carbine, popular usage by the Northwest Mounted Police. 1,800.00 - 3,800.00



55 - HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 RIFLE. LOT - 55

SN: 111502. Offered is a beautiful high condition Model 1886 standard rifle that features the case colored frame, nose cap, buttplate, hammer, and lever of which fully 95% of the brilliant colors still remain with just minor loss of lacquer and high edge wear. The rifle is standard equipped with a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate, Winchester sling eyes installed, and sporting front and rear sights. The barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original factory blue finish, just starting to thin. The walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks with just a couple of minor bumps. Wood is proud to metal and has never been sanded or refinished. The bolt retains the majority of the factory blue, and the loading gate has thinned to about 50%. Action is like new. Perfect bore. Hard to find Model 86 is in such fine condition with the case colored frame. It is chambered for the .40-82 Winchester centerfire cartridge. 8,000.00 - 10,000.00





LOT - 56

56 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

SN: 86500. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1894. It is chambered for the .40-65 Winchester centerfire cartridge. It is standard in all respects and features a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate. Rifle is in excellent, original, unaltered condition. The case colors have nicked out. Barrel and tube are a basic blue-grey smooth patina. 80% original blue on the bolt. Standard sights, period sling swivels. Action is perfect. Strong bore. A nice, clean, above average big bore 86 rifle. Should make a fine shooter. 1,500.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 57

57 - HIGH CONDITION MARLIN MODEL 1893 RIFLE.**

SN: 282392. Offered is a superb example of a Marlin Model 1893 lever action rifle. Manufactured in 1903. Features include a 26" octagon barrel, full magazine, and rifle buttplate. It is chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge. The rifle remains in superb all original condition. The frame and lever retain approximately 80% of their brilliant case colors, there are even traces of case colors on the buttplate. Hammer and lever retain most of their original colors. The barrel and magazine tube retains 98% of the original factory blue finish. Walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal. Even the screws retains most of the original fire blue finish. Perfect action. Near mint bore. If you have been looking for a near mint example of a Marlin Model 1893, one would be hard-pressed to find such a high condition specimen. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 58

58 - MIB MARLIN MODEL 1897 COMM. RIFLE.**

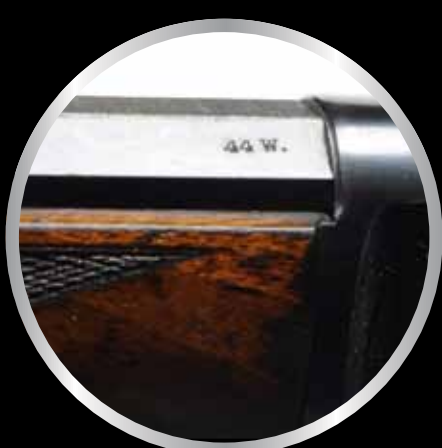
SN: 18970885. This is a beautiful commemorative rifle manufactured by Marlin only in 1997 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the famous Model 1897 lever action .22 repeating rifle. Features a 24" part octagon barrel, 2/3 magazine, deluxe checkered walnut stock, shotgun butt, engraved receiver with gold inlay, left side reads "100 Years". Rifle is brand new never fired in original box, with all paperwork and sleeve. Beautiful rifle. 700.00 - 1,200.00



59 - NEAR MINT MARLIN MODEL 1889 DELUXE RIFLE.

LOT - 59

SN: 36417. Offered is a fantastic deluxe Model 1889 rifle. It is chambered for the .44-40 cartridge. Special order features include a 26" half octagon barrel, half magazine, deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock, and rifle buttplate. Rifle remains in near mint condition. The frame, barrel, magazine, and fore end cap retain virtually all of the blue finish. The entire top surface of the barrel is finely matted. The lever, hammer, and buttplate retain most of the brilliant case colors. Wood stocks are near mint with just some minor varnish lost on high areas and some oil darkening. Factory letter verifies all of the features except the matted barrel, it was shipped on July 30, 1890. Action is perfect. Strong bore. Extremely fine deluxe 89 with incredible wood and condition. Rarely seen this nice. Factory letter confirms all above except for the matted barrel. 4,000.00 - 6,500.00





LOT - 60

60 - MARLIN MODEL 1893 DELUXE TAKEDOWN SHORT RIFLE.**

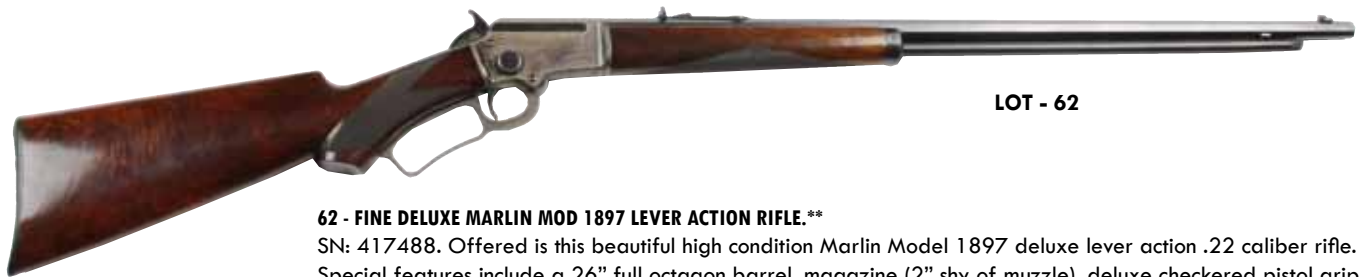
SN: 8376. Offered is a deluxe Model 1893 lever action rifle chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge. It exhibits many factory special order features to wit 22" half octagon barrel, half magazine, pistol grip, shotgun butt, special deluxe checkering, 3X wood, and tang sight. Rifle has the takedown feature, post 1917 bullseye stock, and Marlin embossed hard rubber shotgun buttplate. The receiver retains traces of brilliant color in hidden areas with the balance nicked out. Lever has nice case colors evident on sides. The deluxe walnut stocks are excellent. Barrel retains 75-80% original factory blue, albeit thinning at breech. Standard sporting sights. The tang is stamped with factory star (return). Excellent bore. Perfect action. Lovely little special order Marlin rifle. 1,500.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 61

61 - NEAR NEW ANTIQUE MARLIN MODEL 1893 RIFLE.

SN: 124409. This incredible example has survived in about as close to all original new condition as one could hope to find. It is chambered for the .38-55 cartridge and was manufactured in 1895 (third year production). Features a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, rifle butt, sporting sights, blued finish, and case colored hammer, lever, and frame. This gun shows in almost unused condition. 99% original factory blue and nearly all the brilliant case colors present. Near mint stocks with original finish. Even the fore end tip has all the original finish. The screws retain all the original fire blue. Even the butt plate retains most of the original case colors. Clean strong bore. Perfect action. Spectacular. 1,600.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 62

62 - FINE DELUXE MARLIN MOD 1897 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 417488. Offered is this beautiful high condition Marlin Model 1897 deluxe lever action .22 caliber rifle. Special features include a 26" full octagon barrel, magazine (2" shy of muzzle), deluxe checkered pistol grip walnut stock, Marlin logo hard rubber shotgun buttplate, blued finish, with case colored receiver and lever. The barrel and tube retain at least 95% original factory blue finish. The frame retains approximately 60% original case colors, some extremely bright. Nice traces of color on lever. 90% blue on fore end cap and takedown screw. All the fire blue remains on bolt. The original deluxe checkered wood stocks are in like new condition with no cracks or chips with a lovely fire-grain. Good clean bore. Perfect action. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 63

63 - DELUXE ENGRAVED REMINGTON NO. 1-1/2" S.S. RIFLE.

Offered is a beautiful and elaborately engraved custom Remington rolling block single shot sporting rifle. Standard features include a 26" full octagon barrel, deluxe finished walnut stock, brass Swill buttplate, blued finish, and nickel plated frame, hammer, and block. The gun retains all of the current finish with sharp factory markings on barrel. It is chambered for the .22 caliber rimfire. Wood stocks are excellent and retain all of the varnish finish with no cracks or chips. Beautiful scroll engraving pattern on barrel. Frame exhibits factory quality deep cut vine pattern with deer panel on right side and eagle head hammer. Perfect working order. Strong clean bore. Absolutely lovely highly decorated vintage Remington rolling block in as new condition. 900.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 64

64 - U.S. REMINGTON MODEL 1903 A3 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 3765000. This rifle is standard World War II military issue chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Manufactured by Remington under contract to Springfield. It has all the standard features found on World War II manufactured rifles. The barrel is stamped "RA 3-43". Straight walnut stock with FJA inspector on left side. Stock is excellent and was refinished at one time, cartouche is light. Receiver and bolt have been re-blued. Barrel and trigger guard have most of the original factory finish. ME reading is 1-1/2". Has a web sling. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 65

65 - REMINGTON MODEL 1903-A3 U.S. BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 3248222. This rifle is a standard early-war military issue Model 1903-A3 Remington bolt action rifle made under the Springfield design by Remington Arms. Chambered for the .30-govt-06. Barrel is dated 9-42 with the "R.A." and ordinance bomb. Has all correct stamped parts. Stock is very good with scant grip and no visible cartouche, only the normal war-time bumps and bruises Metal retains thinned parkerized finish. ME reading is 2. Fine action. 200.00 - 500.00



LOT - 66

66 - REMINGTON MODEL 1903-A3 U.S. BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 4194839. This rifle is a standard mid-war military issue Model 1903-A3 Remington bolt action rifle made under the Springfield design by Remington Arms. Barrel is dated 7-44 with the "R.A." and ordinance bomb. Has the ordinance wheel cartouche on left side of stock, along with FJA. Has all correct stamped parts. Stock is very good with usual dings and one small plug repair. Metal retains approximately 90% of the parkerized finish. right side of stock is unit stamped "M174". Strong rifling. Perfect action. ME reading - 0. Web canvas sling. Standard example of a World War II Remington. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 67

67 - REMINGTON MODEL 540X TARGET BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 1019159. This rifle is chambered for the .22LR only. Features include a 26" heavy round barrel, front sight base with no sight, drilled and tapped on barrel for scope, no rear sight, adjustable buttplate, hardwood stock, and adjustable grooved fore end aluminum rail. Manufactured from 1969 to 1974. Mint bore and action. Excellent stock with no cracks. Less than 6000 manufactured. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 68

68 - SPIKE TACTICAL (AR-15) RIFLE.**

SN: 949. This is a custom built AR-15 type semi-automatic rifle chambered for the .223 cartridge. Features heavy barrel, target front and rear sights. Gun has seen use. High edge wear on frame. Mint bore and action. Comes in a carrying case. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 69

69 - CUSTOM ARMALITE SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 564563. Custom semi-automatic .223 caliber manufactured by Armalite of Geneseo, Illinois. Has custom tracker peep rear sight, stainless steel barrel, ventialed hand guard, and high target front sight. Mint bore and action. Comes in hard case. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 70

70 - DPMS MODEL A-15 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

As new custom rifle. Semi-automatic chambered for the .223 cartridge. Manufactured by DPMS Manufacturing. Comes with two magazines, an accessory kit, and a sling. No sights. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 71

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

71 - ALEXANDER (AR-15 TYPE) SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

Rifle was manufactured in Bradford, Virginia. Chambered for the 6.5 Grendel cartridge. Model AAR-15 Gren 1000. No sights. Top scope rail. Comes with original instructions. Mint bore and action. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 72

72 - ROCK ISLAND MODEL 1903 U.S. BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 182567. Offered is a typical World War II rebuild. It is chambered for the .30-govt-06. It is a standard World War II rebuild in all respects. Receiver was manufactured by Rock Island in 1910. The barrel is a High Standard 10-44 manufacture. Has World War II era handguard, sights, and bolt. It also features many of the World War I era parts as well. Stock has numerous war dings but no serious cracks. Cartouche no longer visible. Worn bore. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 73

73 - U.S. RIFLE MODEL M1 GARAND.**

SN: 1163373. This is a standard service model government issue M1 Garand semi-automatic service rifle. Chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Frame was manufactured by Springfield and dates from June to September of 1945. It has a D28287-12SA S-A3 numbered bolt. Barrel is stamped S-A-1-43. Circle P on wrist. Metal retains much of the original parkerized World War II finish. Trigger guard is not stamped. Strong bore. Perfect action. ME reading - +2. Does not have lock-bar rear sight. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 74

74 - U.S. RIFLE MODEL M1 GARAND.**

This is a standard copy of government issue manufactured by CAI using a mix of new and recycled parts. Chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. It has a D28287-12SA RE6B numbered bolt. Barrel is stamped SA 7 66. No stock cartouche. Metal retains most of the parkerized finish. Trigger guard is not stamped. Strong bore. Perfect action. ME reading is +2. Bottom stock has a pieced-in section at front. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 75

75 - C.A.I. M-1 GARAND SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: M1P20972. This is a copy of the M-1 Garand semi-automatic military rifle, chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. These were built using a mixture of parts, both new and surplus. This rifle sports an 1966 dated barrel with British proofs. It has a Winchester bolt. Stock is stamped "MT" and is in excellent condition with very large dent on right side and some scratches on right. Metal retains most of the parkerized finish. ME reading is 1. Strong bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 76

76 - STARR PERCUSSION CARBINE.

These were manufactured by the Starr Arms Co. of Yonkers, New York from 1862 to 1865. It is a .54 caliber breech loader percussion single shot with a 21" round barrel, a single brass band, brass buttplate, blued iron parts, case hardened lock and frame, walnut stocks, and sling ring on left side. The barrel is a beautiful smooth brown patina. Frame retains flashes of color, basically brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks. Perfect working order. Strong clean bore. These rifles were heavily used, most notably by the Union Cavalry of the 1st Arkansas, 5th Kansas, 11th Missouri, and the 24th New York. This example remains in extremely clean, all original condition. Far above average handsome and scarce Civil War carbine. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 77

77 - BURNSIDE 5TH MODEL SADDLE RING CARBINE.

SN: 10145. These were manufactured by the Burnside Firearms Co. in Providence, Rhode Island. It is a .54 caliber percussion breech loader widely used during the Civil War. This is a clean example that saw use. All matching numbers. Features a 20" barrel, walnut stock, and sling saddle bar on left side. This one saw use but is in excellent condition. The barrel is a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina. The frame colors have basically turned patina. Excellent fire blue on small frame parts. Perfect nipple. Perfect working order. Excellent walnut stock. Two perfect cartouches on left side. Numerous martial inspector stamps. Rear sling swivel intact. Near mint bore. Wonderful example of a popular Civil War carbine. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 78

78 - INLAND U.S. M1 CARBINE.**

SN: 5252976. This carbine has a Inland 5-44 barrel. ME reading is 1. Features an 18" barrel, .30 caliber carbine cartridge. This rifle was imported by Numrich Arms (stamped on left frame). All metal retains the majority of the original factory war-time parkerized finish. Stock has been sporterized and refinished. Rear sight removed. Sports a Bushnell banner scope and comes with a sling. The rear scope mount utilizes the existing sight base. Front left receiver is drilled for a sight base screw. No magazine. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 79

79 - RARE ORIGINAL INLAND PARA-TROOPER M1 CARBINE.**

SN: 259427. Barrel and frame mfg. by Inland Mfg. Barrel is dated 2-43. Chambered for the .30 caliber carbine round. Retains most of the original factory parkerized green finish. Folding paratrooper stock is excellent with no cracks. No visible cartouche. Bore and action are excellent. We tore this gun apart and compared it part by part to the para trooper as listed in the book entitled "The M1 Carbine 111" by J. C. Harrison. Every part is correct for an actual para trooper carbine except for the M1A1 nut plate which is a reproduction. Very rare to find an original early war para trooper carbine that is not simply a made up gun from various parts. Excellent and all original with the exception of above notes. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 80

80 - H & R REISING .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 7986. Model is stamped "Model 65", has a parkerized finish, chambered for the .22LR cartridge, has a 23" barrel, walnut stock, adjustable rear peep sight, and magazine fed. Rifle is in excellent condition. Retains virtually all of the parkerized finish. Excellent stock. Vintage brass two frog leather sling. Fine bore and action. Perfect working order. One original magazine. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 81

81 - BLUNDERBUSS MODEL FLINTLOCK 13 GA. SHOTGUN.

Made in 1750 to 1800. 13 gauge shotgun. Barrel Length: 14-1/2". Brass barrel and furniture, lock marked archer, ramrod is a replacement. English or European. Wood has cracks and dents. Gun is in very nice condition. Operation is working. 500.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 82

82 - ITHACA NID 20 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: 437818. Made in 1926. 20 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Drop on the Heel: 3". Right choke is modified and left choke is full. Earlier gun with cocking indicators. Barrels have mirror bores. Blue is thinning, but looks good. Typical Ithaca case color turning to light patina. Wood is clean shows only careful use. Operation is right and working. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 83

83 - T.W. STAKE BOX LOCK 12 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: 409. Made in 1900-1930. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 28-3/8". Chamber Length: 2-9/16". Length of Pull: 14.5". Drop on the Heel: 3-1/8". Both chokes are skeet. Nitro proof, Belgium. This gun is a quality piece. Has side clips. It retains almost all barrel blue and has lots of case color. The stock is clean with exe. B.P. Has a mirror bore. Gun shows only careful use. Operation is tight and working. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 84



84 - BROWNING MODEL A5 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 78767. Made in 1971. 12 gauge semi-auto shotgun. Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-3/8". Two Barrel set with Browning case. 25.5" is improved cylinder and 29.5" is full. Gun shows very little use. Operation is excellent. 900.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 85

85 - WINCHESTER MODEL 12G SKEET SHOTGUN**

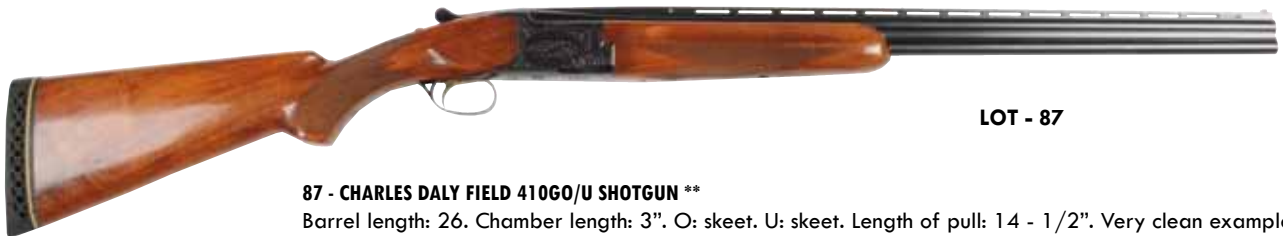
SN: 11111. Made in 1941. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 26". Length of Pull: 14". Drop on the Heel: 2-5/8". This skeet gun is in almost new in box condition. Single trigger, ejectors checkered, but even a neat serial number. 4,500.00 - 5,500.00



LOT - 86

86 - WINCHESTER MODEL 42 UR 410 GA. SHOTGUN.**

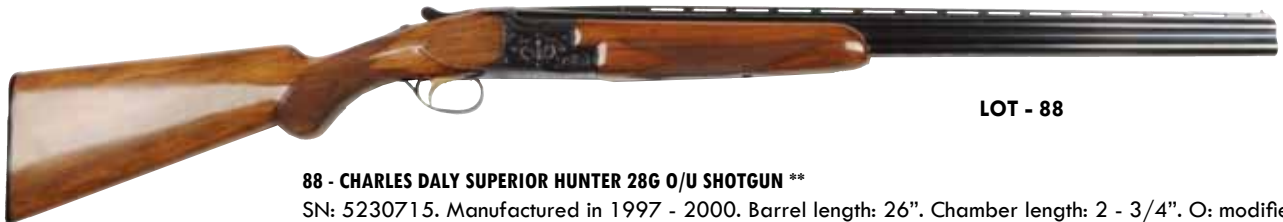
SN: 151739. Made in 1962. 410 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 23". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 14". Choke dimension is lyman. (C&R). Barrels have mirror bores. Nice and clean gun with no problems except for the non factory lyman. A little thinning blue at the high spots still a 42. Operation is slick. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 87

87 - CHARLES DALY FIELD 410GO/U SHOTGUN **

Barrel length: 26. Chamber length: 3". O: skeet. U: skeet. Length of pull: 14 - 1/2". Very clean example in desirable 410. Gun shows little use. However trigger does not cycle, should be a simple fix. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 88

88 - CHARLES DALY SUPERIOR HUNTER 28G O/U SHOTGUN **

SN: 5230715. Manufactured in 1997 - 2000. Barrel length: 26". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". O: modified. U: modified. Length of pull: 14 - 1/4". Maybe unfired, new in box. In working condition. 800.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 89

89 - LC SMITH 12 GA. SPECIALTY LONG RANGE SHOTGUN.**

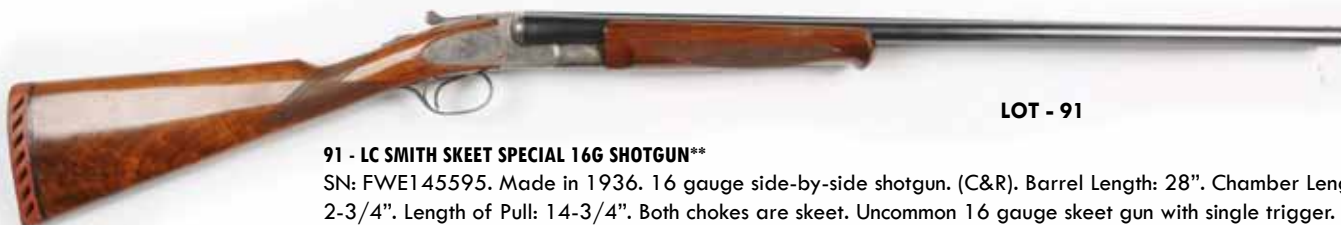
SN: RE65751. Made in 1924. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Chamber Length: 3". Length of pull: 14-1/8" to 1-1/8". Choke is full. (C&R). Bore is mirror. Very rare combination. Straight stock, selective single trigger. Beaver tail forend, long range. Wood finished due to LCS crack. Some light case color. Barrel blue is thinning at usual spots. A little TLC on stock would really perk this gun up. Operation is right lock up and working. 800.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 90

90 - LC SMITH EAGLE GRADE SBT 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: S83463. Made in 1925. 12 gauge shotgun. Barrel Length: 32". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14" to morgan pad. Barrels have mirror bores. Seldom seen eagle grade. Barrel retains almost all blue. Reciever has some faded case color with spots going to patina (may clean up). The gun does not lock up as tight as usual, but should be an easy fix. The wood is clean with normal wear and handling marks. Ejector spring is weak, does not eject. 1,800.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 91

91 - LC SMITH SKEET SPECIAL 16G SHOTGUN**

SN: FWE145595. Made in 1936. 16 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-3/4". Both chokes are skeet. Uncommon 16 gauge skeet gun with single trigger. Beautiful forend, straight stock and ejectors. Gun has faint case color, strong blue. Mirror is bore with light handling marks on wood. Not many made in 16 gauge. Operation is tight and working. 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 92

92 - LC SMITH IDEAL FWT 20 GA. SXS SHOTGUN.**

SN: 10609. Manufactured 1913. Barrel length: 27-3/4". Chamber length: 2-1/2". Choke dimension: R - improved cylinder, L - full. Length of pull: 13-5/8". Drop on heel: 2-3/4". Rare single selective trigger combination that was converted from pistol grip when it was restocked. Some case color remains. Almost all blue. Early oak leaf gun that does not show much use. Mirror bore. Working with a tight lock-up. (C&R). 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 93

93 - LOT OF 2: GERMAN BANNER & CHILD'S HELMET.

10" This German banner is in great condition and the child's helmet has general overall wear. (Very Good Plus). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 94

94 - CIVIL WAR "OLD WRIST BREAKER".

No visible maker stamp. 37" curved blade with no etchings. Not sharpened and turned patina. Leather handle sans most of the wire wrap. Simple brass handguard. Scabbard is rusty. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 95

95 - BOWIE STYLE BAYONET.

Features a 12" blade, 17" overall. Two brass attachment rings, wood handle, no maker marks. Blade is dark patina with salt and pepper pitting, brass has not been cleaned, no scabbard. 25.00 - 50.00



LOT - 96

96 - WWII TRENCH ART BULLET CANE.

This World War II era trench art cane is made of spent bullets. (Excellent). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 97

97 - PRESENTATION BONE HANDLED COLLINS BOWIE KNIFE.

~18" L. 17 1/2" long with a 13" long blade. The blade is a typical Collins & Co blade but is not maker marked. There is a "990" marked on the right side. The German silver backstrap is engraved with "J. H. SILVERBERG, CHARLESTON". Silverberg was a supplier of accoutrements to the south during the Civil War. The bone scales are in fine condition with no cracks or losses and have acquired a beautiful yellow patina. The leather sheath has lost the German silver tip but still retains the ornate lions face belt holder. Circa 1860. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 98

98 - LOT OF THREE: KNIVES IN CASE.

15" L. Lot includes: a Custom Bowie with a 9 - 3/8" clip point blade, overall is 15". Blade is signed RM on front ricasso. Handle is genuine ivory with brass mounts. Nickel silver escutcheon, brass pommel and C guard. No sheath, a custom Bowie with a 10" clip point blade, overall is 15 - 1/4". Blade has a fancy worked back. Rear ricasso signed M. Grips are yellow micarta with a nickel silver escutcheon and brass cross guard. No sheath, and a custom Bowie with a 9 - 1/4" clip point blade, overall is 14 - 1/4". Blade has a fancy worked back. Rear ricasso signed M. Grips are yellow micarta with a nickel silver escutcheon and brass cross guard. No sheath. Circa contemporary. (Excellent - Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 99

99 - LOT OF 5: KNIVES.

Lot includes: EDW K. Tryon Co. Philadelphia, PA. 5 - 3/8" one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in ebony. Scales are perfect. Blade is rock solid with powerful snap in both open and closed direction. Circa 1900 - 1935, a Continental Cutlery Co. NY. 5 - 1/4" one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in hard wood. Blade has long pull "Match Striker". Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Blade has powerful snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1915 - 1920, Jaeger Bros Marinette, Wisconsin. 3 - 3/4" one-blade slim trapper handled in gold swirl celluloid. Scales are perfect, Blade has powerful snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1912 - 1944, a Hibbard Spencer Bartlett 3 - 3/8" two-blade barlow handled in saw cut bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1925 - 1940, and a Schrade Walden N.Y U.S.A 3 - 7/8" three - blade carpenters whittler handled in peach seen bone. Front scale has a crack by center pin. Back scale is fine. All blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1946 - 1950's. (Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 100

100 - LOT OF 4: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX U.S.A. 4 - 3/8" NO. 61111/2" one folding lock back with finger guard. Handled in bone with pretty color. Scales are perfect. Blade has strong snap in close direction. Circa 1976, a Keen Kutter 5" No. KS130 one blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in "Peach Seed" bone. Scales are perfect. Blade is short, has strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1935 - 1940, a UK&R Co. Utica, NY. 3 - 1/8" one-blade "Texas toothpick" handled in jigged bone. Blade has strong snap in both open and close direction. Front scale is cracked by rear handle pin. Back scale is fine. Circa 1924 - 1935, and a Case XX U.S.A. 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged wood. Scales are perfect. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1972. (Good - Mint). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 101

101 - WILBERT KNIFE.

Wilbert Cutlery Co. Chicago. 4 - 3/4" one - blade "Saddlehorn". Knife has lock back feature which is still solid. Handles are green bone being perfect on both sides without chips or cracks. Knife represents a case contract. Circa 1909. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 102

102 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

W. R. Case & Sons Made in U.S.A(front tang) Tested XX C61050(back tang). 5 - 1/4" No. C61050 one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in bone. Scales are perfect with a "bowtie" shield. Blade has a double pull "Match Striker". Blade has strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1905 - 1914. (Very Good). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 103

103 - LOT OF 3: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: Honk Falls Knife Co. 4 - 1/4" one-blade lock back handled in jigged bone. Scales are perfect. Lock is solid and in working order. Blade has full snap in close direction. Blade has been cleaned and buffed. Circa 1921 - 1929, Case XX U.S.A. 4 - 1/4" No. 6375 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in red bone. Circa 1971, and Case XX U.S.A. 2 - 3/4" No. 6227 two blade serpentine pen knife handled in brown delrin. Circa 1972. (Very Good - Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 104

104 - LOT OF 4: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX U.S.A. 3 - 7/8" No. 6347PE three-blade stockman handled in red bone. Circa 1971, a Case XX U.S.A. 4 - 1/4" No. 6375 three-blade square bolstered stockman. Handles in red bone. Circa 1971, a Case XX U.S.A. 3 - 7/8 No. 6347HP three-blade stockman handled in jigged bone. Circa 1981, and a Case XX U.S.A. 4 - 1/4" No. 6375 three square bolstered stockman handled in red bone. Circa 1971. (Near Mint Plus). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 105

105 - LOT OF 6: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Getber Touche belt buckle knife. Factory box and papers included. Circa - contemporary, a 5" one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in winter bottom delrin. Tang stamp completely gone. Blade is solid and has full snap in both directions. Faint etch remains on blade. Circa contemporary, a Remington U.M.C three-blade stockman handled in bone. All three blades are badly pitted. Circa 1920's, a Pal Blade Co. Made in USA 3 - 1/2" two-blade swell end jack knife handled in horn celluloid. Master blade is "dead" in close direction. Circa 1935 - 1953, a Challenge Cutlery Co. 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskkrat" handled in bone. Back scale has small crack by center pin. Front scale is ok. Blades are no longer solid. Circa 1891 - 1928, and a Camillus Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Front scale is cracked by forward pin. Back scale is fine. Part of the master blades long pull is broken away. Both blades are stamped and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1902 - 1925. (Fair - Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 106

106 - LOT OF 3: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY U.S.A. 4 - 1/8" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in gold swirl celluloid. Scales have wonderful color. Back scale has a tiny corner chip. Blades have strong snap in both open and close direction but have been cleaned and buffed. Circa 1923 - 1930, a "OV8" Hibbard Spencer Bartlett two-blade "Sunfish" handled in gold swirl celluloid. Both scales are good without cracks or chips. Master blade has double pull. Blades tend to bind and are "slow" in close direction, both blades are pitted and shows signs of harsh cleaning. Circa 1900 - 1920, a Henry Sears & Son Prussia 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in a gold colored celluloid. Both scales are breaking down and emitting gas. Master blade has a double pull and still retains the "Tom Thumb" stamps. Blades are extremely worn and have poor snap. Circa 1900 - 1920. (Fair - Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 107

107 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case Bradford, PA 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in green bone. Front scale has a hairline crack by forward pin. Back scale has a small chip. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1914 - 1919, and a Hammer Brand 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Both scales are perfect. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Master blade has double pull. Circa 1900 - 1925. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 108

108 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case Tested XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in green bone. Both blades are stamped. Blades show signs of pitting and were cleaned by a wire wheel. Scales are perfect. Both blades have good snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1920 - 1940, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in green bone. Scales show extreme wear to the point where no jigging remains. Blades are in mint condition but not original to handle. (Fair - Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 109

109 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Challenge Cutlery Corp Bridgeport, Conn. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged brown bone. Front scale is cracked and repaired with an epoxy fill, tiny crack by rear bolster. Both blades still snap in open and close direction, and a KA-BAR 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged black composite. Scales are perfect. Blades bind and will not close properly. Blades have good snap in open direction. Circa 1923 - 1930. (Good - Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 110

110 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: W. R. Case & Sons Cutlery Co. 4 - 3/8" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Front scale has a chip on top handle edge. Back scale has a tiny crack by rear bolster. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades have a good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1902 - 1903, and a W. R. Case & Sons Cutlery Co. 4 - 3/8" two-blade swell center "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Front scale is fine, back scale is cracked by rear bolster extending to mid handle. Both blades are full but pitted. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1902 - 1903. (Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 111

111 - CATTARAUGUS KNIFE.

4" No. 22929 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm groove bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has strong snap in both open and close direction while the pen blade is "slow" in closing. Circa 1925 - 1930. (Very Good - Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 112

112 - CASE KNIFE.

4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Both scales are perfect. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 113

113 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX U.S.A 4" No. 63047 three-blade red bone stockman. Circa 1971, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in red bone. Circa 1972, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 15/16" No. 6249 two-blade "Copperhead" handled in red bone. Circa 1976, and a Case XX 4 - 1/4" No. 6375 three-blade square bolstered stockman. Circa 1971. (Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 114

114 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case Tested XX 5" No. 6143 one-blade "Big Daddy" barlow handled in saw cut green bone. Front scale has some minor damage by rear pin. Back scale has a small chip by rear pin. Blade is solid as a rock with strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940, and a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged laminated wood. Blade etched with elephant scene. Circa 1976. (Very Good - Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 115

115 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Tom Ray Cut. Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has double pull. Blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1910, and a Case Brothers 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm groove bone. Front scale has a hairline by forward bolster. Back scale is fine. Master blade has a double pull. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1896 - 1915. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 116

116 - KNIFE.

Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 4" No. 22929 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Scales are perfect with great definition and color. Blades are solid with powerful snap in both open and close direction. Fine example! Circa 1925 - 1930. (Near Mint). 800.00 - 1,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 117

117 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case Tested XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in green bone. Scales are perfect. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940, and a Case Brother's 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Scales are perfect. Tang stamp on master blade is double struck. Both blades are tang stamped and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Master blade has a double pull. Blades have been cleaned and buffed. Circa 1896 - 1915. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 118

118 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Hollingsworth Knife Co. Kane, PA 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red wood grain celluloid. Scales are perfect and still tight against end bolsters. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920, a Marnsley Brothers Monett, Missouri. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Front scale has a three way crack around center pin. Back scale has an epoxy repair around center pin. Master blade has a double pull "March Striker". Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900. (Good - Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 119

119 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX U.S.A 5 - 3/8" No. C61050L SAB SS one-blade swing guard swell center folding hunter handled in bone. Knife is one of 6000 commemorating "NKCA - 1983" The number 1206L is on front bolster. Circa 1983, a Case Brothers Bradford, PA 5 - 3/8" No. 61050L SAB one-blade swing guard swell center folding hunter handled in bone. Knife is a Case classic called a "Case's Zepper". Factory box and papers are included. (Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 120

120 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Willbert Cutlery Co. Chicago, Illinois. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Both front and back scales have epoxy patches. Both blades are very worn. Pen blade is broken and reshaped. Blades still snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1909, and Napanoch Cutlery Co. Napanoch, NY. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Front scale is cracked by forward pin and bolster. Back scale is fine. Both blades still snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1919. (Fair - Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 121

121 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Kinfolks U.S.A. 5 - 1/4" two-blade folding hunter handled in Rodger's bone. Circa 1926 - 1951, and a Case XX U.S.A. 5 - 3/8" No. C61050 SAB one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in jigged laminated wood. Circa 1977. (Excellent - Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 122

122 - KNIFE.

W. R. Case & Sons Bradford, PA 5 - 3/8" No. 6251 SAB two-blade "hobo" handled in early Rodgers bone. Scales are perfect. Knife is a take apart with one location pin broken off. Tang stamp is very weak. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1903 - 1905. (Good - Very Good). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 123

123 - KNIFE.

Remington (in circle) 4 - 1/4" No. R6043 four-blade "Congress" handled in bone, Scales are perfect. Bar shield stamped "STR Saginaw", rear bolster stamped "C.W.S.", front bolster stamped with the year 1940. All blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1919 - 1925. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 124

124 - CASE MOTHER OF PEARL KNIFE.

Case Bro's Little Valley, NY. 4" two-blade mother of pear handled "Sunfish". Both scales are perfect and show fantastic fire. Master blade has double pull. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1896 - 1915. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 125

125 - LOT OF 4: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Winchester Trade Mark Made on U.S.A 5" No 1036 one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in bone. Knife is an example of a unauthorized repro. Circa - new, a Rostfrei Italy 5 - 3/8" one-blade Italian lock back. Circa - contemporary, a J.A Henckels Zwillingwerk 3 - 1/2" nine-blade Horseman complete with hoof pick. No blades broken. Master blade has a lock back feature which is released by pressing down on screw driver blade. All blades still snap both in open and close direction. Handles are stag. Both front and back scales have minor cracks by rear pins. Circa 1890 - 1920, and a Hollingsworth Knife Co. 3 - 1/2" No. 24396 two-blade jack knife handled in bone. Front scale has a Coca - Cola advertising shield. (Very Good - Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 126

126 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Case Tested XX 3 - 5/8" two-blade stag "Gunstock" jack knife. Blade were professionally cleaned to mint. Scales are perfect with nice "bomb" shield. Blades are not original to handle. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940, and a Case Tested XX 3 - 7/8 No. 6347 SHSP three-blade stockman handled in winter bottom bone, Scales are perfect. All blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Blades have been cleaned and show minor pitting. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Very Good). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 127

127 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES WITH BOXES.

Lot includes: a Union Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in stag. Scales are perfect. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1923 - 1930, and a Pine Knot James W. Price 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Back scale is damaged by center pin. Front scale is fine. Blades have been cleaned and buffed. Master blade has double pull. Both blades still snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1910 - 1930. (Fair - Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 128

128 - PETERS HIGH GUN EMPTY 20 GA. BOX.

Snipe pictured on box. One seam split at side, and has a replacement bottom. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 129

129 - AUSTIN CARTRIDGES CO. 16 GA. SHOT SHELL BOX.

Box of loaded hand load Winchester New Rival shells. Excellent shape. Box has a seam at both sides of the top. Tape was added to the inside of the top for strength. Box shows restoration to the labels. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 130

130 - REMINGTON UMC .22 WINCHESTER CARTRIDGES IN BOX.

Central fire cartridges. Sealed box adapted for single shot rifles. (Excellent). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 131

131 - LOT OF 2: AMERICAN METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. BOXES.

South Coventry, Conn. Pat. date Sept. 9, 1879. Includes box of 23 38 short rim fire shot cartridges, and box of 24 32 long rim fire shot cartridges. (Fair - Excellent). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 132

132 - LOT OF 2: CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Includes Remington full box of 10 center-primed cal 50 for Army pistol by Franklin Arsenal, and a partial box of Remington model 1918 .30 automatic shells (23 shells). (Very Good - Excellent). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 133

133 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER CARTRIDGES SEALED BOXES.

Includes .32 cal center fire for model 1873 and 1892. Box is strong and shows age soiling and some scuffing. Also a sealed box of 220 empty primed shells. (Very Good). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 134

134 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES.

Includes Winchester box full of 20 ga, strong box with bright labels. Also includes Western New Chief empty 12 ga box with light edge wear and small seam split. (Excellent). 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 135

135 - LOT OF 3: BOXES.

Includes Winchester .25 cal R.F. Stevens sealed box, Remington .25 cal R.F. Stevens sealed box, and a U.S. Cartridge Co. .38 short C.F. full two-piece box. Buff with black letters. (Very Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 136

136 - LOT OF 3: BOXES.

Includes US Cartridge Co. .32 short Colt central fire sealed box with some edge wear, US Cartridge Co. .38 long rim fire full box with some light scuffing with edge wear, and two Remington UMC .38 long Colt sealed box with label starting to flake on one side. (Very Good - Excellent). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 137

137 - LOT OF 4: CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Includes Winchester full box of 50 9mm parabellum for sub-machine guns, Eley Rocket 12 ga box of five seven-shot bullets, Bismuth 10 ga box of ten magnum long range, and Peters box of five 12 ga rifle slugs. (Poor - Excellent). 100.00 - 125.00



LOT - 138

138 - LOT OF 4: CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Includes Remington full .32, Winchester full .348, Western full .38 automatic, and Western super-x partial 22 Savage box. (Fair - Excellent). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 139

139 - LOT OF 5: CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Includes full box of Remington UMC 30-30 Winchester safty blanks, sealed box of Remington .45 blanks for Gatling guns, full box of Peters Co. .25-36, full box of Winchester .41 short Colt, and full box of Clinton Cartridge Co. .32 S&W blanks. (Poor - Very Good). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 140

140 - LOT OF 5: SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Federal Cartridge Co. empty 20 ga box with excellent graphics. Sporting store label over part of the bottom and side. Also two Naughty 12 and 20 ga empty shotgun shell boxes from Australia, a Remington full and primed box of 12 ga black powder blanks, and a Peters Ideal 12 ga reproduction box. (Good - Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 141

141 - FINE COLT NEW LINE .22 REVOLVER.

SN: 4838. Scarce first model. Manufactured in 1874. Standard features include seven-shot fluted cylinder, 2-1/4" octagon barrel, .22 rimfire caliber, spur trigger, varnished rosewood birds head grips, and single action. This pocket gun remains in spectacular all original condition. It retains approximately 98% of the original factory nickel plating, albeit, there are some small dents and nickel loss on the cylinder. Grips are mint. The hammer still retains generous amounts of the original fire blue finish. It is in perfect working order. Strong rifling. Comes in a re-purposed oak case with a full box of vintage Peters ammunition. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 142

142 - RARE PRESENTATION COLT OPEN TOP POCKET REVOLVER.

SN: 26688. Manufactured in 1874. Standard features include seven-shot cylinder chamber for the .22 rimfire caliber with a 2-3/8" barrel, spur trigger, and single action. The barrel was finished in gold wash. The frame is factory engraved brass. No signs of nickel plating. Comes with pearl grips with the inscription on the back which reads "C.W.H. to R.V.Y. Jan. 1875". The barrel contains approximately 20% of the original gold wash. The screws still retain their fire blue finish. The bore is near mint with strong rifling, and minor frosting. The cylinder retains about 50% of the nickel plating. Perfect working order. Comes in a re-purposed antique oak display case and an original box of 1882 dated 22 ammunition. Lovely little presentation pocket colt. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 143

143 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

SN: 240150. Manufactured in 1863. Standard revolver with a 4" octagon barrel, five-shot, .31 caliber percussion, and single action. All matching numbers except wedge not numbered. Metal surfaces are a smooth brown patina. No visible cylinder scene. Very good original grips are shy to metal. Does not index properly. Strong bore. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 144

144 - NEAR NEW COLT MODEL 1895 ARMY NAVY REVOLVER.**

SN: 255414. Manufactured through 1907. It is in spectacular condition retaining approximately 98% of the original high polished factory blue, and all the fire blue still remains on screws, hammer, and trigger. The last patent date on the barrel is March 5, 1895. Chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. Mint bore and action. If ever an antique Colt belonged in an original box, this is it. Stunning. 700.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 145

145 - COLT NEW SERVICE .38 SPECIAL D.A. REVOLVER**

SN: 332281. Scarce. Manufactured in 1931, the year before the introduction of the New Service Shooting Master. Very few standard New Service revolvers were chambered in the .38 Special cartridge. Standard features include a 6" barrel, stamped "New Service .38 Spl" on left side, has fixed sights, top of frame is matted, double action, blue finish, standard Colt logo hard rubber grips. Has the checkered trigger that is found on the Shooting Master. Barrel retains 50% of original factory blue finish. Frame retains approximately 80% original factory blue, the balance turning a soft plum. Cylinder retains approximately 60% factory blue with wear on high edges. The back strap is factory checkered like a Shooting Master. Bore and action are perfect. This gun exhibits many of the features that were to be incorporated into the Shooting Master and introduced the following year. Extremely scarce configuration. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 146

146 - COLT POLICE POSITIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 139001. Serial number indicates that the frame is a Colt Police Positive manufactured in 1922. It has been fitted with a Colt Detective Special barrel in Colt .38 New Police caliber. The barrel is 2" and is stamped "Detectives Special". Gun retains 95% of the original factory blue finish and very good silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Perfect bore and action. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 147

147 - MIB COLT SAA BUNTLINE REVOLVER. **

SN: SA40145. Manufactured in 1980. This is a very rare third model factory nickel Single Action Army revolver chambered for the .44 special cartridge. No wear. Never been fired. Has walnut grips. Comes in original cardboard shipping crate with all paperwork. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 148

148 - MIB COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

SN: SA20895. This revolver was manufactured in 1979 and features a 4-3/4" barrel, caliber .44 Special, blued finish, case colored receiver, eagle Colt grips. Gun has never been fired. 100% mint condition, no drag line. Original numbered matching box with paperwork. New old stock. Third generation. 1,000.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 149

149 - MIB COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER. **

SN: 98791SA. Manufactured in 1978. Considered a third generation by collectors. Brand new in box. Blue in case colored with black eagle grips. Chambered for the .44 special. Has the 7-1/2" barrel. Original box with all the paperwork. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 150

150 - SCARCE S&W MODEL 58 M&P REVOLVER.**

SN: N54678. Manufactured 1969-1972. Scarce Model 58. Chambered for the 41 magnum cartridge. Features the 4" fixed sight blued finish, with walnut checkered grips and silver medallion grips. Case colored hammer and trigger. Gun retains approximately 98% original finish with light drag line. Light muzzle wear and a couple of minor spots on cylinder. Mint bore and action. Comes in original blue two piece box with instructions and warranty card. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 151

151 - COLT DIAMONDBACK DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: NO9802. Manufactured in 1977. It is chambered for the .38 Special centerfire cartridge. It has the short 2-1/2" barrel, full lug, vent rib, target sights, wide target hammer, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and gold medallion. Gun retains approximately 99% original factory blue finish with light drag line on the cylinder. Mint bore and action. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 152

152 - COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

Revolver was manufactured in 1970 and is a scarce 2-1/2" nickel finish double action .357 magnum Python. Metal retains virtually all of the reapplied nickel finish. Grips are a faux ivory checkered with silver medallions. Mint bore and action. Flashy short barreled Python. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 153

153 - COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. **

SN: 18941. Manufactured in 1968. Standard features include 4" barrel, vent rib, full lug, double action, target hammer and sight, checkered walnut grips, silver medallion, blued finish, and .357 magnum. This is an example of what many consider the finest double action ever manufactured. This revolver has seen use. Retains approximately 75% original blue finish. Worn to patina on high areas of cylinder, barrel, and back strap. Perfect action and bore. Grips worn. This looks like a typical example of a well loved duty gun that should make someone a fine shooter. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 154

154 - COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 91454E. This revolver was manufactured in 1978. It is a standard blued finish Colt Python revolver with a 4" barrel, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Gun retains approximately 99% original factory blue with a hint of muzzle wear and light drag line. Has the proper straight cut checkered walnut grips. Perfect bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 155

155 - COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: K90104. This is a standard Python double action revolver manufactured in 1982 with a 6" barrel, chambered for the .357 magnum, blued finish, and straight cut checkered walnut grips. Gun retains 98% original factory blue with a hint of wear at muzzle and crane. Mint grips, bore, and action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 156

156 - FINE COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: V01075. Manufactured in 1978. This .357 magnum revolver features a 4" barrel, vent rib, wide target hammer, adjustable sights, and checkered walnut grips with gold medallion. Gun has seen very little use. Has a hint of wear at the muzzle and almost invisible drag line. Mint bore and action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 157

157 - COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 87025. This is a standard Colt Python chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, manufactured in 1968. Features a 4" barrel, blued finish, double action, gold medallion checkered walnut (smiley face) grips. Gun has been fired. Shows minor wear at end of muzzle, yoke, and high ends of cylinder. Still solid 95%. Mint bore and action. 900.00 - 1,600.00



158 - CASED PAIR OF METROPOLITAN ARMS NAVY REVOLVERS.

LOT - 158

Offered is a scarce set of Metropolitan Arms Company Navy percussion single action revolvers (Copy of 1851 Colt). Guns are consecutive serial numbers 1190 and 1191. Both revolvers have all matching serial numbers on all parts. They are considered first model Navy's. Standard features include 7 1/2" octagon barrel, 36 caliber percussion, 6 shot round cylinder, and no markings. The first 1799 guns bear no markings other than the serial numbers. About 6,063 of these revolvers were manufactured between 1864 and 1866 by Orison Blunt. They are exact copies of the Colt 1851 Navy revolver. Both guns are in very good to excellent condition. All metal surfaces are smooth. Have brass grip straps. Both guns index, albeit, one is a little off time. Grips retain traces of original varnish. The bores on both guns are strong. This consecutive numbered set of revolvers comes in a vintage display case that includes two tins, a bullet mold, some wad scissors, a key, an empty box of skins, some projectiles, and a brass eagle original flask. Top of the case has an inscribed plaque that reads "A. Oliver from Major N.L. Finney. A.A.GA.1862." Further research into the civil war connection of either Oliver or Finney may add some interesting history to this set of extremely rare revolvers. With such a limited civil war production and being considered secondary martial revolvers, as well as the scarce consecutive numbers, it makes this an extremely desirable item for the Civil War martial collector. 3,000.00 - 6,000.00





LOT - 159

159 - COLT NEW FRONTIER .22 CAL S.A. REVOLVER.**

SN: G216426. This revolver was manufactured in 1984-85. Features a 6" barrel, blued finish, case colored frame, nickel cylinder, and full ivory grips. It has adjustable sights. Chambered for the .22 magnum cartridge. Gun shows in as new condition. Comes in an original box with original paperwork. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 160

160 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 14776B. Manufactured in 1920. Chambered for the .380 cartridge. Retains approximately 85% of the matte blue-black finish. Mint hard rubber grips. Near mint bore. Perfect action. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 161

161 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 90711. Manufactured from 1913-18. It has the bright blue finish, hard rubber grips, caliber .32 ACP. Retains approximately 75% high polish factory blue, balance thinned. Traces of color on trigger. Mint grips. Excellent bore. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 162

162 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 MILITARY CONTRACT PISTOL.**

SN: 158706. Pistol was manufactured from 1913-1917. Chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge. It has a bright blue finish, hard rubber grips, and "Savage" stamped on left side of frame. These pistols were sold as part of various military and police contracts. This particular example has the lanyard ring and is one of 50 pistols sold to France for the French military during World War I. Gun retains approximately 50% of the high polish factory blue, blending to smooth brown patina. Excellent grips. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 500.00



LOT - 163

163 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 131055. Manufactured from 1917-18. It has the bright blue finish, hard rubber grips, caliber .32 ACP. Retains approximately 90% high polish factory blue. Strong color on trigger. Excellent metal grips. Perfect bore. Fine action. "Savage" on left side of frame. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 164

164 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 41421. This pistol was manufactured in 1910-11. Chambered for the .32 ACP caliber. This is an early gun, featuring the bright blue finish and hard rubber grips. Gun is in phenomenal like new condition with 98% of the original bright blue finish, all the bright case colors on trigger. Mint bore, grips, and action. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 165

165 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 18510. This is an early example manufactured in 1909-10. .32 ACP caliber. 95% bright blue factory finish. Mint hard rubber grips. Brilliant case colors on trigger. Near mint bore. Perfect action. 250.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 166

166 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 MILITARY CONTRACT PISTOL.**

SN: 165819. Manufactured 1913-17. Features bright blue finish, hard rubber grips, and "Savage" stamped on side. Has the lanyard hole but no ring, per French military contract. Retains approximately 80% bright blue finish with some wear on left side of frame. Fine bore and action. 200.00 - 500.00



LOT - 167

167 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 189263. Pistol was manufactured in 1919. Chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge. Retains approximately 99% as new original factory matte blue-black finish. Excellent grips. Strong color on trigger. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 500.00



LOT - 168

168 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 198343. Manufactured in 1919. It has the matte blue-black finish, hard rubber grips, caliber .32 ACP. Retains approximately 90% factory finish with just some high edge wear. Strong color on trigger. Near mint rubber grips. Perfect bore. Fine action. 200.00 - 450.00



LOT - 169

169 - SAVAGE MODEL 1917 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 34806. This pistol was manufactured in the late 1920's. It exhibits the later matte blue-black finish. Chambered for the .380 caliber. Gun retains approximately 99% finish, shows as new condition. Mint bore and action. Original magazine. Small crack on the left grip. 200.00 - 500.00



LOT - 170

170 - SAVAGE MODEL 1917 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

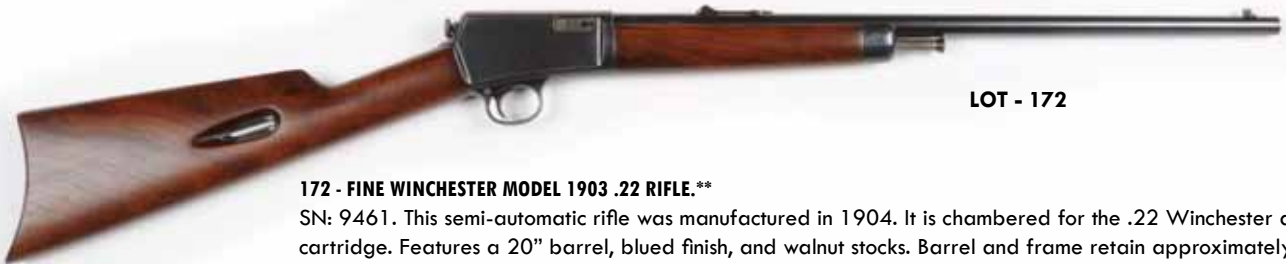
SN: 259381. This pistol was manufactured in 1921-26. It exhibits the later matte blue-black finish. Chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge. Gun retains approximately 99% finish, shows as new condition. Mint grips, bore, and action. Original magazine. 200.00 - 500.00



LOT - 171

171 - EARLY SAVAGE MODEL 1917 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 6701. This pistol has the Savage 1917 stamped on the left side of frame. It has the serial No. 6701 which does not fall into the 245,000 range. It is chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge. Overall the gun is a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina. Fine bore. Perfect action. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 172

172 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1903 .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 9461. This semi-automatic rifle was manufactured in 1904. It is chambered for the .22 Winchester automatic cartridge. Features a 20" barrel, blued finish, and walnut stocks. Barrel and frame retain approximately 98% brilliant factory original blue finish. Original walnut stocks are near mint, never touched, and no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Excellent bore. Beautiful all original 03 in top condition. 450.00 - 900.00



LOT - 173

173 - WINCHESTER MOD 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 29326. Manufactured in 1906, this standard rifle sports a 20" barrel. Chambered for the .22 caliber Winchester automatic rimfire cartridge. The barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue, receiver retains approximately 80% original factory blue on sides and top. Walnut stocks are excellent. Action is perfect. Excellent bore. Original sights. Very fine example of an early Winchester automatic. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 174

174 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 107608. Offered is a standard Winchester Model 1903 semi-automatic rifle in fine all original condition. It is chambered for the Winchester .22 automatic cartridge. Features include 20" round barrel, straight walnut stock, rifle buttplate, and blued finish. The barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue starting to plum. Frame retains approximately 30-40% original factory blue, with the balance drifting to a smooth blending patina. Nose cap is brown patina. Wood is all original, never refinished, in excellent condition, with a couple minor bumps. Manufactured in 1922. Has a perfect action. Near mint bore. Fine Model 03. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 175

175 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1903 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 22593. Offered is a standard Winchester Model 1903 semi-automatic rifle in fine all original condition. Manufactured in 1905. It is chambered for the Winchester .22 automatic cartridge. Features include 20" round barrel, straight walnut stock, rifle buttplate, and blued finish. The barrel retains approximately 99% original factory blue. Frame has literally all the factory fire blue on top and both sides, thinning on high spots and bottom. Nose cap retains 50% original blue. Wood is all original, never refinished, in excellent condition, with a couple minor bumps. Has a perfect action. Near mint bore. Exceptional high condition Model 03. 350.00 - 700.00



LOT - 176

176 - WINCHESTER MODEL 63 DELUXE RIFLE .22.**

SN: 2493. This Model 63 rifle was manufactured in the first year of production in 1933. It is the deluxe model with the rare checkered pistol grip stock. Features includes 20" round barrel (cut 3"), blued finish, chambered for the .22LR. The barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Frame retains approximately 98% original blue finish with a couple of light freckles. The deluxe checkered walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, in the all original finish with a minor chip at the toe. Excellent bore. The barrel has been tapped and filled (four) for a barrel mounted tube scope, and it sports a King sporting rear sight. There is a hint of rust at the high end of the muzzle. The muzzle is flat and crowned. It is our belief that this has been cut as standard Model 63s have a rounded muzzle and are not crowned. Winchester letter revealed no records. The front sight is set back 7/8" to center. Beautiful as altered with the unfortunate addition of scope mount screws. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 177

177 - BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 43344. This rifle was manufactured in 1941. It is a standard model 63 semi-automatic rifle chambered for the .22 long rifle cartridge, takedown, 23" barrel, blued finish with walnut stock. The rifle remains in near mint condition. The receiver retains all of the original factory blue, as does the barrel. The wood is near mint. Bore and action are mint. Comes in its original pre-war illustrated box. End label is numbered to the gun. Box is in excellent condition with all aprons intact. Comes with original instructions. 900.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 178

178 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 41405. This pre-war standard Model 63 was manufactured in 1941. Shoots all current .22 standard ammunition. All metal parts retain approximately 95% original blue. Near mint walnut stock. 23" barrel, semi-automatic, steel shotgun butt, walnut stock, and blue finish. Some minor freckles on barrel, and a little high edge wear on right side of frame. Super condition pre-war. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 179

179 - WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 129208A. Offered is a standard Model 63 semi-automatic Winchester rifle chambered for the .22LR. Standard features include 23" round barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, with pistol grip walnut stock. This example was manufactured in 1955. It has a mint bore and action. 97% original factory blue throughout. Excellent original walnut stocks with no cracks or chips and never refinished. Has a little bit of finish wear on fore end. These Winchester Model 63's are considered the finest .22 semi-automatics ever manufactured. 450.00 - 900.00



LOT - 180

180 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 142268A. Standard rifle was manufactured in 1956. Shoots all current .22 standard ammunition. All metal parts retain virtually all of the factory blue. Walnut stocks are excellent with some minor dings and surface scrapes. 23" barrel, semi-automatic, steel shotgun butt, walnut stock, and blue finish. 450.00 - 900.00



LOT - 181

181 - NEAR NEW IN BOX WINCHESTER MODEL 74 RIFLE.**

SN: 209181A. This Winchester semi-automatic .22 caliber rifle was manufactured in 1948. It appears in as new condition retaining all of the original factory blue finish. Like new walnut stock, and comes in the original two-piece cardboard box with original paperwork. It is like post-World War II Christmas all over again. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 182

182 - WINCHESTER MOD 74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 CAL. RIFLE**

SN: 248818A. Offered is a Model 74 with the unchecked pistol grip walnut stock and steel shotgun buttplate. Manufactured in 1949. It is chambered for the .22LR only. Otherwise is it standard fare with a 24" barrel, semi-automatic, tube fed through back of butt stock. Excellent strong bore. Perfect action. 97% original factory blue on metal. Excellent original stock with small chip at toe and a couple of minor bumps and bruises. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 183

183 - WINCHESTER MOD 74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 CAL. RIFLE**

SN: 1215. Offered is a Model 74 with the unchecked pistol grip walnut stock and steel shotgun buttplate. Manufactured from 1939 to 1955. It is chambered for the .22 short only, it is considered a gallery rifle. Otherwise is it standard fare with a 24" barrel, semi-automatic, tube fed through back of butt stock. Excellent strong bore. Perfect action. 97% original factory blue on metal. Excellent original stock with no cracks or chips. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 184

184 - WINCHESTER MODEL 74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 2661. This rifle was manufactured in the first year of production, 1939, and is chambered for the scarce .22 short rimfire cartridge. It has a 22" round barrel and nickel receiver, trigger guard, and stock bolt (looks factory). Barrel retains approximately 50% factory blue with freckling. Near mint original walnut stock. Very good bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 185

185 - PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MOD 74 .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 18779. This fine gun is chambered for the scarce .22 short and was manufactured in 1939. Features include a 22" round barrel, semi-automatic, sporting tights, blued finish, and walnut stock. Rifle retains virtually all of the factory blue finish. The walnut stocks are all original in near mint condition. Perfect action and bore. Rifle has a rare bolt peep sight. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 186

186 - WINCHESTER MOD 74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 CAL. RIFLE**

NSN. Offered is a relatively scarce Model 74 deluxe with the checkered pistol grip walnut stock with extra finish grain, steel shotgun buttplate, and Winchester logo grip cap. Manufactured from 1939 to 1955. It is chambered for the .22LR only. Otherwise is it standard fare with a 24" barrel, semi-automatic, tube fed through back of butt stock. Excellent strong bore. Perfect action. 97% original factory blue on metal. Excellent original stock with no cracks or chips, just a few minor dents and abrasions. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 187

187 - BSA .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

NSN. BSA .22 semi-automatic rifle rarely seen offering on this side of the pond, this is a .22 semi-automatic chambered for the short rimfire cartridge only. It looks very similar to the Remington semi-automatic. Features include a 20" round barrel, walnut stock, tube fed. All metal surfaces retain 97% of the original blue finish. Very good stocks with some minor nicks and finish loss. Strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 350.00



LOT - 188

188 - MIB NORINCO (BROWNING) .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE**

SN: 325427. This is a copy of the famous Browning .22 semi-automatic rifle manufactured by Norinco. It is as new in box. Features a 19" barrel, takedown, engraved receiver, checkered stock, and fires all .22 ammunition. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 189

189 - MIB NORINCO (BROWNING) .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE**

SN: 203900. This is a copy of the famous Browning .22 semi-automatic rifle manufactured by Norinco. It is as new in box. Features a 19" barrel, takedown, engraved receiver, checkered stock, and fires all .22 ammunition. Includes original paperwork. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 190

190 - NATIONAL POSTAL METER M1 CARBINE 1943.**

SN: 4123135. Barrel is stamped "Buffalo Arms 10 43" and is 18" chambered for the .30 caliber carbine. Rear sight is stamped "JAO". No visible cartouche on stock. W stamp on tang. Front barrel band is stamped "AMCO". Strong bore. Perfect action. Metal retains a majority of the parkerized finish. Comes with a magazine, sling, and 1943 pouch. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 191

191 - REMINGTON MODEL 16 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 14092. These rifles were manufactured from 1914 to 1918. It is chambered for the .22 Remington auto-loading round. Features include 22" round barrel, takedown, straight grip walnut stock, and sporting sights. The barrel on this example has turned a pleasing blue-brown smooth patina. The frame is basically brown patina with some light salt and pepper pitting and wiped on finish. Walnut stocks are excellent but were refinished at one time and a bit shy to metal. Custom sling swivels. Fine action. Strong bore with some frosting. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 192

192 - REMINGTON MODEL 16 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 15107. These rifles were manufactured from 1914 to 1918. It is chambered for the .22 Remington auto-loading round. Features include 22" round barrel, takedown, straight grip walnut stock, and sporting sights. The barrel retains approximately 90% original high polish factory blue. The frame retains approximately 50% original factory blue with the balance a smooth blue-brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, original, never refinished, and no cracks or chips. Very good strong bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 350.00



LOT - 193

193 - WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 126155A. Offered is a standard Model 63 semi-automatic Winchester rifle chambered for the .22LR. Standard features include 23" round barrel, sporting sights, blued finish, with pistol grip walnut stock. This example was manufactured in 1954. It has a mint bore and action. 99% original factory blue throughout. Near mint original walnut stocks with no cracks or chips and never refinished. Has a little bit of finish wear on fore end. These Winchester Model 63's are considered the finest .22 semi-automatics ever manufactured. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 194

194 - REMINGTON MODEL 16 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 2251. These rifles were manufactured from 1914 to 1918. It is chambered for the .22 Remington auto-loading round. Features include 22" round barrel, takedown, straight grip walnut stock, and sporting sights. The barrel in this example has turned a pleasing blue-brown smooth patina. The frame retains approximately 90% original factory blue with some minor light freckling. Walnut stocks are very good, original, never refinished, and no cracks or chips. Very good strong bore. Perfect action. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 195

195 - REMINGTON MODEL 16 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 13057. These rifles were manufactured from 1914 to 1918. It is chambered for the .22 Remington auto-loading round. Features include 22" round barrel, takedown, straight grip walnut stock, and sporting sights. The barrel retains approximately 70% original high polish factory blue mixed with plum and some freckling. The frame retains approximately 70% original factory blue with the balance a smooth blue-brown patina. Walnut stocks are very good, original, never refinished, and no cracks or chips. Very good strong bore. Perfect action. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 196

196 - AS NEW IN BOX REMINGTON MODEL 66 RIFLE.**

SN: 439265. Offered is a Remington Model 66 semi-automatic rifle chambered for the .22 long rifle cartridge only. Manufactured from 1959 to 1988. This is a standard rifle with 20" barrel, tube magazine, and brown nylon stock. Gun shows as new in the original matching box. No paperwork. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 197

197 - REMINGTON NYLON MODEL 66 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

This is a standard Remington Nylon semi-automatic .22 long rifle. Features a 19" barrel, olive green nylon stock, and blued finish. Left side of receiver has some spotting. Stock is near mint. Mint bore and action. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 198

198 - REMINGTON NYLON MODEL 66 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

This is a standard Remington Nylon semi-automatic .22 long rifle. Features a 19" barrel, brown nylon stock, and blued finish. Has scarce factory slings. Stock is near mint. Mint bore and action. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 199

199 - REMINGTON NYLON MODEL 66 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

This is a standard Remington Nylon semi-automatic .22 long rifle. Features a 19" barrel, brown nylon stock, and blued finish. Left side of receiver has the 1816 to 1966 100th anniversary gold stamp. Stock is near mint. Mint bore and action. 150.00 - 350.00



LOT - 200

200 - UNFIRED SPRINGFIELD M1 GARAND RIFLE.**

SN: 5946316. This is a beautiful M1 Garand rifle chambered for the .30-govt-06. The barrel has a 12/55 date (SA). The walnut stock has the proof P on the bottom. Left side of stock has the DOD Acceptance stamp in 1/2" box used on Springfield M1 Garands produced after 1953. Barrel is inscribed "NM" on left side for National Match, but has no other National Match features. Stock is near mint. All metal surfaces retain 100% of the greenish parkerized finish. Shows no wear, even on slide bar. ME-1. Bore is shiny. Beautiful near mint M1 Garand manufactured right after the Korean War. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 201

201 - U.S. RIFLE MODEL M1 GARAND.**

SN: 5544794. This is a standard service model government issue M1 Garand semi-automatic service rifle. Chambered for the .30-govt-06. Frame was manufactured by H&R and dates to post-Korea. It has a D28287-18SA numbered bolt. Barrel is stamped 11 64 y63 SA. Has a circle P on wrist and eagle DOD 1/2" acceptance stamp on left side, used after November 1953. Stocks are excellent with two small repairs on left side. Metal retains virtually all of the parkerized finish. Trigger guard is not stamped. Strong bore. Perfect action. ME reading - 1. Comes with an original canvas sling. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 202

202 - U.S. RIFLE MODEL M1 GARAND.**

SN: 6086524. This is a standard service model government issue M1 Garand semi-automatic service rifle. Chambered for the .30-govt-06. Frame dates to post-Korea manufacture. It has a 6528287-SA y01 numbered bolt. Barrel is stamped SA-5-56. Has a circle P on wrist and eagle DOD 1/2" acceptance stamp on left side. Stocks are excellent. Metal retains virtually all of the parkerized finish. Trigger guard is not stamped. Strong bore. Perfect action. ME reading - 1. Comes with an original canvas sling. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 203

203 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 RIFLE (ID'ED INDIAN WARS).

SN: 317669. Rarely does one find a military rifle in this condition I.D.'ed to a specific soldier and division from the Indian Wars. This rifle was issued to Neals Anderson in 1891. Neals was a member of the 3rd Infantry, 8th Cavalry Dakota Territories. This rifle comes with copies of the original issue papers, along with copies of the 8th Cavalry from this era with such notable images as Red Cloud, Captain Taylor, military photographs of the division, Pine Ridge Indian camp, Comanche the horse that survived the Custer massacre, and an Indian chief taken at Pine Ridge in 1891. This is a standard U.S. Trapdoor rifle with the ramrod bayonet, hooded front sight, and chambered for the .45-70 govt cartridge. Standard features include 32-5/8" barrel, two barrel bands, walnut stock, dated 1884 case color block, and single shot. Rifle is all proper with all proper military inspector marks. The cartouche on left side of wrist reads SWP 1891 (Samuel Porter). All metal surfaces are a strong blue mixed with light patina with sharp factory markings and traces of color on block. Excellent walnut stocks with no crack or chips and just minor bumps and bruises associated with war-time use. Near Mint bore. Perfect action. Very historical documented Trapdoor Indian Wars rifle in exceptional condition. There are volumes written on the 8th Cavalry from this time period as it pertains to the Indian Wars. Further research on this soldier could add even more history. In the December 2014 Martial Arms Collector magazine Mr. Gagner writes about this rifle with the following information: The 3rd Infantry was garrisoned with 7th and 8th Cavalry during various Indian battles. Neals Anderson enlisted in Boston, Massachusetts, age 28. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 204

204 - ID'ED SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1879 TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

SN: 150391. This standard Model 1879 with the 32-5/8" barrel chambered for the .45-70 govt cartridge. It has all proper military proofs. Lock is dated 1873. SWP 1883 cartouche on left wrist. All metal is a smooth brown patina. Excellent stocks with no cracks. Very good bore. Perfect action. Comes with Springfield Research letter. Sent to Company B, 3rd Tennessee Volume Infantry, Spanish American War. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 205

205 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 RIFLE (ID'ED SP-AM WAR).

SN: 285146. This is a standard Model 1884 Springfield U.S. Trapdoor rifle chambered for the .45-70 govt cartridge. Standard features include 32-5/8" barrel, two barrel bands, walnut stock, dated 1873 case color block, and single shot. Rifle is all proper with military inspector marks. The cartouche on left side of wrist is visible but not readable. All metal surfaces are a smooth blue-brown patina with sharp factory markings. Excellent walnut stocks with 3/4" closed crack at back of lock, and the usual bumps and bruises associated with war-time use. Cartouche on left wrist has SWP (Samuel Porter), but cannot read the date. It is accompanied by a Springfield Research Service letter that states this rifle was issued to Company C, 21st Kansas Volunteers Infantry date 1898 Spanish-American War. Further investigation into the exploits of this company during this conflict can shed some valuable information. Near mint bore, perfect action. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 206

206 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 RIFLE (ID'ED SP-AM WAR).

This is a standard Model 1884 Springfield U.S. Trapdoor rifle chambered for the .45-70 govt cartridge. Standard features include 32-5/8" barrel, two barrel bands, walnut stock, dated 1873 case color block, and single shot. Rifle is all proper with military inspector marks. The cartouche on left side of wrist reads SWP (Samuel Porter) 1885. All metal surfaces are a smooth blue-brown patina with sharp factory markings. Excellent walnut stocks with no cracks or chips, just the usual bumps and bruises associated with war-time use. Strong near mint bore. Perfect action. It is accompanied by a Springfield Research Service that states this rifle was issued to Elwood Barrick, Company C, 51st Iowa Volunteer Infantry date 1898 Spanish-American War. Also has copies of the original issue papers. Further research into the history of Elwood Barrick could provide some very interesting information. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 207

207 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 RIFLE (ID'ED SP-AM WAR).

SN: 370155. This is a standard Model 1884 Springfield U.S. Trapdoor rifle chambered for the .45-70 govt cartridge. Standard features include 32-5/8" barrel, two barrel bands, walnut stock, dated 1884 case color block, single shot. Rifle is all proper with military inspector marks. The cartouche on left side of wrist is visible but not readable. All metal surfaces are a smooth blue-brown patina with sharp factory markings. Excellent walnut stocks with no cracks or chips, just the usual bumps and bruises associated with war-time use. Strong bore. Perfect action. It is accompanied by a Springfield Reserch Service that state this rifle was issued to Company H, 1st U.S., U.S. Volunteer Infantry date 1898 Spanish-American War. Further investigation into the exploits of this company during this conflict can shed some valuable information. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 208

208 - U.S. SPRINGFIELD MOD 1879 TRAPDOOR RIFLE (ID'ED).

SN: 226677. Standard model 1879 Trapdoor rifle chambered for the .45-70 govt cartridge. Has a 32-5/8" barrel, walnut stock. Fine SWP 1883 cartouche on left side. Has all proper military inspector marks. All metal is a smooth grey patina. Flashes of color on black dated 1873. Perfect bore and action. Comes with Springfield Research letter detailing history. Shipped to Geo. Hodgins, Company D, 3rd Kentucky Volume Infantry, Spanish American War. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 209

209 - LC SMITH SBT SPECIALTY 12G SHOTGUN**

Made in 1919. 12 gauge single shot shotgun. Barrel Length: 34". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 13-1/4". Drop on the Heel: 2". Choke dimension is full. (C&R). This has the longer and desirable 34". barrels and English stock. Stock has some pieces added for fit, however they do not stand out due to color and grade. Ejector not timed which should be an easy fix. Muted case color, excellent blue. Operation is excellent. 600.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 210

210 - LC SMITH 12G IDEAL SHOTGUN**

SN: 216987. Made in 1914. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 28" cut. Chamber Length: 23/4". Right choke skeet and left choke improved cylinder. Length of Pull: 14". Drop on the Heel: 3'. (C&R). Bore is mirror. Gun has the hunter selective single trigger. Full frame gun, some case color. Spacers have been added. Forend wood replaced. Stock finish while original is not the best. Worth restoring and rebarreling. It is an early oak leaf gun. Operation is tight and working ejectors. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 211

211 - LC SMITH SPECIALTY 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: RE94591. Made in 1927. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 32". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 13-3/4" to 5/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-1/8". Both chokes are full. Bore is mirror. This gun has it all. Extra fancy wood (for the grade). Single selective trigger, ejectors. Beautiful forend. This gun retains most of its blue, has muted case color and clean original finish. Typical LCS crack only knock. Operation is tight lock up and working. 1,500.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 212

212 - LC SMITH FIELD GRADE 16G SINGLE TRIGGER SHOTGUN**

SN: FW178733. Made in 1939. 16 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-2/4". Choke is modified. Bore is mirror. This gun shows only careful use. Strong blue and good case color. Only light handling marks on wood, collectors note. Original LC Smith barrels have Belgium and LLH stamped on them. The single trigger is a plus. Operation is tight lock up and working. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 213

213 - LC SMITH FIELD GRADE 410 SHOTGUN**

SN: FWE149342. Made in 1936. 410 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 14.5". Right choke is .010 and left choke is .015. Bore is mirror. Rare gun. Good barrel, blue. Some muted case color. The wood has few handling marks. Unfortunately the gun was restocked. However, a correct forend escutcheon and a bit of tweeking would go a long way. Operation is right and working. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 214

214 - WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SKEET 16G SHOTGUN**

SN: 819566. Made in 1940. 12 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 22". Length of Pull: 14". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". (C&R). Choke dimension is lyman comp. Barrels have mirror bores. Very uncommon 16 gauge skeet gun. Blue is retained except for some thinning at chamber. Excellent stock lyman appears original. Operation is slick. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 215

215 - WINCHESTER MODEL 12 SHOTGUN.**

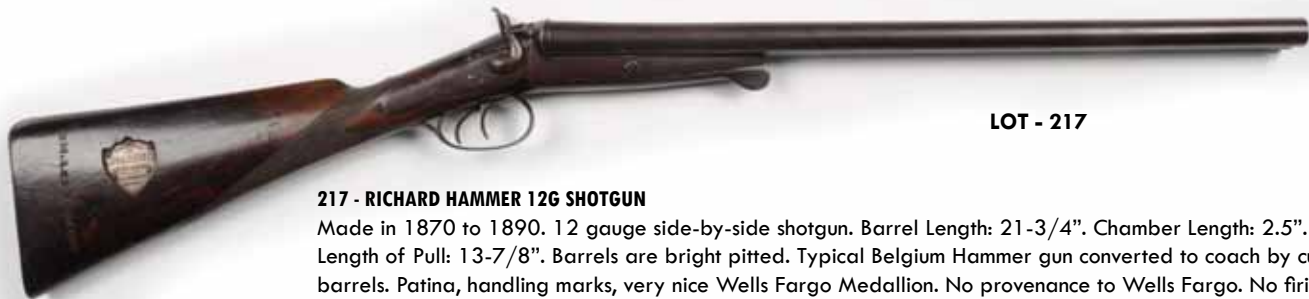
SN: 1494813. Made in 1955. 12 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14". Choke dimension is modified. Nice clean gun with no issues. Some thinning on blue, along with minor marks on above average wood. Operation is working with slick action. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 216

216 - ITHACA LEWIS GRADE 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 107769. Made in 1905 to 1906. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 29.5". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 13-5/8". Both chokes are improved cylinders. Barrels have bright minor frosting. Rare ejector gun. Gun is in average shape. Damascus pattern is present, but going to brown. Frame is clean showing only very light patina. Wood has handling marks, replaced grip cap. Darkened oil finish. A trigger guard screw is replaced, cracked forend. One extractor guide pin broken, but it does not affect function. Ejector springs too weak to throw hulls. 200.00 - 350.00



LOT - 217

217 - RICHARD HAMMER 12G SHOTGUN

Made in 1870 to 1890. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 21-3/4". Chamber Length: 2.5". Length of Pull: 13-7/8". Barrels are bright pitted. Typical Belgium Hammer gun converted to coach by cutting barrels. Patina, handling marks, very nice Wells Fargo Medallion. No provenance to Wells Fargo. No firing pins. Operation is loose. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 218

218 - MARLIN MODEL 44 20 GA. PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.**

SN: 4978. This pump shotgun was manufactured from 1922 to 1933. It was only available as a 20 gauge. Features include a 28" matted ribbed barrel and an uncheckered pistol grip walnut stocks with a hard plastic buttplate. It is full choked and remains in immaculate condition retaining 98% original factory blue finish. Excellent bullseye varnished walnut pistol grip stock with a few minor dents. Mint bore and action. Has a 13-1/2" length of pull. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 219

219 - FINE SAVAGE MODEL 24C COMBINATION GUN.**

SN: E248902. This gun is chambered for the 20 gauge, 2-3/4" and 3" shells, with a .22LR barrel on top. The barrels measure 20". Gun remains in near new condition. The barrels have just a hint of muzzle wear with fine bores. Frame retains virtually all of the original case colors. Near mint wooden stock has a trap butt. Comes in a handy little take down carry case. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 220

220 - IVER JOHNSON SKEETER 28G SHOTGUN**

SN: 4007E. Made in 1930-1941. 28 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Chamber Length: 2.5". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-7/8". Choke is improved cylinders. Bore is mirror. (C&R). Ejectors, miller single trigger. Extremely rare, almost in new in box condition. Only some blue loss on trigger guard, stress cracks where for end rod meets the wood. Operation is tight and working. 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 221

221 - ROBERT SCHRADER MOD HAMMER DRILLING 16G SHOTGUN**

SN: 10078. Made in Circa 1900. 16 gauge shotgun. Barrel Length 26-3/4". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-5/8". (C&R). The right choke is improved cylinder while the left one is full. Caliber is 9.3 by 82. Guild gun, back action locks, sets trigger, pop up sights and folding sight. Snap action, shotgun barrels have dents and are pitted. Riple barrel is at least good. Most blue remains, but is turning to patina in some spots. Frame is clean and has extensive engraving. Wood has been sanded and no cheek piece or checkering remains. Wood remains proud of metal and wall thickness of .025 at 9" mat allow the bores to clean up. Operation is working. 300.00 - 700.00



LOT - 222

222 - 1940'S SWEDISH UNIFORM & BACKPACK GROUP.

21" L. This lot includes wool pants, jacket, shirt, canteen, gas mask pouch, and backpack. All pieces are in good condition with only light signs of wear. (Very Good Plus). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 223

223 - NATHAN STARR TYPE REVOLUTIONARY WAR ERA SWORD

35" L. This sword does not bear any maker mark but is very similar in pattern to the 1797 Starr made swords. It features a bone handle with wire wrap missing. Brass handguard in Starr style. Fire blued and gold etched US patriotic theme. 30" curved blade that shows no signs of having been sharpened and no nicking. Brass has never been cleaned. Leather scabbard missing tip and split at seam. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 224

224 - REPRO BAYONET.

10 - 3/8". Made for a Remington model No. 4 S rifle. Bayonet will fit on the military and boy scout model. Correct leather sheath and slide box containing related paper work included. Circa contemporary. (Near Mint Plus). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 225

225 - VERY RARE JAPANESE PARATROOPER BAYONET.

11" L. These paratrooper bayonets are extremely rare, as they are not arsenal stamped. They can be referenced in the book Military Rifles of Japan, Page 204. The blade is blued, in excellent shape, has the walnut grips with screws in very good condition, and some Japanese writing is painted on handle. Comes in original metal sheath and leather hanger. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 226

226 - KNIFE.

Napanoch Knife Co. Napanoch, NY. 4 - 1/4" two-blade mother of pearl "Sunfish". Front scale is perfect. Back scale has a hairline crack which is barely visible. Both blades are stamped. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1919. (Excellent). 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 227

227 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES WITH BOXES.

Lot includes: a Henry Sears and Son 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Both front and back scale have damage by center pin. Both blades are worn and re-shaped. Master blade has a double pull match striker. Both blades have good snap in open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1925, and a Utica Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades are stamped master blade has a double pull match striker. Both blades have strong snap in open and lose direction. Circa 1910 - 1920. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 228

228 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Napanoch Knife Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has double pull. Both blades are pitted. Blades still have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1919, and a Baker Hamilton Co 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has double pull. Blades have snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1918 - 1945. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 229

229 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Front scale has a crack by center pin. Back scale is fine. Tang stamp is nearly worn away. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a McIntosh Heather 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1890 - 1911. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 230

230 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley NY. 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Back scale is fine. Front scale has a hairline crack by rear handle pin. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1925 - 1930, and a Henry Sears Prussia 4' two-blade "Sunfish". Unusual sleeveboard shape. Master blade has a double pull along with the words "Tom Thumb" stamped on blade face. Handles are black wood grain composite. Scales are perfect but starting to separate from liner. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1920. (Good). 300.00 - 400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 231

231 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Buhlsons Co. Cutlery Co. Detroit, Michigan. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in pick bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has double pull. Both blades have powerful snap in both open and close direction. At some point the top of the pen blade was broken off and is noticeably rounded. Circa 1902 - 1940's, and a Bridge Cutlery Co. St. Louis, Missouri. 4 - 1/4" two-blade handled in jigged bone. Back scale is cracked from forward pin to middle of handle. Front scale is fine. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades still snap in open and close direction. Circa 1902 - 1931. (Good - Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 232

232 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes a Case XX 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in rough black. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Both scales are perfect. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Tidioute Cutlery Co, PA 4 - 1/4" two blade equal end jack knife. Scales are jugged bone which are perfect. Blades have been cleaned with a wire wheel. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1909 - 1916. (Good - Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 233

233 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Front scale has tiny crack by center pin. Back scale is damaged by forward bolster. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley, NY. 4" two-blade "Sunfish". Knife has been re-handled in case's red bone. Blades show signs of pitting and harsh cleaning. Both blades are solid and have good snap in both open and close direction. (Fair - Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 234

234 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Scales are perfect. Blades have been buffed. Both blades have full snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Both blades have full snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 235

235 - KNIFE WITH BOX.

Hibbard Spencer Bartlett Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish". Tang stamp is double struck. Blades are full and in original finish and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Scales are jugged green bone. Front scale has chip by center pin. Back scale is repaired by center pin. Circa 1900 - 1920. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 236

236 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Camillus Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/2" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1902 - 1925, and a Union Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Scales are perfect. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1909 - 1911. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 237

237 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades are solid and have powerful snap in both open and close direction. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 238

238 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1984 (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 239

239 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Back scale has a tiny crack by center pin leading to handles edge. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 240

240 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Hartford Cutlery Co. Pussia 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in pick bone. Both front and back scales have tiny hairline at center pin leading to edge of handle. Master blade has double pull and is etched "High (Hartford in Shield) Grade". Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1928, and a W. R. Case & Son Cutlery Co. PA. 4 - 3/8" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Front scale has tiny crack by front bolster. Back scale is fine. Blades still have snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1902 - 1903. (Good - Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 241

241 - KA - BAR KNIFE.

KA-BAR (master blade) Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY (pen blade). 5 - 3/8" two-blades swell center jack knife. Handles are bone which are perfect. Blades have been professionally cleaned to mint. Both blade have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1923 - 1930. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00

242 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case tested XX 5 - 3/8" one - blade swell center folding hunter. Handles are onyx celluloid. Blade is flat ground. Front scale has a tiny crack by center pin. Back scale is fine. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940, and a W. R Case & Sons Bradford, PA 5 - 3/8" one - blade swell center folding hunter handled in bone. Blade is flat ground. Front scale is cracked by edge of bowtie shield to rear bolster. Back scale is fine. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1903 - 1905. (Near Mint). 800.00 - 1,000.00

243 - LOT OF 4: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 5 - 3/8" No. C61050 SAB one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in red bone. Scales are a perfect cherry red. Blade shows wear but is still solid with strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX 5 - 1/4" No. 6165 one-blade folding hunter handled in worm grooved red bone. Blade is flat ground. Front scale has a tiny hairline by center pin. Back scale is fine. Scales are splendid cherry red. Blade has strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX Stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 SSP two-blade "Trapper" handled in red bone. Circa 1977, and a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade "Trapper" handled in red bone. Circa 1971. (Very Good - Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00

244 - LOT OF 2: UTILITY KNIVES.

Lot includes: KA-BAR Union Cut. Co. Olean, NY. 3 - 7/8" Knife, fork, and spoon sometimes called a "Hobo". Scales are jigged bone being perfect on both sides. Knife is a "take apart". All three blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1923 - 1930, and a Imperial Providence R.I 5" two-blade camp knife with an unusual folding axe blade. Master blade is a flat ground clip point with long pull. Handles are fancy gold and black celluloid being perfect on both sides. Both blades are solid and have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1925 - 1942. (Excellent - Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00

245 - LOT OF 3: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Miller Bros Cutlery Co. Meriden. 4 - 3/4" one-blade rope knife sometimes called a Navy knife, Handles are jigged brown bone which are perfect on both sides and still retain original handle screws. Blade still retains full snap in both open and close direction but shows signs of pitting and has undergone harsh buffing. Original bail still on knife. Circa 1900 - 1926, a Case XX 5 - 1/4" No. 6165 one-blade folding hunter handled in stag. Front scale has tiny crack by center pin. Back scale is fine. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4" No. 11011 one-blade "hawkbill" handled in walnut drilled for lanyard. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Good - Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00

LOT - 242**LOT - 243****LOT - 244****LOT - 245**



LOT - 246

246 - LOT OF 3: CASE FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case Tested XX blade length is 5 - 1/4", overall of 9 - 1/4". Handle is jugged green bone. No sheath, a Case fixed blade, length is 5 - 1/2" overall of 9 - 1/2". Handle is in jugged green bone. No sheath. Circa 1940, and a Case blade, length is 4" overall of 7 - 3/4". Handle is jugged green bone. Back scale has a noticeable chip. Blade has been cleaned and buffed. No sheath. Circa 1940's. (Good - Excellent). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 247

247 - LOT OF 5: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Imperial of Providence, Rhode Island 3-3/8" two-blade bailed easy open jack knife handled in bone, circa 1935 to 1940's; a Kinfolks U.S.A. 3-7/8" two-blade serpentine round bolstered pen knife handled in Rodgers bone, circa 1926 to 1951; a Wards 3-7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" knife handled in Rodgers bone, circa 1935 to 1950's; a Remington U.M.C. 4" two-blade "Muskrat" knife handled in bone with blades that have been professionally cleaned to mint, circa 1919 to 1925; and a Clauss 3-3/8" three-blade stockman handled in Rodgers bone, circa 1930's. (Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 248

248 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Brothers 4" two-blade mother of pearl handled "Sunfish". Scales are perfect with great fire. Blades have been buffed but are still solid with strong snap in both open and close direction. Master blade has double pull and still retains the famous "Tested XX" stamp. Circa 1896 - 1915. (Very Good - Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 249

249 - LOT OF 3: CASE KNIVES.

Case XX 3 - 3/4" No. 6205 RAZ two-blade barlow sometimes called a "one arm bandit" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Blades have been buffed. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX U.S.A 4" No. 6392 three blade stockman handled in bone. Circa 1973, and a Case U.S.A 4 - 1/4" No. 6375 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in red bone. Circa 1964 - 1970. (Very Good - Near Mint). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 250

250 - LOT OF 4: KNIVES.

Lot includes: E. C Simmons Keen Kutter 5" one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in bone.. Front scale has a bad four way crack by center pin. Back scale is fine. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Blade ha full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940, Winchester Trade Mark Made in USA 3 - 7/8" two-blade No. 2016 serpentine jack knife handled in bone. Blades have been cleaned. Both scales have a tiny crack by center pin leading to edge of handle. Circa 1919 - 1942, Remington U.M.C 4 - 1/4" No. R 4353 two-blade "Moose" handled in brown delrin. Circa 1985, and W.R Case & Sons Bradford, PA 3 - 1/4" two-blade rope knife handled in early Rodgers bone. Scales are perfect. Knife still has the original factory long bail. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Master blade has been ground. Circa 1903 - 1905. (Good - Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 251

251 - KNIFE.

Platt's Sons Eldred, PA. 4 - 3/8" two-blade swell center "Sunfish" handled in bone. Back scale has a tiny crack by center pin leading to handle edge. Front scale is fine. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades are tang stamped. Both blades are solid as a rock with strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1911 - 1913. (Excellent). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 252

252 - KNIFE.

John Chapillon & Sons, NY. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Both scales are perfect. Blades are solid and have powerful snap in both open and close direction. Both blades are stamped. (Very Good - Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 253

253 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES WITH BOXES.

Lot includes: a John Chatilon Sons NY. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has double pull. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1937, and a Wilbert Cutlery 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in brown bone. Scales are perfect. Pen blade was broken and reshaped. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1909. (Good). 400.00 - 400.00



LOT - 254

254 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Brothers Little Valley, NY. Tested XX. 4" two-blade stag handled "Sunfish". Scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades are solid as a rock with powerful snap in both open and close direction. Master blade is stamped Tested XX across it's face. Both blades are stamped. Circa 1896 - 1915. (Excellent). 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 255

255 - LOT OF 4: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Remington U.M.C. 4" two-blade "Muskrat" knife handled in jugged bone. Both scales are perfect. Blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1919 - 1925, a Case XX U.S.A. 3 - 5/8" No. 52131 two-blade "Canoe" handled in stag. Both scales are perfect. Both blades have full snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1964 - 1970, a Case XX 4 - 1/4" No. 5375LP three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in stag. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Scales are perfect. All blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 3 - 5/8" No. 6345 1/2 SH three-blade cattleman handled in bone. Bone jugging not attributed to case shield with a closed C. All blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent - Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 256

256 - LOT OF 3: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case Bros Cutlery Co. 2 - 9/16" one-blade tortoise handled jack knife. Tortoise celluloid scales are perfect. Face of blade carries the Tested XX stamp. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1912, a Case XX 3 - 1/2" No. 9383 three swell center whittler handled in imitation pearl. Front scale has a small crack across forward pin. Back scale is starting to "Gas". All blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case Tested XX 3 - 5/8" No. 6376 1/2 three-blade "sleeveboard" whittler handled in green bone. All blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Scales are perfect. Back blades have been reshaped. Circa 1920 - 1940. Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 257

257 - HAZARD CARTRIDGES LOAD 701 EMPTY BOX.

Standard Cartridge Co. 12 ga. Box looks good, but has been professionally restored. (Very Good). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 258

258 - ROBIN HOOD 12 GA. ECLIPSE EMPTY BOX.

Top of the box shows a few stains and flaking. Excellent graphics and color. (Very Good Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 259

259 - A.F. WEISS & BRO 12 GA. EMPTY HAND LOAD BOX.

This box is in outstanding condition. This hardware store was located in Carlinville, Illinois. Shows just a few specks of stains on top. Rare! (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 260

260 - ROBIN HOOD 12 GA. EMPTY BOX.

Shows large Bowman. Some edge wear, a seam split on one side, and some age soiling. Missing small part of bottom end, and bottom label. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 261



LOT - 262

261 - US CARTRIDGE CO. 16 GA. PARTIAL AJAX HEAVIES BOX.

This is the famous lightning and goose box with four shells. Shows a little edge wear and stains. (Excellent). 500.00 - 600.00

262 - PETERS 12 GAUGE REFEREE SHOT SHELL BOX.

Has outstanding graphics with complete labels. (Excellent Plus). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 263

263 - LOT OF 2: STANDARD SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES.

12 ga. empty boxes. Includes Challenge box with complete labels and some staining. Top has glue added to seal split. Also Excelsior box, labels appear to be replacements. (Good Plus). 75.00 - 125.00



LOT - 264

264 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER 12 GA. SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes New Rival box, which is full with fired empties. Labels are intact with bright color. Box has seam splits at the top. Also includes a Nublack empty box with flying Mallard. There is a small hole on the top label, but the labels are complete. (Very Good). 150.00 - 250.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 265



LOT - 266

265 - WINCHESTER LEADER EMPTY 12 GA. "QUAIL" BOX.

Bright label with edge wear. (Very Good). 250.00 - 300.00

266 - PETERS REFEREE 10 GA. FULL SHOT SHELL BOX.

Mixed loads. Strong box that is soiled with edge wear. (Good Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 267



LOT - 268

267 - VON Lengerke & DETMOLD'S HAND LOAD EMPY BOX.

Bottom of the box is missing. The top half is excellent. (Excellent). 50.00 - 75.00

268 - PETERS "PREMIER" 12 GA. PARTIAL BOX.

This is a very early box showing edge wear, flaking and a stain on the end. (Good Plus). 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 269

269 - LOT OF 7: BOXES.

Includes US Cartridge Co. full box of .45 solid head for target practice, Winchester .38-70 box with four shells, Hoxie 30 cal box with six bullets, full box of .38 special for Dardick guns, partial box of US Cartridge Co. blanks, full metal box of .320 Germany, and a box of 15 possibly from Japan. (Good - Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 270

270 - FINE S&W NEW MODEL NO. 3 TARGET REVOLVER.

SN: 20602. Offered is a fine condition and very scarce in this caliber Smith & Wesson No. 3 single action target revolver chambered for the .44 Russian centerfire caliber. Gun sports a 6-1/2" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and case colored hammer and trigger guard. The barrel retains approximately 60% of the original Smith & Wesson high polish blue finish, balance blending smooth brown patina. Frame retains approximately 75% of this original high polish blue finish. the cylinder is a basic patina with bright blue in the cylinder flutes. Strong colors on trigger guard and hammer. Grips are near mint. Bore and action are mint. Comes with high Partridge target front sight and adjustable rear. Extremely fine Smith & Wesson target .44. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 271

271 - ENGRAVED IVORY LEFAUCHEUX TYPE PINFIRE REVOLVER.

7.5" L. This revolver is in beautiful condition. The 3-1/3" part octagon barrel retains literally all of the factory high polish blue finish, as does the engraved blued cylinder. The engraved frame retains virtually all of the factory nickel finish. Ivory grips are perfect. It is a folding trigger that works perfectly except the return spring is weak. It is a six-shot, double action, .30 caliber pinfire. These little pocket revolvers were extremely popular during the Civil War, and this one is exquisite. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 272

272 - BELGIUM PINFIRE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

7 - 1/2" L. NSN. This is a standard pinfire from the 1850's to 1870's. Belgium proof on cylinder. 3-3/8" barrel, double action, folding trigger, approximately .30 caliber. Indexes perfectly. Gun is basically a grey-brown smooth patina. Excellent walnut grips. Bore has corrosion, may clean finer. 50.00 - 150.00



LOT - 273

273 - ALLEN & THURBER PEPPERBOX REVOLVER.

Manufactured in Worcester. It is a six-shot, .36 caliber, double action, percussion revolver. All metal surfaces are a brown-grey patina. Missing the trigger guard. Rotates, hammer does not operate. Very good wood grips. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 274

274 - CONNECTICUT ARMS POCKET REVOLVER SPUR TRIGGER.

Connecticut Arms Standard Model with hook side ejector and cupped primer firing mechanism (front loading) from mid-1860's. Brass frame with silver plating (worn) and excellent walnut grips. Nice example of early pocket pistol. Overall length 7" and barrel length 3". Barrel still retains approximately 75% of the original factory blue. Traces of original plating on brass frame. Traces of color on hammer. Fire blue on extractor. Cylinder is a blue-grey patina with strong stamps. Locks up like new. Very good bore. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 275

275 - NEVER FIRED COLT MOD 1877 LIGHTENING (1886).

SN: 57871. This is referred to as a Shop Keeper or Sheriff's Model. Features a 3-1/2" barrel, no ejector rod, six shot, double action, caliber .38 long Colt, blue and case colored, with rubber grip. This revolver was manufactured in 1886 and is in gem-mint 99.9% never fired condition. No rubs, finish wear, or powder residue at the end of cylinder. Perfect factory stamps. 100% brilliant case colors. Brilliant fire blue never touched screws. 100% fire blue on trigger, end of ejector rod, and top and back of hammer. Mint grips. Mint bore. This fine antique Lightning is literally brand new condition, the nicest condition one we have ever encountered. Factory letter states that this gun was shipped to J.P. Lower & Sons in Denver, Colorado December 6th, 1886 in a shipment of two guns. Incredible, mint, never fired sheriff's model sent to famous Western location in 1886. 4,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 276

276 - PRE-WAR COLT FACTORY NICKEL DETECTIVE REVOLVER.**

SN: 396236. Offered is an incredibly rare pre-war factory nickel Colt Detective Special revolver. Factory letter confirms this revolver was sent with nickel finish, 2" barrel, .38 caliber shipped to Sutcliffe Company in Louisville, Kentucky on October 23, 1933 in a shipment of one gun. This gun remains in excellent condition, retaining fully 97% of the original factory nickel finish with just a small flake of left side front barrel, and one small spot on cylinder. It sports the original square butt silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Mint bore and action. It is hard enough to find a square butt blued Detective, but nickel is next to impossible, especially in such fine original condition. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 277

277 - HIGH CONDITION U.S. COLT MODEL 1901 REVOLVER.**

SN: 2664. Offered is one of the finest Model 1901 U.S. Army swing-out revolvers this writer has ever seen. Standard features include 6" barrel, blued finish, smooth walnut grips, and chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge. "U.S. Army Model 1901" is stamped on butt. "R.A.C." (Renaldo Carr) is stamped on the bottom of both grips, left side of frame, back of cylinder. Bottom of barrel has a "K 9237". "2664K" on cylinder release. Gun retains fully 95% original factory high polish blue finish, with the fire blue on handle and trigger. Grips, bore, and action are mint. Very high grade U.S. martial pistol. Springfield Research letter. 700.00 - 1,200.00



278 - PHENOMENAL (LONDON) CASED COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVER LOT - 278

SN: 168163. Offered is an incredible condition London cased Colt Model 1851 Navy revolver with a standard 7-1/2" barrel, .36 caliber, blued-brass finish, and wood stocks. It is identified as a London Colt by evidence of the letter "L" which is stamped under or above each serial number on the gun while the barrel still has the New York stamp. In addition, the barrel and cylinder are stamped with the English proof marks. The brass backstrap and trigger guard were never plated. This revolver remains in phenomenal, almost unused condition. The barrel retains approximately 90% or better of the original factory high polish blue finish. The cylinder has a perfect Naval scene and retains at least 80% of its original high polish blue finish. Virtually all of the case colors remain on the frame and loading lever, as well as the hammer. The trigger retains much of the original fire blue finish, as do the barrel screws. The varnished walnut grips are near mint. The brass, which was never factory plated, remains in a fine toned uncleaned patina. The barrel address is stamped "New York, U.S., America", not London. The factory case is in superb condition, still retaining the majority of the Colt directions in the lid. All partitions and green felt are original and in excellent condition. Accessories include a near mint Colt marked bullet mold, a blued nipple wrench, has a Dixon&Son stamped brass powder flask, an Ely cap tin, a nickel plated cleaning rod, the original case key, and some conical bullets. An incredible English exported 1851 Navy in original condition seldom seen in today's market. 13,000.00 - 20,000.00





LOT - 279

279 - PRESENTATION CASED COLT BANKER'S SPL. REVOLVER.**

SN: 359884. On February 22, 1932 a Colt Banker's Special was given to then Governor of Massachusetts, Joseph B. Ely. This Colt comes with a factory letter listing the following: shipped with a 2" barrel, blued finish, pearl stocks, shipped to Major Harry R Marshall at the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, shipped on February 22, 1932 in the order of one of gun. Caliber .38 Special. This gun was then cased with accessories and was engraved on the backstrap "Governor Joseph B. Ely from the A. & H. A. CO. OF MASSACUSETTS FEBRUARY 22, 1932" (case has presentation plaque as well). The A. & H.A. was the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Massachusetts. A copy of the minutes of the meeting refer to the presentation of this revolver to the Governor at the banquet. The gun matches factory records. It remains in as new condition, showing no signs of wear, albeit a very light cylinder drag line. An incredibly rare and scarce gun in its own right, this presentation revolver with its full documentation present a rare opportunity for the Colt collector. 3,500.00 - 5,500.00



LOT - 280

280 - COLT 1ST GEN. SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

SN: 302599. Serial number places the manufacture in 1907. The gun was rebarreled/rechambered at a later date. It now sports a later .38 Special 5-1/2" barrel and cylinder. Barrel and cylinder retain 95% of their original blue. Frame has been re-case colored, retains 95%. Trigger guard retains 95% of the reapplied finish. Excellent original grips. Mint bore and action. Fine shooter. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 281

281 - COLT NEW LINE ETCHED PANEL .32 REVOLVER.

SN: 15314. Manufactured 1873 to 1884. Chambered for the .32 rimfire cartridge. Features five-shot fluted cylinder, 2-1/4" barrel, spur trigger, single action, nickel finish, and birds head grips. This revolver has a fairly clear etched panel. Retains approximately 30-40% original nickel with flaking and bubbling to finish. Excellent grips. Cylinder does not index. Fine bore. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 282

282 - COLT MODEL 1895 NEW MODEL ARMY NAVY REVOLVER.**

N-C-d5 SN: 2586. This is a standard Colt early swing-out double action revolver chambered for the .38 long Colt cartridge with standard 6" barrel, double action, and blued finish. This is a commercial revolver, last patent date on barrel is March 5, '95. Barrel retains 85% original high polish factory blue finish, balance is plum. Cylinder retains approximately 60% high polish blue with high edge wear. Frame retains approximately 90% high polish factory on both sides, thinning on top, bottom, and grip straps. Screws and hammer retains most of the original fire blue finish. Lockup is perfect. Near mint bore. Has after market grips. This is an extremely clean early revolver that would be quite sharp with a proper pair of hard rubber Colt grips. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 283

283 - MIB COLT S.A.A. REVOLVER.**

SN: SA68190. Straight from the Colt custom gun shop is this as new never fired custom Colt Single Action Army in the matching original box with all paperwork. Features include a 4-3/4" barrel, screw-in black powder frame, donut ejector head, factory nickel finish, with custom real ivory grips, and chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. Box label lists it as 35 of 50, dated 12-26-84, and the original price tag states \$2,096.50. One of the most handsome custom ordered third generation revolvers ever made. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 284

284 - COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

SN: 5804SA. This Colt Army revolver was manufactured in 1956, first year of second generation Colts. Sports a 5-1/2" barrel, blued finish, case colored frame, and chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. This revolver has seen some poor storage. Barrel and ejector retain approximately 80% blue, thinned on left side. Frame retains 20% colors on left, 75% on right. Half of cylinder retains 95% original blue, while the half where pistol sat has rust and pits, as does the left side of frame and trigger guard. Poor after market replacement grips. Perfect bore and action. Great shooter but a worthy candidate for restoration. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 285

285 - COLT (U.S. CUSTOMS) OFFICIAL POLICE REVOLVER.**

SN: 598630. This revolver was manufactured in 1936. This standard Colt Official Police double action revolver chambered for the .38 Special cartridge has a 4" barrel, double action, blued finish, and checkered walnut grips. Backstrap is stamped "U.S. Customs", butt is stamped "No. 521". Retains approximately 75% original blue finish, thinning on high edges, cylinder, and grip straps. Some freckling on left of frame. Original grips are worn and re-varnished. Perfect bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 286

286 - MIB COLT OFFICERS MODEL MATCH REVOLVER.**

SN: 84846. This revolver shows as new and comes in the original matching Colt box with test target and assorted paperwork. Manufactured in 1966 and chambered for the .22LR cartridge. Features a 6" barrel, target sights and hammer, Colt Python style (smiley face) checkered walnut grips. Aside from a light drag line, revolver shows in as new condition. Perfect bore and action. 450.00 - 850.00



LOT - 287

287 - FINE COLT PRE-WAR POLICE POSITIVE REVOLVER.**

SN: 354461. Manufactured in 1931, it is chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Features a 4" barrel, double action, blued finish, with beautiful near mint pearl grips. 99% overall finish with slight drag line and a hint of muzzle and high edge cylinder wear. 300.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



288 - NEAR NEW BOXED COLT COBRA REVOLVER. **

SN: 231944. Standard features. 2" Barrel. Blued finish. Round checkered walnut grips. Silver medallions. Revolver is chambered for the .38 special centerfire cartridge. Comes in a two piece original box. Gun is in as new condition except for light drag line. Cylinder shows signs that gun was fired. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 288



LOT - 289

289 - SAVAGE MODEL 1917 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 20056B. This pistol was manufactured in 1920. It exhibits the later matte blue-black finish. Chambered for the .380 caliber. Gun retains approximately 99% finish, shows as new condition. Mint grips, bore, and action. Original magazine. 200.00 - 550.00



LOT - 290

290 - SAVAGE MODEL 1917 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 239735. This pistol was manufactured in 1920-21. It exhibits the later matte blue-black finish. Chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge. Gun retains approximately 90% finish with high edge wear and some thinning on right side of barrel and frame. Mint grips, bore, and action. Original magazine. Missing front sight. 150.00 - 400.00



LOT - 291

291 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 132945. Manufactured from 1917-18. It has the bright blue finish, metal grips, caliber .32 ACP. Retains approximately 90% high polish factory blue with just some high edge wear. Traces of color on trigger. Excellent metal grips. Perfect bore. Fine action. 150.00 - 400.00



LOT - 292

292 - SAVAGE MODEL 1917 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 230615. This pistol was manufactured in 1920-21. It exhibits the later matte blue-black finish. Chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge. Gun retains approximately 95% finish with just a little wear on the left side of the barrel and right side of frame. Mint grips, bore, and action. Original magazine. 150.00 - 400.00



LOT - 293

293 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 10225. This pistol was manufactured in 1909. Chambered for the .32 ACP caliber. This is an early gun, featuring the bright blue finish and metal logo grips. Gun is in fine condition, retaining approximately 85% of the bright factory blue. Mint bore, grips, and action. 150.00 - 400.00



LOT - 294

294 - SAVAGE MODEL 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 462664. Manufactured from 1910-11. It has the bright blue finish, metal grips, caliber .32 ACP. Retains approximately 75% high polish factory blue with balance thin. Traces of color on trigger. Excellent metal grips. Perfect bore. Fine action. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 295

295 - COLT GOVT MODEL MATCH 10 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: MTEN093. Pistol shows in as new condition with blued finish, rubber grips, target sights, adjustable lightweight trigger, and is chambered for the 10mm automatic cartridge. It has the Colt stamped magazine. In original; styrofoam liner. 800.00 - 1,200.00



296 - BOXED COLT MODEL 1908 POCKET PISTOL.**

SN: 283153. Manufactured in 1921, it retains fully 99% of the brilliant factory blue, case colors, mint grips, and original magazine. Just a hint of high edge wear. Chambered for the .25 ACP cartridge. Comes in its original Colt box with instructions and cleaning rod. 300.00 - 700.00



LOT - 296



LOT - 297

297 - COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET HAMMERLESS PISTOL.**

SN: 312642. Near new. Manufactured in 1919. Standard in all respects. Remains in beautiful near mint factory original condition. We would rate the factory blue at no less than 99% throughout, but there are a couple of minor high area rubs. Near mint Colt checkered hard rubber grips. Chambered for the .32 Colt automatic cartridge. Has original stamped magazine. Mint bore and action. Comes in a vintage colt hinged automatic pistol box with no end labels and no numbers on the bottom. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 298

298 - BOXED COLT MODEL 1903 POCKET PISTOL.**

SN: 486717. Pistol was manufactured in 1928 and is chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge. Gun retains 99% of the original high polish factory blue finish, toning a bit on rear grip strap. Near mint silver medallion checkered walnut grips. Mint bore and action. Original Colt marked magazine. Comes in an original proper box (not numbered to gun) with instructions and paperwork. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 299

299 - AS NEW COLT AGENT DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 173649LWJ. This revolver was manufactured in 1966 and is built with the alloy frame and steel barrel and cylinder. Gun retains 99% original factory blue with just a hint of high edge top frame wear. Mint bore and action. Silver medallion checkered walnut grips and chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Rests in a vintage Colt Cobra box. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 300

300 - BOXED COLT MATCH TARGET WOODSMAN PISTOL.**

SN: 146762-S. This Woodsman is a first year third series target pistol manufactured in 1955. Features include a 6" heavy barrel, blued finish, black Colt plastic grips, original magazine, and target sights. It is chambered for the .22LR cartridge. Pistol is as new and shows virtually no wear. Comes in an original box with the instructions, numbered test target, and Colt screwdriver in envelope. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 301

301 - BRITISH MARK V FLARE GUN.

SN: 60291. Has a 3-1/2" barrel, cast metal grips, and painted finish. 100.00 - 200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 302

302 - BRITISH MARK V FLARE GUN.

SN: 159454. 5-3/4" barrel, cast grips, and painted finish. Works fine. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 303

303 - BRITISH TOP BREAK FLARE GUN.

SN: E16132. Features a 5-3/4" barrel, bare metal, most of original paint missing. Walnut grips and lanyard ring. Does not stay cocked. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 304

304 - U.S. NAVY 1945 VULCAN FLARE GUN.

SN: 242692-G2. Has a 6" barrel, molded U.S.N. grips, dark finish. Working. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 305

305 - REMINGTON MARK III FLARE GUN.

SN: 5915. This is a single shot, top break Remington flare gun with uncleaned brass frame, walnut grips, and blued 9" barrel. Has about 90% original blue finish with some freckling. Excellent grips. Spur trigger. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 306

306 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 U.S. TRAPDOOR RIFLE.**

Features a 32-5/8" barrel and is chambered for the .45-70 cartridge. block is dated 1873. SWP 1884 cartouche on left side. All metal is a smooth patina. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Very good bore. Perfect action. All proper military proofs. 400.00 - 700.00



307 - WINCHESTER FACTORY ORDER 1894 DELUXE SHORT RIFLE. LOT - 307

SN: 85974. This fine rifle was manufactured in 1897. It matches factory records with the following special features: 22" full round barrel, full magazine, takedown, pistol grip deluxe checkered stocks, smooth shotgun buttplate, Winchester grip cap, blued finish, with a tang sight, three leaf folding rear sight, and ivory bead front. Beautiful antique special order short rifle chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge. Barrel and tube retain approximately 85% original factory blue mixed with plum. Receiver retains approximately 75% original high polish factory blue mixed with smooth gun metal grey. Beautiful all original XXX walnut stock with no cracks or chips and never refinished. Traces of color on lever. Perfect action. Strong bore. Rarely seen factory documented Winchester deluxe short rifle. Its interesting that the factory letter verifies all the special order features and the serial number books dates this to 1897. The factory letter states that the serial number was applied April 23, 1900. 4,000.00 - 7,000.00





308 - INCREDIBLE WINCHESTER MOD 1886 LEVER ACTION RIFLE LOT - 308

SN: 50484. Offered is a stunning high condition Winchester Model 1886 rifle. Features a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, chambered in the .45-70 Winchester cartridge. The barrel retains 95% of the original factory blue finish with some light freckling. The magazine tube is about 70% blue mixing with soft patina. The frame, lever, and hammer retain approximately 80% case colors, most brilliant. Loading gate retains virtually all of the high polish factory blue. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, and have never been refinished. There is even some traces of case colors on the buttplate. The bore is gem-mint. Action is perfect. Manufactured in 1891. An extremely handsome case colored 86 in a popular caliber. With factory letter. 7,000.00 - 10,000.00





LOT - 309

309 - FINE WINCHESTER MOD 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE (.44)

SN: 187213B. Offered is a fine all original Winchester Model 1873 manufactured in 1885 in the popular .44-40 caliber. It is a clean all original never messed with example. Features 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, blued finished, sporting sights, rifle butt, and walnut stocks. All metal finish retain approximately 75% of the original high polish factory blue with the balance a nice blend to patina. Excellent case colors still evident on hammer. Beautiful all original walnut stocks are proud to metal with original finish, and no cracks or chips. Strong rifled bore with a perfect action. Excellent example of a far above average handsome .44 caliber Model 73. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 310

310 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

SN: 487245B. Standard rifle was manufactured in 1895 and is chambered for the .38-40 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include 24" full round barrel, full magazine, walnut stocks, blued finish, rifle butt. Sights include folding globe front, full Buckhorn rear, and tang peep. All metal is a smooth clean mix of blue-brown-plum patina. Some scattered areas of roughness on left side of frame and some boogered screws. Fine action. Strong clean bore. The wood is original, proud to metal, with no cracks, but the buttstock has numerous abrasions. 1,000.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 311

311 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

SN: 48820. This rifle was manufactured in 1884. It is a standard rifle that features a 28" round barrel, full magazine, trapdoor rifle buttplate, walnut stocks, blued finish, and is chambered for the large caliber .45-60 round. The rifle is missing the dust cover. Overall metal surfaces are a dark brown patina with a rough textured finish from corrosion. Stocks have been sanded at one time, are shy to the metal, and have quite a bit of character. It is missing the rear sight elevator. Action works. Bore is worn. Nice rifle to decorate a Wild West room or den. 500.00 - 700.00



312 - ALL ORIGINAL WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 RIFLE.

LOT - 312

SN: 161325. This third model standard 1866 lever action rifle was manufactured in 1883. It is a standard in all respects. Features a 24" round barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, varnished walnut stocks, with a brass frame. Chambered in the .44 rimfire cartridge. The brass frame is a beautiful aged mellow brass hue having never been cleaned or touched. The barrel and tube are basically a nice clean smooth brown patina. Barrel has the King's patent stamp with the 1860 date. The wood is excellent, proud to metal, has most of the original varnish, and almost appears ebony in appearance, albeit there is a closed 2-1/2" crack on the left side of the wrist (easily repaired). Some original blue on loading gate. Very nice strong bore with just very minor corrosion. Really handsome all original 66 Yellow boy that has a great look and has never been messed with. Far better than average. 3,000.00 - 6,000.00





313 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1866 LEVER ACTION S.R.C.

LOT - 313

SN: 134144. Offered is a standard Winchester Model 1866 Yellow Boy chambered for the .44 rimfire caliber. Features include a 20" round barrel, full magazine, has the proper King's Improvement stamp on top of barrel dated 1860. This carbine has survived in fine condition. Barrel and tube retain approximately 70% of the reapplied blue finish. Walnut stocks were refinished long ago and are a bit shy to the metal. Brass receiver remains in lovely uncleaned condition. Replaced vintage rear sight, barrel band front sight, saddle ring and stud are missing. Front barrel band screw is a replacement. 1" crack on left side of forestock. Has a strong bore with some minor corrosion. Perfect working order. With a little bit of work, this could be a fine example of a Model 1866 carbine. 3,000.00 - 6,000.00





LOT - 314

314 - FINE WINCHESTER MOD 1885 HI-WALL STEVENS BARREL.

SN: 49104. The association between Stevens, Pope, and Winchester is well documented. Offered is a beautiful Model 1885 Winchester Hi-wall single shot rifle. It has a Stevens Chickapee Falls 28" part octagon barrel and is chambered for the .32 Ideal cartridge. It has plain sporting front and rear sights. Stocks are all original, proud to metal, with all the original varnish, and no cracks or chips. The frame retains approximately 60% original case colors, some bright, there are even traces of colors on the buttplate. Action is perfect. Strong bore. A lovely high condition Stevens Winchester Hi-wall. Factory letter states that this rifle was shipped from the warehouse on June 12, 1891 as a .32 WCF, half octagon 28" No. 1 barrel (no mention of Stevens which is typical of Stevens barreled rifles). 3,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 315

315 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 576567. This fine rifle was manufactured in 1963. It is a standard model chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Standard features include a 24" barrel with a hooded ramp front sight, rear sight slot has single blade folding sight, standard Monte Carlo comb checkered walnut stock, and blued finish. Gun remains in near new condition. 99% original factory blue. Walnut stock with all original finish and no cracks or chips. Mint bore and action. Bridge has scope blocks attached. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 316

316 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 188702. This fine rifle was manufactured in 1951. It is a standard model chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Standard features include a 24" barrel with a hooded ramp front sight, rear sight slot has been filled, a Lyman adjustable rear peep sight, standard straight comb checkered walnut stock, and blued finish. Gun remains in near new condition. 99% original factory blue. Walnut stock with no cracks or chips. Mint bore and action. 800.00 - 1,500.00



317 - BEAUTIFUL WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 .44 RIFLE.

LOT - 317

SN: 418448B. This incredible rifle was manufactured in 1892, is chambered for the .44-40 Winchester cartridge, and has survived in near mint all original untouched condition. The barrel, tube, nose cap, and frame retain 90% or more of the original lustrous high polish factory blue finish. The hammer and lever still retain most of the original brilliant case colors. The original stocks are near mint, all original, with no cracks or chips. Even the buttplate retains approximately 50% of the original blue finish. Bore is mint, as is the action. This is just an incredible high condition example that is about as nice as any collector could hope to find. Gorgeous. With factory letter. Includes standard US issues bayonet for the Krag .30-40 caliber military rifle or carbine, dated 1899, it is in very good condition. The blade has been sharpened but there are some nicks. The handle is excellent and comes in the original metal sheath and holder. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00





LOT - 318

318 - MIB WINCHESTER LEGENDARY LAWMAN MODEL 94 RIFLE.**

40" L. SN: LL18453. 19,999 Winchester Model 94 carbines were manufactured in 1977 to commemorate the legendary lawman. The carbine is as new unfired in the original box with paperwork and the original decorative sleeve. Features include a 16" barrel, full magazine, chambered for the .30-30 Winchester. Barrel and tube are blued, receiver and barrel bands are nickered. Deluxe checkered wood. Commemorative coin in stock. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 319

319 - 1978 WINCHESTER ANTLER GAME COMM. CARBINE.**

40" L. SN: AG10666. 19,999 manufactured in 1978. Gun is as new, never fired, in original box with paperwork in decorative sleeve. Chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. Features a 20" round barrel, full magazine, gold accents, and deluxe checkered stock. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 320

320 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

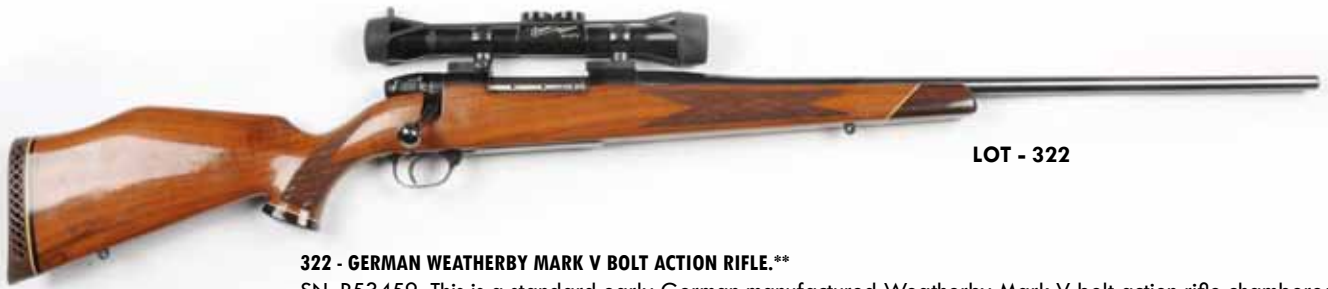
SN: 307452. Extremely desirable rifle manufactured in 1954 and chambered for the popular .257 Roberts cartridge. Standard features include a 24" barrel, blued finish, checkered straight comb walnut stock, and checkered steel buttplate. Rifle remains in excellent all original condition. The barrel and receiver retain virtually of the original factory blue finish. Floorplate and trigger guard retains approximately 98% original factory blue with some light high edge wear. Checkered walnut stock is perfect with no cracks, chips, or dents. Mint bore and action. Extremely high condition desirable Model 70. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 321

321 - PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 27067. Chambered for the desirable .22 Hornet cartridge, this is a pre-war rifle. Features the stripper clip cut receiver. Features a 24" barrel, ramp front sight (no hood), sporting rear sight (missing elevator), straight comb walnut stock, checkered steel buttplate, and sling swivels. The barrel is a pleasing smooth blue turning patina. Receiver retains all of the original factory matte blue finish. Excellent walnut stocks with no cracks or chips, just the usual minor hunting bumps. Floorplate retains 80% original blue. Trigger guard is worn to grey. Fine action. Strong clean bore with light frosting. Nice early scarce Hornet. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 322

322 - GERMAN WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: P53459. This is a standard early German manufactured Weatherby Mark V bolt action rifle chambered for the powerful .300 Weatherby magnum cartridge. Standard features include 24" barrel sans sights, Weatherby skip diamond checkered stock, rakish Monte Carlo drop, rosewood fore end tip and grip cap, Weatherby red rubber recoil pad, and blued finish. It is topped with a Redfield steel base and rings, and a Weatherby Variable 2x10x7 scope. Rifle retains virtually of the original factory blue, save one rub spot on barrel. Stock is near mint with a couple minor bumps. Original sling eyes. Mint bore and action. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 323

323 - GERMAN WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

This is a standard early German manufactured Weatherby Mark V bolt action rifle chambered for the powerful .257 Weatherby magnum cartridge. Standard features include 24" barrel, ramp front sight, folding rear, Weatherby skip diamond checkered stock, rakish Monte Carlo drop, rosewood fore end tip and grip cap, Weatherby red rubber recoil pad, and blued finish. It is topped with a Redfield steel base and rings, and a Nikon Variable scope. Rifle retains virtually of the original factory blue. Stock is near mint with a couple minor bumps. Original sling eyes, quick release swivels, and sling. Mint bore and action. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 324

324 - RUSSIAN VOSTOK P314 OLYMPIC TARGET RIFLE.**

This amazing target rifle is often referred to as a "Biathlon" rifle. It sports a Dragunov design. It is chambered for the 6.5x54R cartridge. Manufactured in the 1950's through the 1960's. It is set up for Olympic style shooting and used by the Soviet team Behind the Iron Curtain. It has the fine diopter rear target adjustable sights. Other features include the 29" round barrel, finely checkered walnut stock, Olympic hooded adjustable front sight with built in cover, slot on bottom of fore end for adjustable weights, rubber recoil pad. Made by Izhevsk. Stripper clip cut and has a matching sear and bolt. Manufactured in the same factory as the famous Moisan Nagant. It is in near new condition with a mint bore and action. A never seen Soviet Olympic target rifle in top condition used by the Russians during the height of the Cold War competition. 1,200.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 325

325 - CUSTOM MAUSER H.B. BOLT ACTION BENCH GUN.**

This custom heavy barrel bench rifle uses the Mauser action as the base. Features 27" heavy Douglas barrel chambered for the .25-06 centerfire cartridge. It has custom walnut wide fore end Bishop stock with a roll-over cheek piece, high comb, and retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish. Perfect action. Double set triggers. Excellent bore. Recessed muzzle, sling eyes. Barrel was built without sights but does have scope blocks installed. Walnut stock is excellent with just a couple of storage scratches on the fore end. (Good). 400.00 - 600.00



326 - DOCUMENTED REMINGTON MODEL 40 SNIPER RIFLE. LOT - 326**
 43 - 1/4" L. SN: 6257207. This was the standard sniper rifle used by the United State Marine Corps in Vietnam. The very rifle is featured by serial number in Peter R. Senich's book "The One Round War" on page 261. This rifle was shipped from the National Match Support Dept. to John W. Johnson at Quantico, Virginia, in 1981. Johnson won this rifle at the National Trophy Individual Match at Camp Perry. Rifle was produced in 1969 for the Marine Corps sniper units, the basis for which was a Remington Model 700 bolt action rifle with a 24" barrel, parkerized finish, Redfield base, rings, and 3x9 scope, and walnut stock. The scope and base are electro-pencil matched to the receiver number. Both the barrel and receiver are stamped "U.S.". The barrel and receiver sport the factory parkerized finish of which this gun retains approximately 99% of that finish. Stocks are near mint. Action is perfect. Bore is mint. Rifle comes with copies of the article from the book, an instruction manual for the Model 700 sniper, and instruction manual for the scope. Chambered for the 7.62 NATO round. The marines purchased 995 M40 sniper rifles from Remington between 1966 and 1971. The black anodized accu-range scopes were purchased by the Marines as replacements in the early 70's. A majority of these rifles were rebuilt in 1977 with heavy barrels and fiberglass stocks, therefore unmodified rifles such as this example, with all the documented paperwork, are all but impossible to find on today's market. The hard carrying case even has Johnson's name painted on it. A wonderful high condition, all original, unaltered sniper rifle. 15,000.00 - 30,000.00





LOT - 327

327 - NEW YORK MODEL REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE.

NSN. This rifle is from an order of rifles placed by the New York Nation Guard in 1871. It is chambered for the .50-70 govt cartridge. Features a 36" barrel, three U.S. barrel bands, high three point shield hammer. All metal surfaces have been polished to brilliant, almost nickel appearance. Wood stocks are very good as refinished with no visible cartouche. the buttplate has 27 stamped on it. Comb has an ID tag attached (No. 11). There is a name carved into the comb (F.A. Wh___). Left side of barrel has a B inspector mark. Perfect action and bore. Very handsome rifle. Includes bayonet. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 328

328 - REMINGTON NEW MOD NO.4 ROLLING BLOCK S.S. RIFLE**

SN: 316289. This rifle was manufactured 1890-1933. This is a standard solid frame model featuring a 22-1/2" full octagon barrel, blued finish, sporting sights, case colored receiver, varnished walnut stocks, and a steel curved buttplate. It is chambered for all current .22 standard rimfire ammunition. This rifle remains in excellent all original condition. The barrel retains most of the original factory blue, starting to patina. Frame retains approximately 80% of the original bright case colors. Walnut stock is excellent with no cracks or chips. Very good bore. Perfect action. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 329

329 - WHITNEY MODEL 1841 U.S. PERCUSSION RIFLE.

NSN. Standard Whitney features 33" round barrel, two barrel bands, brown finish, brass mountings and patchbox, "U.S." on buttplate. Lock it marked "E. Whitney U.S." and "New Haven 1848". Barrel is stamped "U.S. SK VP". Has the inspector stamp on right side of walnut stock. This Whitney has the added bayonet lug on side of barrel stamped 416. It is a standard percussion with brass tip steel ramrod. The bayonet lug was obviously cut in and added. Steel metal surfaces are a blue-brown smooth clean patina. The brass has never been cleaned. Patchbox has a 12 stamped on it. There is some light pitting around nipple. Walnut stocks are near mint with no cracks. Dirty bore needs a good cleaning. Comes with a brass handled saber bayonet stamped 186 and 708. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 330

330 - BEAUTIFUL U.S. KRAG MODEL 1898 RIFLE.**

SN: 322446. This rifle is chambered for the .30-40 U.S. Krag cartridge. It remains in beautiful, almost unused condition. It is a standard rifle with a 30" barrel. Barrel retains 90% original blue mixed with smooth plum. Frame and magazine still retain 90% original finish mixed with smooth plum. The stock is lovely with a perfect JSA 1902 cartouche on left side. There is a repaired 2" crack on the left side of the stock that was professionally done. Comes with a 1899 Bayonet holder. ME reading is 1. Strong bore. Factory research letter. Includes bayonet. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 331

331 - H&R M1 GARAND CMP RIFLE.**

SN: 5528729. Offered is an excellent example of a CMP issued M1 Garand chambered for the .30-06 caliber. It has a new stock in mint condition. Barrel is an HRA 9-54. ME reading is 1. TE reading is 2. Comes with some original paperwork and in a CMP hard plastic carrying case. Metal retains virtually all of the factory finish. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 332

332 - BROWNING LEVER ACTION .22 CAL. CARBINE.**

SN: 01857PV126. Aside from some paint chips on the front barrel band and some minor scuffs on stock, gun appears to be in as new condition, having seen light use. Manufactured in Japan. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 333

333 - AS NEW RUGER MODEL 77/.22 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 700-46217. Offered is an almost new Ruger bolt action .22 rifle that shoots the long rifle only. Features include a 20" round tapered barrel sans sights, checkered walnut stock, a box magazine (missing). Mint bore and action. Near mint wood with a couple dents. Has sling eyes. Rifle is topped with a Simmons 4x32 scope that has a dent on the front bell. 200.00 - 350.00



LOT - 334

334 - SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 725274. This rifle was manufactured in the early 1950's. It is a standard Model 99 EG and remains in near new condition. Standard features include a 24" barrel, deluxe pistol grip checkered walnut stock, Savage serrated buttplate, blued finish, and case colored frame. Chambered for the .300 Savage cartridge. The frame and barrel retain virtually all of the original factory high polish blue finish. Brilliant case colors on hammer. Mint checkered walnut stock. Additional features include quick detachable sling swivels and a Redfield rear receiver sight. Mint bore and action. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 335

335 - VERY FINE STEVENS (CRACK SHOT) S.S. RIFLE.**

SN: 524. This is a standard Stevens single shot rifle chambered for the .22LR rimfire cartridge. Remains in wonderful all original condition with a 20" round barrel. Retains virtually all of the original factory blue. The frame retains at least 85% of the original brilliant case colors. Walnut stocks are near mint with no cracks or chips, just a couple of minor bumps. Perfect buttplate. Perfect action. Mint bore. Extremely high condition example of a rifle that is usually found in whipped condition. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 336

336 - JAPANESE MATCHLOCK RIFLE.

Barrel length: 29 - 5/8". Brass furniture. A very nice example, some iron staining on stock. Missing spring and trigger does not set. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 337

337 - JAPANESE ARISAKA TYPE 99 RIFLE.**

SN: 95408. This rifle is chambered for the 7.7mm Japanese cartridge. Manufactured at the Kasuga factory. Standard features 25-1/2" barrel and two-piece buttstock with plum-shaped bolt handle knob. Rifle is complete with adjustable peep rear with side wings. Original dust cover and original mum. All metal is a pleasing blue-brown military patina. Walnut stocks are excellent. Has an original canvas sling. Mint bore and action. Extremely fine un-messed with example. Includes bayonet. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 338

338 - BRITISH ENFIELD NO. 4 MARK I BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 37918. This fine condition rifle is chambered for the .303 British caliber. Left stock band is dated 1944. Serial number is etched on left band and matches bolt. Magazine has matching serial number. Gun retains virtually all of the military factory war-time finish. Excellent stocks have been refinished. Comes with a reproduction sling. Perfect bore and action. Includes bayonet. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 339

339 - MODEL 1903 REMINGTON (SPRINGFIELD) RIFLE.**

SN: 3966494. This rifle is a standard mid-war military issue Model 1903-A3 Remington bolt action rifle made under the Springfield design by Remington Arms. Barrel is dated 5-44 with the "R.A." and ordinance bomb. Has the ordinance wheel cartouche on left side of stock, along with FJA, it also has rebuild/inspection stamps "RIA FK" and "RA". Has all correct stamped parts. Stock is excellent with usual dings and. Metal retains approximately 97% of the parkerized finish. Perfect action. ME reading - 0. Strong bore. Reproduction sling. Nice clean example. Includes bayonet. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 340

340 - 1918 SWEDISH MOD 1896 BOLT ACTION MAUSER RIFLE.**

SN: 458784. This rifle remains in near mint all original condition. It is chambered for the 6.5x55mm cartridge. Features a 29" barrel. The frame has the Swedish crest dated 1918. Right side of stock has disc. No. 784 on bolt, bolt release, bolt handle, buttplate, and trigger guard. Mint bore and action. Boyt leather sling. Gun does not appear to have ever been used. Includes bayonet. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 341

341 - SOUTHERN PACIFIC R.R. SHOTGUN, POSTER AND BELT.

This is an interesting grouping that includes sawed-off railroad marked 12 gauge hammer gun, leather ammo belt, and the original prototype wanted poster. Serial No. 3598. Manufactured about 1920. Barrel length: 20" cut. Chamber length: 2-1/2". Choke dimension: R - cylinder; L - cylinder. Steel barrels have 50% thin blue with some light rust, number etched on tang. The bore is bright and frosted; and the stock is worn and refinished. Barrels are marked "SPRR N. 22". The gun has a tight lockup, weak springs, a replaced buttplate, and worn action. Early all leather belt with closed toes that holds a full box of 25 paper hull shotgun shells. There are no apparent maker marks on belt but it is of the highest quality and the leather is in excellent shape and the billets are original and have never been altered and is fastened by the early style roller buckle favored in the west before the advent of the California clip point buckle. Poster measures 8-1/2 x 12-1/2. It is interesting in that the three men wanted, which were brothers for the Oregon 1923 train robbery in which four men were killed. Two of which have actual photographs that have been attached to the wanted poster. It is our assumption that this is the original poster that would have been used to make the copies that would have been distributed to local law enforcement because there are two original photographs attached to the poster. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 342

342 - BROWNING MODEL BELGIUM 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: L13PY01076. 12 gauge over/under shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Over choke is modified while the bottom is improved cylinder. Appears unfired. New in box. Broadway rib, single trigger. Operation is action stiff. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 343

343 - BROWNING CITIORI 28G SHOTGUN**

SN: 09226PY173. Made in 1982. 28 gauge over/under shotgun. Both chokes are modified. Maybe unfired. Almost new in box. Straight stock. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 344

344 - BROWNING CITORI SPORTING 12G O/U SHOTGUN**

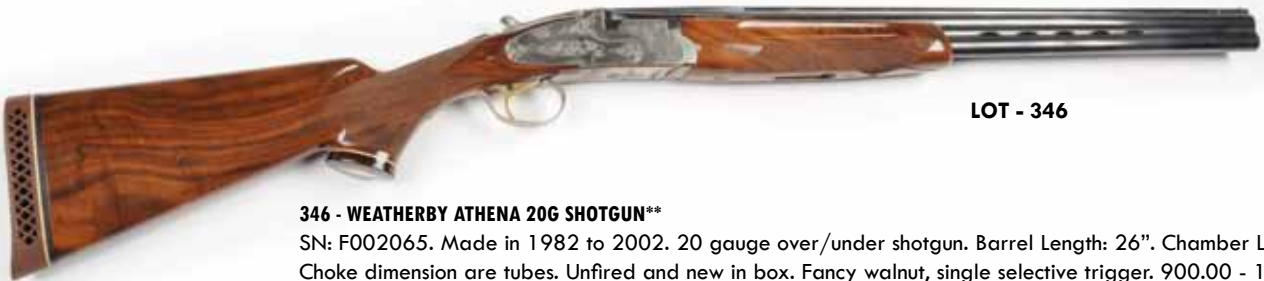
SN: 17859PW153. Barrel length: 30". Chamber length: 3". Choke tubes. Length of pull: 14 - 1/4". Gun is close to if not unfired. Browning pad, almost new in box. Operation is still stiff, working. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 345

345 - BROWNING BPS 20G FIELD GRADE SHOTGUN**

SN: 41036PR162. 20 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 22". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 13-1/4". Close to new in box. 250.00 - 500.00



LOT - 346

346 - WEATHERBY ATHENA 20G SHOTGUN**

SN: F002065. Made in 1982 to 2002. 20 gauge over/under shotgun. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 3". Choke dimension are tubes. Unfired and new in box. Fancy walnut, single selective trigger. 900.00 - 1,700.00



LOT - 347

347 - WEATHERBY 82 12G SEMI AUTO SHOGUN **

SN: 82-05367. Manufactured in 1983 - 1989. Barrel length: 30". Chamber length: 3". Choke tubes. Length of pull: 14 - 1/4". Little used gun, close to new in box. Operation is excellent. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 348

348 - ITHACA 16G 37 PUMP SHOTGUN**

SN: 270617. 16 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14". (C&R). Choke dimension is modified. Earlier gun with corncob forend and shaped stock. Barrel and frame retain most blue, but going to thin patina in spots. Stock has lost some of original finish. Has light handling marks with stress crack at head. Operation is slick action. 150.00 - 350.00



LOT - 349

349 - ITHACA MODEL 37 FEATHERLIGHT 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 900617. Made in 1979 to 1983. 12 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 13.5" to pad. Choke dimension is full. Clean gun with desirable vent rib. Some thinning blue and light handling marks on wood. Corncob forend. Operation is good. 250.00 - 375.00



LOT - 350

350 - REMINGTON MAGNUM MOD. 870 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: V533095M. 12 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 3". Choke dimension is full. Length of Pull: 14". Almost new in box. Showing very little use. Operation is excellent. 200.00 - 450.00



LOT - 351

351 - REMINGTON 58 12G SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN **

SN: 200472M. Manufactured in 1956 - 1963. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: Mod. Length of pull: 14". A nice example of this model with better than average wood. Very strong blue, minimal handling marks. C&R. Bore is mirror. In working condition. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 352

352 - PIETRO BERETTA SILVER HAWK 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: C40604. Made in 1980-2000. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-5/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-5/8". Right choke is modified and left choke is full. Barrels have mirror bores. Desirable shotgun, clean showing. Little Use. Operation is excellent. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 353

353 - C. DALY FIELD 12G SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN**

SN: S1830. Barrel length: 29 - 1/2". Chamber length: 3". Choke tubes. Length of pull: 13 - 3/4". Close to unfired and new in box. In working condition. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 354

354 - JINSEN ARSENAL TYPE 30 BAYONET

20 - 1/2" L. This blade does not have the fullers, wood rivet fastened grips, bright blade, sharpened. Double wrapped string and wooden scabbard with Japanese writing outside. Some chips to wooden handle. Scarce scabbard is excellent. 50.00 - 100.00





LOT - 355

355 - MILITARY DRESS SWORD WITH MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLE.
35" L. This sword and leather scabbard have moderate overall wear. (Very Good).
50.00 - 150.00



LOT - 356

356 - MILITARY DRESS SWORD.
35" L. This sword and scabbard have minor overall wear. (Very Good Plus). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 357

357 - JAPANESE TYPE 30 BAYONET
21" L. Kokura Arsenal private contract. Bright finish. Hook Cross guard. Wood grips. Rivet fasteners. Original Scabbard. Clean blade, not sharpened, wood has some chips. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 358

358 - NAZI ARMY OFFICER DAGGER.
15". Elaborate cross guard and pommel with a double eagle clutching a swastika and oak leaf motifs. Handle is composed of spiral yellow composite. Correct scabbard included. Circa 1940's. (Excellent).
400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 359

359 - NAZI HITLER YOUTH KNIFE.
9 - 3/4". Tang stamped RZM 7/27 1939. Black molded checkered grips with an enamel swastika inlay. Plated birds head pommel and guard. Correct Sheath included. Circa 1930's. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 360

360 - WWII GERMAN PARATROOPER HELMET.
This German helmet has correct and original leather liner and straps. Brown camouflage paint overall. Very nice. (Very Good Plus).
800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 361



LOT - 362



LOT - 363



LOT - 364



LOT - 365



LOT - 366

361 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case Brothers Springville, NY. 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in stag. Scales are perfect but not original to knife. Master blade has double pull. Blade face is struck XX. Both blades are tang stamped. Both blades have powerful snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1896 - 1915, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No.6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Very Good - Excellent). 500.00 - 700.00

362 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone, Back scale has a tiny crack by center pin leading to edge of handle. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Hammer Brand New York Knife Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Front scale is fine. Back scale has a minor chip by rear bolster. Both blades are solid and have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1931. (Good - Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00

363 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Both scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Master blade is slow in opening. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case Tested XX 4 - 1/4" No. 6394 - 1/2" three-blade cattleman handled in red bone, Front scale has a epoxy fill by center pin. This knife is an unusual mix in that it has a tested master blade in red bone handle. Shield has an open C. Knife has been cleaned and buffed. Master blade and sheep foot blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. The spey is slow in opening. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in brown bone. Circa 1978, and a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 1/2" No. 6452 four-blade "congress" handled in delrin. Circa 1973. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00

364 - CASE KNIFE.

4-3/8" L. No. 6250 Case XX two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Scales are perfect. Blades are mint. Unusual color differential from front to back scale. Circa 1940 to 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00

365 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Hibbard Spencer Bartlett & Co 4-1/2" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in pick bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has double pull. Both blades are "slow" with virtually no snap in either open or close direction. Also included is a Hibbard Spencer Bartlett & Co. 4-1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in tortoise celluloid. Scales are perfect. Master blade has double pull. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Both knives are circa 1900 to 1920. (Good - Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00

366 - LOT OF 6: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4" No. 61011 one - blade red bone hawk bull. Scales are perfect. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Ulster Knife Co. 4" three - blade square bolstered stockman handled in rodgers bone. Scales are perfect. All blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Master blade has a long pull match striker and a full ulster blade etch. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case tested XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6299 two - blade swell end jack knife handled in rough black. A mint knife in ever respect. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case XX 3 - 3/4" No. 6445R four - blade utility knife handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. All four blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Factory bail is missing. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley, NY 3 - 3/4" two - blade sleeveboard pen knife handled in pick bone. Both scales are perfect. Master blade is short. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1925 - 1930, and a W.R. Case & Sons made in U.S.A 3 - 5/8" two - blade "moose" handled in bone. Bone scales are perfect but not attributed to Case. Shield not attributed to Case. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Knife has been professionally cleaned. (Good - Near Mint). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 367

367 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Case Tested XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in green bone. Front scale is fine with nice bowtie shield. Back scale is cracked full length of handle. Blades have been professionally cleaned to mint. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940, and a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two - blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged laminated wood. Scales are perfect. Both blades have powerful snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1970. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 368

368 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Both blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Handles have great color and are free of cracks or chips. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 369

369 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot Includes: a Case Bradford, PA 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 "Sunfish" handled in Rodgers bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Nice bowtie shield. Circa 1914 - 1919, and a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged laminated wood. Circa 1972. (Excellent - Near Mint). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 370

370 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 4 - 3/8" two blade "sunfish" handled in green bone. Both scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades are solid and have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Very Good - Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 371

371 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: W.R Case & Sons. Bradford, PA. 5 - 1/4" one-blade narrow clasp (banana lock) handled in rodger's bone. Back scale has a tiny crack across front handle pin. Front scale is fine, Lock still holds. Blade is solid and has good snap in close position. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Nice arrow shield. Circa 1904 - 1914, a scarce Case Tested XX 4 - 1-4" No. 6375 LP three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in Winter bottom bone. Front scale has a tiny line leading from edge of center pin to edge of handle perhaps 1 -16" long. Back scale is fine. Blades have been cleaned and buffed. All blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Closed C in shield. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Very Good - Excellent). 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 372

372 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 -3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Front scale has a tiny hair line by center pin leading to handle edge. Back scale is fine. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 373

373 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Blades are mint. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 374



LOT - 375



LOT - 376



LOT - 377



LOT - 378



LOT - 379



LOT - 380

374 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Front scale has a hair line crack extending from rear bolster to edge of shield. Back scale is fine. Both blades have full snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case Brothers Little Valley, NY 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in stag. Scales are perfect being free of cracks or chips. Both blades are solid and have powerful snap in both open and close direction. Master blade has the famous XX stamp on its blade face. Blades show wear and pitting. The tang stamp on master blade is barely visible. Circa 1896 - 1915. 700.00 - 900.00

375 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Hibbard Spencer Bartlett Co. (OVB) 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in fancy celluloid. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades are full width and length. This knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Both blades still snap in open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1920, and a Camillus Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish". Handles were once advertising picture celluloid's. Both scales are emitting gas which obscures the advertising. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades are full width and length and still have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1902 - 1925. (Fair - Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00

376 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Both scaled are perfect. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00

377 - FOLDING KNIFE.

LVH 4 - 1/8" two-blade swell center "Sunfish". A custom knife signed LVH on both blades. Handles are picture celluloid depicting female nudes, back scale has a small crack by top handle pin. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00

378 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Union Razor Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in ebony. Scales are perfect. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Pen blade is broken and re-shaped. Circa 1902 - 1909, and a C. Platt's Sons. 4 - 3/8" two-blade swell center "Sunfish" handled in jigged black composite. Back scale is cracked by rear bolster. Front scale is fine. Master blade is "dead" in both directions. Pen blade has good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1905. (Good). 200.00 - 300.00

379 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades have full snap in open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00

380 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Front scale has tiny crack by center pin. Back scale is fine. Tang stamp and pattern number have purposely been ground off. Blades are near mint and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Back scale is fine. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Very Good - Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 381

381 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 "Sunfish" handled in green bone. Back scale has a small crack by center pin. Front scale has a hairline by rear bolster. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 "Sunfish" handled in green bone. Scales are perfect. Blades have been professionally cleaned to mint. Master blade is slow in opening. Circa 1940. (Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 382

382 - LOT OF 5: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 5 - 1/4" No. 6165 SAB one-blade folding hunter handled in worm grooved red bone. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case XX 3 - 3/8" No. 620091/2 two-blade red bone Barlow. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 3/4" No. 6205 R two-blade red bone Barlow (one arm bandit). Circa 1970, a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/4" No. 6375 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in bone. Circa 1973, and a Case XX USA 3 - 1/8" No. 06263 SSP two-blade "senater" pen knife handled in delrin. Circa 1971. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 383

383 - LOT OF 6: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/4" No. 6375 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. All blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1970, a Case Tested XX 4 - 1/2" No 6211 LP two-blade jack knife handled in green bone. Tang stamp is nearly worn off. Scales are perfect. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Knife has been cleaned and buffed. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Adolphus Cutlery Co. Germany 2 - 7/8" four-blade "Congress" handled in bone. Scales are perfect. Good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1882 - 1890's, a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade custom "Trapper". Blades are XX time period placed in a tested handle. Scares are fluted red bone. Circa - contemporary, a Case Tested XX 3 - 5/8" two-blade "Gunstock" jack knife. Rear bolster stamped Case Tested XX. Pen blade is stamped Case XX Tested (in circle). Scales are perfect. Blades have been cleaned and buffed. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction, and a Robeson Shuredge 3" No. 623177 two blade congress pen knife handled in delrin. Circa 1965 - 1971. (Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 384

384 - LOT OF 3: CASE KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6488 four-blade congress handled in red bone. Circa 1964 - 1970, a Case XX 5" No. 6109 one-blade "Texas toothpick" handled in red bone. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX Stainless 3 - 7/8" No. 6347 HP SSP three blade stockman handled in red bone. Blade etched Tested XX Razor Edge. Circa 1975. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 385

385 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6488 four-blade "Congress" handled in red bone. Both scales are perfect without cracks or chips. All blades have full snap with perfect half stops. Circa 1970, a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" four-blade "Congress" handles in red bone. Front scale has a crack by forward end bolster. All blades are solid with full snap and perfect half stops. Circa 1972, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 15/16" No. 6254 two-blade "Copperhead" handled in red bone. Circa 1935, and a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 15/16" No. 6254 two-blade "Copperhead" handled in red bone. Circa 1971. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 386

386 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes a set of 2 Schrade one-blade large clasp (bulldog) folding knives handled in genuine stag. Handles have great color and definition. Blades are profusely engraved with scenes depicting "Custers Last Fight and Trail of Tears." Both knives bear the number 0743. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 387

387 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 5 - 1/4" Swell center folding hunter handled in Christmas tree celluloid. Blade is not original to the knife and shows a weld repair and grind work to the kick. Handles are perfect without cracks, chips or gas. Blade has strong snap in both open and close direction along with perfect half stop. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Fair - Good). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 388

388 - LOT OF 6: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case Tested XX 5" one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in a fabulous horizontal glitter stripe celluloid front scale. Back scale is done in vertical glitter stripe. Blade is a saber ground clip point. Blade is solid as a rock with full snap in both open and close direction. Scales are perfect. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case U.S.A 5" No.61093 "Texas Toothpick" handled in red bone. Circa 1972, a Western States Boulder, Col. 5 - 1/4" one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in slick black celluloid. Scales are perfect. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1911 - 1941, a Case Tested XX 4 - 1/4" No.61094 one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in early Rodgers bone. Scales are perfect. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case U.S.A 3" No.7215 SS two-blade gunstock jack knife handled in curly maple. Circa contemporary, and a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 5/8" No. 6185 one-blade doctors knife handled in brown delrin. Circa 1973. (Very Good - Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 389

389 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 390

390 - LOT OF 2: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case Brothers Little Valley NY.(front tang) Tested XX(back tang). 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone which is perfect without cracks or chips. Master blade has double pull. Both blades are tang stamped and have strong snap in both open and closed direction. Circa 1896 - 1915, and a Case Brothers Little Valley, NY. 4 - 1/2" two-blade "double end jack knife" NOT sunfish. Handled in ebony. Both blades are tang stamped and have good snap in both open and close direction. Ebony handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Master blade stamped Tested XX on blade face. Circa 1989 - 1915. (Good - Very Good). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 391

391 - LOT OF 4: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Remington U.M.C 5" No. R943 two-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Knife has been buffed. Circa 1919 - 1920, a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 52991/2 two-blade stag handled jack knife. Scales are perfect. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Knife has been buffed. Circa 1964 - 1970, a Case Tested XX 4 - 1/4" No. 5375 LP three-blade square bolstered stag handled stockman. Both front and back scales have a tiny crack by the center pin leading to handles edge. All blades are full but have been cleaned with a wire wheel. All blades have full snap in both open and close direction, Circa 1920 - 1940, and a Napanoch Knife Co. 3 - 3/4" four-blade bone handled utility knife. Knife has a an unusual serrated sheep foot blade. All blades signed. Scales are perfect. All blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1931 - 1939. (Good - Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 392

392 - LOT OF 2: UMC SHOT SHELLS.

Includes Nitro Club 12 ga. full and correct box. Shells are excellent, box has two seam splits at the end. Nice color and complete labels. Also New Club 12 ga. box full of primed empties. Solid box with nice labels. (Excellent). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 393

393 - LOT OF 5: EMPTY SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Remington 20 ga. box which shows edge wear and stains, but has complete labels, Sears Sportload 16 ga. with bright clear graphics, Remington 12 ga. U.S. Property overstamp, Remington Brush box with 25 fired empties. (Fair - Very Good). 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 394

394 - LOT OF 5: SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Peters 12 ga. two-piece box, two .410 empty boxes, 12 ga. full box, Winchester full Super Speed .410 box. (Good - Very Good).
100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 395



LOT - 396

395 - STANDARD SHOTGUN CARTRIDGES BOX.

By Selby Smelting & Lead Co. 10 ga. "Excelsior" full box loaded with U.S. Cartridge Co. Climax shells. Labels are complete and easy to read, box has one seam split at the top. (Very Good). 150.00 - 250.00

396 - PETER .32 CAL. S&W FULL PACKAGE OF 5 SEALED BOXES

Two boxes are excellent, and the other three have rub marks and missing labels. (Good - Excellent).
100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 397

397 - LOT OF 3: SHOTGUN SHELL BOXES.

Includes sealed Ely two-inch box of 12 ga. shells, full box of 12 ga. made in Belgium and Ely 10 ga. empty box. (Very Good - Excellent). 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 398

398 - LOT OF 4: 12 GA. EMPTY SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Peters Referee, Sears Pointer, Clinton Mallard and Winchester Repeater. All show some age wear, staining and missing label parts. (Fair - Good Plus).
150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 399

399 - LOT OF 5: BOXES.

Includes Winchester .38 Long rim fire box sealed with some rub marks and stains, Winchester full box of .38 Smith & Wesson shells with nice labels and some tape added to the top corners, U.S. Cartridge Co. full box of .38 S&W Special with a few stains, and two full Remington long Colt ammo boxes with poor ammo (Good - Very Good). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 400

400 - WINCHESTER .44 CAL. CARTRIDGES SEALED BOX.

Green label with rifle and bullet picture on the side and end of box with seam splits at the bottom and the end. (Very Good). 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 401

401 - LOT OF 5: RIFLE CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Includes U.S. Cartridge Co sealed box of .32-40 with light edge wear, Peters .38-55 partial box with strong labels, Remington 30 cal. with a seam split on top and complete labels, and a Winchester Super Speed mixed box. (Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 402

402 - LOT OF 4: TWO-PIECE RIFLE BOXES.

Includes U.S. Cartridge Co. sealed box of .45 cal. rifle ball for model 1898, Winchester .30 cal box full of excellent ammo with labels intact showing light edge wear, Peters .30-40 U.S. Army box with 12 rounds, and U.S. Cartridge Co. .30-40 partial box of 15 poor rounds. (Good - Excellent). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 403

403 - WINCHESTER FULL AND CORRECT BOX OF .45-75 AMMO.

Ammo for Model "Centennial" 1876. Box is strong with slight edge wear. Shells are excellent. (Excellent). 200.00 - 250.00



LOT - 404

404 - LOT OF 6: FULL BOXES OF PISTOL CARTRIDGES.

Includes Western 38 Special, Super X .357 Magnum, Remington 45 Automatic Wad Cutter, .38 Police Positive Colt, Dominion 38 Auto Colt, and Western .38 Short Colt blanks. (Very Good - Excellent). 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 405

405 - COLT NEW LINE ETCHED PANEL .30 CAL. REVOLVER.

Manufactured from 1874 to 1876. Features include five-shot fluted cylinder, 2-1/4" round barrel (Colt New 30 acid etched on left side), nickel finish, spur trigger, single action, with pearl birds head grips. Gun retains approximately 75% original factory nickel with most wear on cylinder. Locks up perfect. Strong bore with some minor corrosion. Some fire blue still remains on back of hammer. Pearl grips are near mint. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 406



406 - COLT BABY DRAGOON CIVIL WAR DESK SET.

SN: 3169. The set begins with a Colt Model 1848 Baby Dragoon, manufactured in 1848. Has all matching numbers except wedge. Features a 4" octagon barrel, five-shot, .31 caliber percussion with a squareback trigger guard, and Colt's patent on left side of frame. Metal is basically a brown patina. Barrel markings no longer readable, nor is there any visible cylinder scene. Very good original grips. Perfect action. Very good bore. In the gun compartment rests an original Colt bullet mold, Colt small eagle flask, a nipple wrench, Eley cap tin, and cleaning rod. The other compartments in this desk set include two original ink wells, a pearl handled gold tipped fountain pen, keys, ivory handled straight razor, a "His & Her" daguerreotype in case, five original pieces of fractional currency, four pre-Civil War stamps,

an 1820's half dollar, an 1855 half dollar, an 1838 large cent, an 1865 two cent piece, an 1864 two cent piece, an 1856 half dime, an 1861 half dime, an 1853 three cent piece, an 1865 three cent piece, an 1859 Indian penny, an 1863 Indian penny, and five Civil War tokens. The other side of the desk set contains a pair of Civil War era shooting glasses, a small metal pocket mirror, a non working pocketwatch with porcelain face, a Civil War era brass compass, an 1862 book of Psalms, a deck of playing card with no indice, an 1864 dated check from Ilion, New York, a 100 dollar note from the Plantation bank of New York, an 1864 Grand Trunk Railway receipt, two 1865 State of Vermont general order No. 9, a general order No. 8 enrollment of the militia 1865 book, an 1864 Ordinance office or department order form (not filled out), 1860's officers issuing property issue form (not filled out), nine patriotic unused Civil War mailing envelopes, a map of Alabama, an 1863 American Express receipt, eight CDVs of various women (two with stamps), three CDVs (one of General Phil Sheridan and two of General B. McClellan), an unmarked folding bowie knife with 8" blade and stag handle, and a small clay pipe. This entire outfit dates to the Civil War or earlier and is an incredible find worthy of a museum display. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 407

407 - COLT 3RD MODEL DERINGER.

NSN. Manufactured 1870-1912, .41 rimfire caliber, single shot, 2-1/2" barrel. Pivots to the right to open. Very good bore. Perfect action. Full nickel plated, retaining 85%. Replaced grips. 150.00 - 300.00



408 - MIB COLT S.A.A. .38-40 REVOLVER.**

SN: S11121A. Gun features 4-3/4" barrel, blued finish, case colored frame, and eagle hard rubber grips. Gun remains in near new condition, but has been fired, as evidenced by end of cylinder and light drag line. It is chambered for the short production run .38-40 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Comes in the blue box with no paperwork. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 408



LOT - 409

409 - COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

SN: 97924SA. This revolver was manufactured in 1978 and is considered a third generation. It is chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. Sports a 7-1/2" barrel, factory nickel finish, with walnut grips. Gun shows in as new original condition, no drag line, 100% factory nickel. Mint grips, bore, and action. 900.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 410

410 - BELGIUM DOUBLE HAMMER PERCUSSION PISTOL.

Nice Damascus pattern on this over under double exposed hammer horse pistol. Barrels measure 8" and have all the Belgium proofs and have the Damascus pattern with lacquer. Side plates are nicely engraved as is the top tang. Bullet trap door in butt. Double hammer and double trigger. Nicely carved stocks. Both barrels are smooth bore and measure 50 caliber. Mid nineteenth century and unusual holster pistol. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 411

411 - MOORE'S PATENTED .41 CAL. DERINGER.

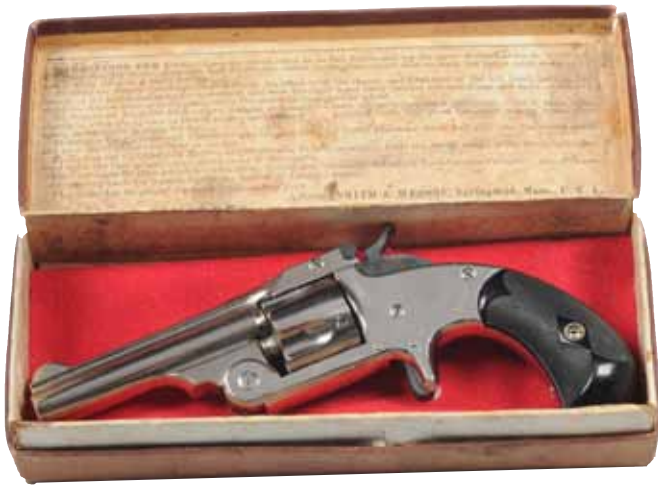
NSN. This Deringer was produced in the late 1860's. Chambered for the .41 rimfire cartridge. It is a single shot, spur trigger, all metal Deringer. Features an engraved brass frame. The barrel is gun metal grey. bore is strong but dirty. Trigger does not stay cocked. This patent was purchased by Colt and was later produced as the Colt First Model Deringer. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 412

412 - EARLY CAST CAP GUN.

All metal construction. 6" overall. Nickel plated over brass. Lion engraved on right side. Works perfectly. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 413

413 - NEAR NEW BOXED S&W NO. 1-1/2 S.A. REVOLVER.

Manufactured from 1878 to 1892. Standard features include a 3" barrel, .32 Smith & Wesson caliber, single action, spur trigger, mint hard rubber grips, and case colored hammer. Gun retains virtually all of the original factory finish with no signs of having ever been fired. Strong bore. Perfect action. Comes in its original pasteboard box. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 414

414 - HOPKINS & ALLEN NAVY MODEL REVOLVER.

Offered is a scarce Navy Model manufactured from the 1870's to 1880's. This revolver is chambered for the .38 rimfire cartridge. It has a factory nickel finish, smooth walnut grips, 6-1/2" round barrel, six-shot fluted cylinder, single action. This rare revolver remains in beautiful condition. Barrel retains approximately 98% factory nickel finish. Left side of frame retains 90%, 80% on right with some light freckling and brown patina on forward area. Cylinder retains approximately 90% nickel with high edge wear. Grips are excellent with 90% original varnish. Perfect action. Strong bore. End of cylinder does not look like this gun has ever been fired. 600.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 415

415 - MIB S&W MODEL 32-1 REVOLVER.**

SN: R46160. This little revolver was manufactured from 1970 to 1973. It is chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson Special cartridge. Features include 2" barrel, double action, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and case colored hammer and trigger. Gun shows as new with light drag line in an original box with all paperwork. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 416

416 - S&W MODEL 27-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: N340340. This revolver was manufactured in 1975-76. It is a standard revolver featuring a 6" barrel, double action, .357 magnum, six-shot fluted cylinder, blued finish, checkered rosewood grips, target hammer and trigger, and adjustable target sights. Gun retains virtually all of the original factory blue with light drag line. This was Smith & Wesson's Cadillac .357 revolver and was the last issue with the pinned barrel and recessed chambers. Mint bore and action. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 417

417 - S&W MODEL 1950 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 94428. Also referred to as the Model 26, this revolver was chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It was manufactured in 1952-53. Standard features include 6-1/2" barrel, high target front sight, adjustable rear, target hammer, and blued finish. Excellent bore and perfect action. Gun retains approximately 95% of its reapplied blue finish. Very good grips are from a later gun. Should make a fine shooter. 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 418

418 - S&W MODEL 57 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: N789059. Revolver was manufactured in 1980. Standard Model 57 revolver features an 8-3/8" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, adjustable sights, target hammer and trigger, and chambered for the .41 magnum cartridge. Aside from a light drag line, the gun shows as new. The end of cylinder shows no signs of firing. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 419

419 - S&W MODEL 48-4 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 78K1574. This revolver is referred to as the K-22 masterpiece magnum rim fire revolver. Chambered for the .22 Winchester magnum cartridge. It is built on the K frame target series. This gun features an 8-3/8" pinned barrel, recessed cylinder, target sights, target hammer, diamond checkered grips, and blued finish. The 48-4 was introduced in 1977. This fine revolver retains approximately 98% original factory blue finish with minor drag line and minor spotting on the left side of the frame. Grips are near mint. There are a few minor marks on the right side of the barrel. Hammer and trigger retain most of their case colors. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 420

420 - S&W MODEL 27-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: N756451. Revolver was manufactured in 1980. Still features the pinned barrel and recessed cylinder. It is chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. A double action, blued finish, checkered rosewood grips, target trigger and hammer, adjustable target sights, and sports and 8-3/8" barrel. Gun retains fully 99% of its original factory finish, showing little to no wear. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 421

421 - NEW IN BOX S&W MODEL 40-1 REVOLVER. **

SN: BJ0494. Standard S&W, hammerless, double action revolver. Chambered for the .38 S&W Special plus P cartridge. Gun remains in as new condition, albeit a light drag line on the cylinder and some minor scuffs on face of cylinder. Mint grips. Comes in original box with all the paperwork. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 422

422 - MIB S&W HERITAGE SERIES MODEL 10 REVOLVER.**

SN: CRS0072. Gun is chambered for the .38 Special cartridge. Features a 4" blued barrel, blued cylinder, case colored frame, target hammer, and checkered rosewood grips. Gun shows as new in box with all paperwork. Light drag line. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 423

423 - BOXED S&W 29-10 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: CLJ0222. This is a double action Smith & Wesson six-shot revolver chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Features a 3" barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, and case colored trigger and target hammer. It is finished in blue with diamond checkered rosewood grips. Shows as new in box with light drag line. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 424

424 - MIB S&W MODEL 29-10 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: CLJ0237. This revolver is chambered for the .44 magnum cartridge. Features a 3" barrel, blued finish, double action, target sights, hammer and trigger, and diamond checkered rosewood grips. As new in original box with original paperwork. Light drag line. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 425

425 - AS NEW IN BOX PRE/POST-WAR COLT WOODSMAN.**

SN: 180800. This is an interesting pistol that it was manufactured in 1947, last year production for the first series target Woodsman and is listed as a parts clean-up. The gun is standard in all respects. Features the 6-1/2" barrel, target sights, blued finish, semi-automatic, chambered for the .22LR cartridge, and the brown "Coltwood" grips. Gun remains in almost new condition with 99% blue, with hint of wear at muzzle. Grips are mint. Marked magazine. Comes in original box numbered to gun, as well as the numbered test target, instructions, and takedown tool. 900.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 426



426 - COMMERCIAL C-96 MAUSER BANNER 1930 BROOMHANDLE**

SN: 853670. Standard features include 5.2" barrel, 7.63 Mauser caliber, 12 groove walnut grips, small cone hammer, lanyard ring, and blued finish. This Broomhandle was sold commercially in the U.S. between the wars. Right side of the frame has the "D. R. P. u. A. P." which is the patent protection mark. Left of the frame has the Mauser banner logo. Pistol remains in beautiful condition retaining approximately 95% or better of the original high polish factory finish with nominal high edge wear. The extractor and rear sight retain approximately 50% of the fire blue factory finish. The grips are near mint. Action is perfect. Bore is near mint. This pistol is accompanied by its original Mauser banner holster/shoulder stock. The all original Schork stamped leather and the original wood handled cleaning rod are included. Wonderful all original high condition outfit. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 427

427 - MIB BERETTA MODEL 21A SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: BAS07316V. This double action pocket pistol is chambered for the .25 ACP cartridge. It remains in as new condition in the original box with papers. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 428

428 - BROWNING (BABY) VEST POCKET PISTOL.**

SN: 350705. This little vest pocket semi-automatic is chambered for the .25 ACP manufactured in 1961. Model has been in the Browning line since 1905 due to its high quality and extreme small size. Gun has been carried and has a 75% pleasing blue-brown patina overall. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 429

429 - NAZI ISSUED BROWNING MODEL 1922 PISTOL.**

SN: 21912. This is a Belgium Browning Model 1922 semi-automatic pistol in 7.65 caliber. It has all matching numbers. Nazi Waffenamt on barrel, slide, and frame. Slide is a basic blue-brown patina, while the frame retains 85% original war-time factory blue. Very good checkered walnut grips. One original magazine. Strong frosted bore. Perfect action. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 430

430 - FINE COLT MODEL 1908 POCKET HAMMERLESS PISTOL.**

SN: 383579. Pistol was manufactured in 1930. It is a standard pre-war Colt vest pocket Model 1908 semi-automatic pistol chambered for the .25 ACP cartridge. Standard features include blued finish, silver medallion checkered walnut grips, case colored trigger and grip safety. Gun retains fully 95% of the original factory blue finish. Bright case colors on grip safety and trigger. Right side of frame is stamped "U.S. Property" and the Springfield ordinance wheel is stamped behind the wooden grips. Gun has a commercial finish. We have no way to authenticate the additional U.S. Property markings. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 431

431 - FINE COLT MODEL 1902 LONG SLIDE .38 PISTOL.**

9" L. SN: 14200. This is a fine early long slide manufactured in 1903, second year production. It is referred to as the 1902 Military, albeit this is a civilian issue pistol. It is chambered for the .38 automatic cartridge (not .38 Super). This pistol has all the early features including finely checkered front slide, rounded hammer, and 1884 dated magazine. This pistol remains in fine condition with early models rarely seen this nice. Frame retains approximately 70% of the original factory high polish blue, while the slide at about 50%. The balance of the pistol is simply turning a beautiful blue-plum mixture. A fire blue still visible on trigger and the hammer retains most of the case colors. The grips are near mint. There is still fire blue on the screws as well as the barrel. Rare original factory stamped magazine still has 30% blue on the bottom and the lanyard ring is intact. Bore is perfect, as is the action. Fine rare gun. With factory letter. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 432

432 - SHARPS BREECH LOADING 4-SHOT PEPPERBOX PISTOL.

Manufactured from 1859 to 1874. It is a .30 caliber rimfire on a medium sized frame. Referred to as the Model 2. Standard features include 3" four barrel cluster, brass frame, and walnut grips. No plating left on brass frame. Barrels are brown patina. Very good grips. Firing pin rotates properly. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 433

433 - MAUSER MODEL 1914 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 81996. Offered is a standard Model 1914 semi-automatic pistol, manufactured in Germany. Chambered for the 7.65 cartridge with a blued finish, checkered walnut grips, matching numbers. Overall gun retains 80% original blue with high edge wear on left side of frame, high edge of slide, and barrel. Fire blue on trigger. Very good walnut grips with a small chip on back. Comes in a vintage proper holster. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 434

434 - NAZI ISSUE WALTHER P-38 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 34381. Offered is a standard Nazi issue Walther P-38 9mm double action with blued finish and brown composite grips. It has the "cyq" factory code on left side of frame. All matching numbers. Waffentamt stamp on left side of frame above trigger guard. Right side of slide has three Waffentamt stamps. Gun retains 95% of the original war-time factory blue finish. Near mint grips with no cracks or chips. Magazine is stamped "JVO". Excellent bore. Perfect action. 600.00 - 800.00



435 - BERETTA MODEL 1934 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

Pistol is dated 1942 and is chambered for the .380 ACP cartridge. Standard blued, semi-automatic, single action, with black plastic grips. The slide has turned a brownish hue with high edge wear. Frame retains 98% original blue finish. Mint grips, bore, and action. Comes with a vintage holster and an extra magazine. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 435

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 436

436 - REMINGTON FIREBALL .221 BOLT ACTION PISTOL.**

SN: 87500376. If ever there was a pistol manufactured in the 1960's that was right out of a futuristic novel, this handgun would be it. It is built using the nylon stock made famous in the .22 rifle series. It is a bolt action, single shot, chambered for the .221 Fireball cartridge (which Remington joked that the name was derived after firing this pistol and the flames erupted from the muzzle). It is a standard issue with a 11-1/2" vent ribbed barrel with a high post front and adjustable rear sights. There is a hint of wear on sight and end of rib, otherwise 99%. Stocks are mint. Mint bore and action. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 437

437 - NEAR MINT MODEL 1891 ARGENTINE MAUSER RIFLE.**

SN: D5590. This rifle remains in almost as new condition. It was introduced in 1891. Chambered for the 7.65c53mm cartridge. Features a 29" barrel. Matching serial number on barrel, frame, bolt, stock, and magazine. Comes with an original bayonet. Mint bore and action. Beautiful rifle. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 438

438 - NEAR NEW CHILEAN MODEL 1895 MAUSER.**

SN: K7280. This is a standard rifle chambered for the 7x57mm cartridge. Barrel measures 29.60". Has matching number on frame, stock, bolt, bolt handle, and trigger guard. Rifle retains virtually all of the high polish factory blue finish. Mint stock. Mint bore. Comes with a Boyt sling. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 439

439 - REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.

NSN. This rolling block rifle has U.S. marks on all three bands, a 36" barrel, 2-1/4" octagon breech, military rear sight. Bore measures .43 caliber. We can find no other markings on the rifle, but it is obviously intended for use in Europe. Gun retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish. Original walnut stocks with no cracks or chips. Perfect bore and action. Includes bayonet. 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 440

440 - REMINGTON HEPBURN NO. 3 SPORTING RIFLE.

SN: 1306. These rifles were made from 1883 to 1907. This example is an early four digit serial number. It is chambered for the .38 caliber centerfire (must check to see what .38 cartridge it takes). Standard features include a 30" part octagon heavy barrel, checkered pistol grip walnut stock, steel curved buttplate, sporting sights, blued finish, and case colored receiver. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Metal retains approximately 70% original blue mixing with plum. Frame retains traces of case colors. Walnut stocks are excellent with sharp checkering and no cracks or chips. 1,750.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 441

441 - REMINGTON MILITARY ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE.**

NSN. This Remington is chambered for the 7mm Mauser caliber. All metal is in the white. Features a 30" barrel, military rear sight, U.S. marked barrel bands, no visible cartouches, and sling swivels. H inspector mark on bottom of receiver. Only marking on barrel is "Cal. 7mm". Wood stocks are very good, there is a small crack in fore arm. Strong excellent bore. Perfect action. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 442

442 - U.S. MODEL 1871 REMINGTON ROLLING BLOCK RIFLE.

NSN. Manufactured between 1870 and 1872, this rifle is chambered for the .50-70 govt centerfire cartridge. Barrel length is 36", single shot. It has the two position military ladder rear sight. Left side of the stock has the ESA oval cartouche of Erskin S. Allen. The barrel and all small parts are finished in the white. Frame is basically a gun metal grey. Original stocks are near mint with no chips or cracks. Perfect action. Mirror bore. This is an extremely fine condition all original Remington Rolling Block. 750.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 443

443 - REMINGTON NO. 1-1/2 SINGLE SHOT SPORTING RIFLE.

SN: 9. This is a fine standard Model 1-1/2 sporting rifle chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Features a 28" part octagon blued barrel, walnut stocks, with a case colored receiver. Rifle remains in excellent condition. The barrel is basically a smooth grey patina with no pitting. Strong factory stamps. Excellent traces of case colors on frame. Strong bore. Perfect action. Wood is all original with no cracks or chips and proud to metal. 750.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 444

444 - REMINGTON NYLON MODEL 66 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

This is a standard Remington Nylon semi-automatic .22 long rifle. Features a 19" barrel, brown nylon stock, and blued finish. Stock is near mint. Mint bore and action. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 445

445 - NEAR NEW IN BOX REMINGTON MODEL 40 X-B RIFLE.**

SN: 32395-B. This Remington is the Model 40X-B Range Master bolt action match target rifle in the popular .22-250 Remington caliber. The barrel is a 27" stainless steel, front sight holes are plugged, with three scope bases. The frame is blued and is stamped 40-X. The walnut stock has the adjustable weight front slot in fore end and a rubber recoil pad. The gun shows in as new condition and is housed in its original matching box. Mint bore and action. Model introduced in 1960. It was the last rifle using the M-721 receiver and was a custom shop only offering. Unfired. 900.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 446

446 - EXCEPTIONAL SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1884 TRAPDOOR RIFLE

SN: 442024. This is a standard U.S. Military issue trapdoor with a perfect SWP 1889 cartouche on left wrist. Standard features include a 32-5/8" barrel, chambered for the .45-70 gov't cartridge, and all proper U.S. inspector stamps. Walnut stock is near mint with a script P on bottom. Barrel and bands retain nearly all of the brilliant factory blue. Perfect colors on block and tang. Mirror bore. Perfect action. Side plate retains all of the original factory blue. This rifle is virtually in as new condition, even the trigger guard and buttplate retain virtually all of the original factory blue finish. One of the best examples we've ever seen. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 447

447 - SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1888 U.S. TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

SN: 581417. This standard rifle is chambered for the .45-70 gov't cartridge with a 32-58" barrel single shot. All proper inspector marks. Has ramrod bayonet. Rifle remains in excellent condition. Barrel retains 80% original factory blue blending with patina. Traces of color on block. Excellent wood with SWP 1891 cartouche. Perfect action. Very good bore, but dirty. Both side of the stock have inscriptions. Right side we can read "Fort Saratoga" and "Fort ?", left side we can read "Oct. 2", and appears to be done in some sort of wood burning or black ink. Interesting Trapdoor that dates to the Indian Wars. Really fine rifle with a soldier's personal inscriptions. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 448

448 - U.S. RIFLE MODEL M1 GARAND.**

SN: 3667519. This is a standard service model government issue M1 Garand semi-automatic service rifle. Chambered for the .308 cartridge. Frame was manufactured by Springfield and dates from March to June of 1945. It has a D28287-18SA 0-11B numbered bolt. Barrel is stamped "308 Winchester. 9 91 Short Chamber EE Singer 2 92". No cartouches on mint stocks. Metal retains virtually all of the parkerized finish. Trigger guard is stamped C-46025-3-SA. Strong bore. Perfect action. ME reading - 1-1/2. Comes with a reproduction leather sling. Receiver is glass bedded. Includes bayonet. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 449

449 - FINE U.S. KRAG MILITARY BOLT-ACTION RIFLE.

SN: 97846. This is standard military rifle chambered for the .30-40 U.S. Krag cartridge. Standard features include a 30" barrel, full stock, blued finish. This rifle remains in excellent all original condition. The barrel retains 95% of the lovely smooth blue patina finish. Frame is in like condition. Extractor still has some brilliant fire blue. Case colors present on magazine. Stock is near mint with no cracks or chips and a perfect JSA 1897 cartouche on left wrist. Strong bore. ME is 1. Beautiful rifle that dates to the Spanish-American War. Factory letter. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 450

450 - FINE MARLIN BALLARD S.S. .22 CAL. SPORTING RIFLE.

SN: 31419. Offered is a fine condition Marlin heavy barreled single shot falling block sporting rifle chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Features include a 24" full heavy octagon barrel with blued finish, case colored frame, walnut stock, rifle butt, globe front, single leaf rear, and original Marlin tang long-range sight. Barrel retains approximately 75-80% original factory blue with some freckling and high edge wear. Frame retains approximately 20% original case colors, balance has toned out. Lovely original walnut stocks are proud to metal, never refinished, but there is a closed 4" crack (easily repairable) on left side. Action is fine. Strong bore with some frosting. You seldom see these sporting rifles chambered for the .22 cartridge. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 451

451 - NAZI ISSUE GERMAN MODEL 98K MAUSER CARBINE.**

SN: 2991. Manufactured at Lubeck (code 237) dated 1939. It is chambered for the 7.62mm cartridge. Has Nazi eagle on left side of frame. Left side of frame has been drilled for a scope. Nazi eagle on bolt release. Matching number on trigger guard, floor plate, safety, and bolt. Mismatched bolt handle. Left side of receiver is flat cut for scope clearance. Barrel is stamped KAL 7.62mm. Fine laminated stock. Original sling. Strong bore. Perfect action. Front barrel band has matching serial number. Includes bayonet. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 452

452 - MOSIN – NAGANT.**

SN: N97250. This is a standard military issued model 1981 rifle chambered for the 7.62mm cartridge. This rifle is dated 1922 and was manufactured in Russia, it was made at the Tule Arsenal. The receiver stamp was only used from 1920 – 23. It has a mismatched bolt number. Gun retains approximately 60% of original factory finish, starting to thin and patina. The magazine number matches, wood stocks are excellent, comes with an original sling, fine action, good bore. Includes bayonet. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 453

453 - ELM CITY MODEL 99

Cleaning, reloading tools with box. Primers, turks head, hicks primers. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 454

454 - EARLY HAMILTON SKELETON RIFLE.**

This rifle was manufactured in Plymouth, Michigan by the Hamilton Rifle Company. It is chambered for the .22 caliber (specific cartridge not listed). It is an all steel rifle. Metal has been repainted. 31" in length. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 455

455 - WINCHESTER MODEL 59 .22 CAL. BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

NSN. This rare rifle was made only in 1930, with 10,843 manufactured. It sports a 23" barrel, single shot, bolt action, blued finish, walnut stock, with a Winchester hard rubber buttplate. Barrel retains 90% original factory blue finish, starting to plum overall. Has excellent all original walnut stocks with original finish and no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Near mint bore. Fires all standard .22 cartridges. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 456

456 - CUSTOM WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BENCH RIFLE.**

SN: 182169. This custom heavy barrel Model 70 target rifle was manufactured in 1951. It is chambered for the .270 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Features a 24" heavy round Winchester marked barrel, a deluxe checkered walnut straight comb stock, plain pistol grip cap, and checkered steel shotgun butt. It is equipped with sling swivels. The fore end features the adjustable weight rail. It is topped with an Unertl 1" 15 power target scope with aluminum adjustable mounts. The stocks are mint. Rifle retains all of the original factory blue. Scope is as new. Overall an as new Winchester heavy barrel target rifle. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 457

457 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

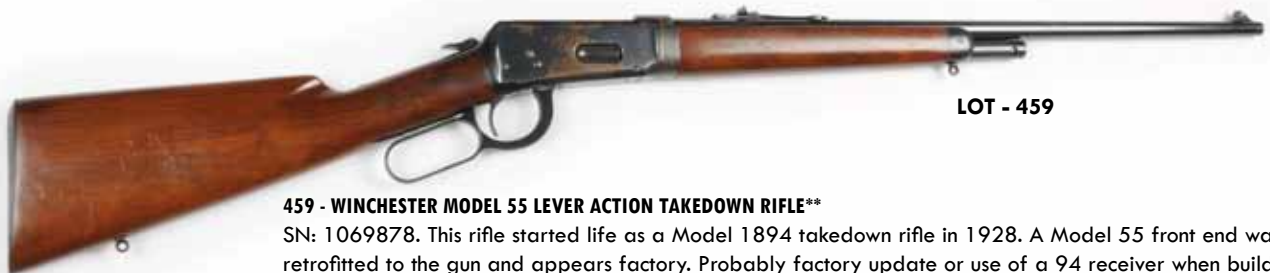
SN: 406917. This offering is for a standard Winchester Model 1895 rifle. Chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. It has a 24" round barrel, sporting sights, walnut stocks, ebony fore end tip, and unusual carbine buttplate (original to gun). The walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. The receiver has faded to a smooth brown-grey patina. Bolt and magazine still retains 30-40% original factory blue turning plum. Perfect action. Excellent bore. Lovely early rifle in a popular caliber. 800.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 458

458 - WINCHESTER MODEL 55 LEVER ACTION TAKEDOWN RIFLE**

SN: 9517. This Model 55 was manufactured in 1928 and is chambered for the .32 Winchester Special cartridge. Standard features include a 24" round barrel, takedown, sporting sights, walnut fluted comb, checkered steel buttplate. Barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue. The receiver has faded to a grey-brown smooth patina. Walnut stocks are excellent with original finish, proud to metal, no cracks or chips, and some finish flaking to buttstock. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 459

459 - WINCHESTER MODEL 55 LEVER ACTION TAKEDOWN RIFLE**

SN: 1069878. This rifle started life as a Model 1894 takedown rifle in 1928. A Model 55 front end was retrofitted to the gun and appears factory. Probably factory update or use of a 94 receiver when building this rifle, as it has all of the Model 55 features including the steel shotgun butt fluted rear comb stock. Standard features 24" round barrel half magazine, takedown, and chambered for the .32 Winchester Special cartridge. The barrel retains 95% original factory blue finish. The receiver is as typical of all 94s from this era, retains 75% of the original blue finish, with the balance simply flaked to brown. Wood stocks are very good, never refinished, but there is a closed 1-1/2" crack in butt stock (easily repaired). Equipped with sling eyes. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Flat top sporting rear sight and small ramp front. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 460

460 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 902018. Standard rifle chambered for the .32 Winchester Special. Features a 26" full round barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, and sporting sights. The barrel and tube retain approximately 85% blue turning soft patina. The receiver is a soft brown patina. The stocks have been refinished. there is a 4" crack on the left fore arm, and a 3/4" chip at left of tang at wrist. Manufactured in 1921. Perfect action. Excellent bore. This rifle is in nice condition, and would benefit greatly from a new or restored stock. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 461

461 - WINCHESTER MOD 1894 (.38-55) LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 902998. This is a standard fairly late production for a .38-55 rifle. Manufactured in 1921. Standard features include 26" full round barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, rifle buttplate, and tang rear peep sight. Rear sight has been replaced with a single folding leaf. Barrel and tube retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Wood is excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips. The frame is basically a clean gun metal silver-grey. Excellent strong bore. Perfect action. Fine late example in the largest caliber in the Winchester Model 1894 rifle. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 462

462 - HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TD RIFLE.**

SN: 206609. This rifle was manufactured in 1901 and is a standard takedown chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge. Features include 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, blued finish, walnut stocks. Rifle remains in excellent all original condition. Barrel and tube have between 85-90% original factory blue, thinning on high edges. the frame still retains 85% of its original high polish blue finish, starting to mix with plum. Case colors on lever and hammer have darkened. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Action is perfect. Very good rifled bore with some light frosting. 1,200.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 463

463 - WINCHESTER MOD 1873 LAST YEAR PRODUCTION RIFLE.**

SN: 717839B. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1923, the last year of production of this famous model. Standard features include a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, walnut stock, blued finish. Chambered for the .32-20 Winchester centerfire cartridge. The gun is basically a brown soft patina with some blue mixed in. Stocks are very good, but there is a pinned repair at wrist and is shy to the metal. Action works fine. Nice strong bore. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 464

464 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 371416B. Chambered in the .32-20 cartridge. Standard features include a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, with special order brass Swiss buttplate. All metal surfaces are a smooth blue-grey patina. Fine markings. Dust cover has been cleaned Stock wrist has a small 1" repair. Strong bore. Perfect action. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 465

465 - MINT WINCHESTER DELUXE MOD 1892 ENGRAVED RIFLE.**

SN: NTH1121. Manufactured by the U.S. Repeating Arms Co. (Winchester) is this as new deluxe engraved and gold inlayed Model 92 caliber .44-40. Standard features includes 24" round barrel, full magazine, and deluxe checkered walnut straight grip stock with high gloss finish. Both sides of the frame feature intricate etching with gold inlay and deer panel scenes on both sides. Near mint to mint throughout. Factory letter dated February 18, 2000 states that 200 of these rifles were produced for the European market only, this is one of those extremely limited rifles. 700.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 466

466 - MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 355752. This rare 25-36 caliber rifle left the factory as a standard sporting rifle with a 26 octagon barrel. The full magazine has been cut back and reset to a half magazine. Front slot has been filled. Has an S curved buttplate, walnut stock, blue finish, case colored frame, and sporting sights. The barrel retains approximately 75% original factory blue starting to plum. The magazine is plum brown grey. Receiver colors have patterned out with traces of color in the recesses. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Action is fine. Very good bore. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 467

467 - ALLEN & WHEELOCK DROP BREECH RIMFIRE RIFLE.

SN: 723. Extremely rare rifle manufactured from 1860 to 1871, even fewer manufactured with the rare Allen patent 1860 rotary disc tang peep sight. Standard features include 26" part octagon barrel, drop breech, and chambered for the .41 caliber rimfire cartridge. The special disc rear sight corresponds with the numbered sliding rear sight for alignment. The metal is a pleasing blue-brown patina with no pitting. Walnut stocks are excellent. Gun has a folding globe front sight. Near mint rifled bore. An impossible to find single shot rifle with one of the most interesting rear sights ever conceived. 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 468

468 - SAVAGE MODEL 19H .22 HORNET BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 204237. The scarcest of all the Model 19 variations is the Model 19H chambered for the .22 Hornet cartridge. Manufactured from 1933 to 1942. Standard features include a 24" barrel, bolt action, clip-fed (clip is marked Savage Model 23D). Rifle is equipped with a Lyman 438 tube scope and adjustable mounts (perfect optics). The gun retains virtually of the original factory blue finish on the barrel, receiver, and trigger guard. Walnut stocks are superb. Has a perfect action and perfect bore. Beautiful pre-war in popular caliber. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 469

469 - FN (BROWNING) HI-POWER SAFARI GRADE RIFLE.**

SN: L5766. These fine bolt action rifles were manufactured between 1963 to 1974 utilizing a Mauser medium frame barreled action and stocked by FN. They were put together in Belgium. Chambered for the .243 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include a 23" lightweight barrel, folding leaf rear sight, ramp front sight, single stock bolt, sling eyes, with an engraved foreplate and trigger guard. The rifle is in excellent condition retaining virtually of the original factory blue, the trigger guard has turned a purplish hue, the walnut stock is excellent with sharp checkering with an added coat of varnish (not refinished). Excellent bore and perfect action. Made in 1964. This stock is not from the date range of 1969-1971 when they made the salt wood rifles. This is a Mauser action, not Sako. Not made with salt wood. 900.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 470

470 - SCARCE IRWIN PEDERSEN M1 CARBINE.**

SN: 1765621. Standard carbine features 18" barrel, parkerized finish, and walnut stock. Chambered for the .30 carbine round. Barrel is stamped "Underwood 10 42" with flaming bomb. Rear sight is stamped "BS6". Hand guard is a Type B with two rivets. Metal retains the majority of the war-time parkerized finish. Stock is very good with box SG and Ordinance wheel cartouche. Comes with one original magazine and sling. 4,000.00 - 7,000.00



LOT - 471

471 - AS NEW FACTORY ENGRAVED UBERTI HENRY RIFLE.**

SN: 932. This rifle exhibits in as new condition. It is chambered for the .44-40 Winchester cartridge. It has a 24" blued octagon barrel, highly varnished walnut stocks, engraved brass frame and buttplate. Beautiful engraving in the Winchester style covers the entire frame and top of buttplate. Mint blue finish, wood, bore, and action. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 472

472 - WEATHERBY REGENCY 12G O/U SHOTGUN**

SN: R01256. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4" O: full. U: improved modified. Length of pull: 14". Little used, deluxe wood, extensive engraving. Field grade. Operation is excellent. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 473

473 - WEATHERBY ATHENA 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: D002513. Made in 1982 to 2002. 12 gauge over/under shotgun. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 3". Choke dimension are tubes. Unfired new in box. Fancy walnut single selective trigger. 900.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 474

474 - SAVAGE MODEL 30E 12G PUMP SHOTGUN**

NSN. Made around 1970. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 13-7/8". Choke dimension is modified. Nice clean gun. Strong blue and minimal handling marks. Operation is good. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 475

475 - L.C. SMITH TRAP GRADE 12G SHOTGUN**

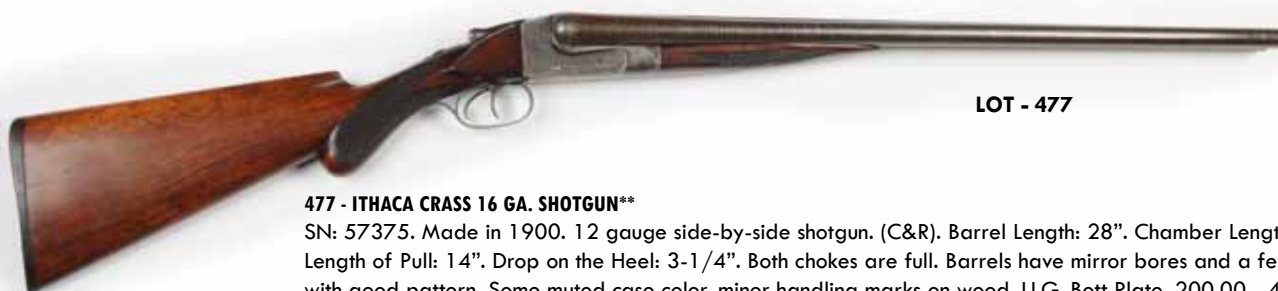
SN: RE98709. Made in 1927. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 32". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 14-1/4". Uncommon gun with factory 3" chambers. Single non-selective trigger (not a hunter one). Vent rib three position safety, ejectors. Barrels have good blue, bore bright with polished out light frosting. Action has good traces of case color. However, Monte Carlo butt stock may be original and has repaired LCS crack, otherwise clean. Operation is tight lock up and working. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 476

476 - ITHACA FLUES 16 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: 280260. Made in 1916. 16 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 26. Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-3/2". Barrel is blue to patina top rib separating. Barrel bore is bright and frosted. Frame is patina and the stock is worn with finish loss. 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 477

477 - ITHACA CRASS 16 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: 57375. Made in 1900. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 3-1/4". Length of Pull: 14". Drop on the Heel: 3-1/4". Both chokes are full. Barrels have mirror bores and a few dents with good pattern. Some muted case color, minor handling marks on wood. U.G. Bott Plate. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 478

478 - BROWNING CITORI 28 GA. O/U SHOTGUN **

SN: 34414. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke tubes. Length of pull: 14 - 3/8". Little used gun, only the lightest handling marks, only a small amount of blue loss at the bottom of receiver. Operation is excellent. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 479

479 - WINCHESTER MODEL 12 16G PUMP SHOTGUN**

SN: 1535074. Made in 1955. 16 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Choke dimension is modified. (C&R). Very clean. Strong blue and a clean stock with light handling marks. Makes this a great find. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 480

480 - MARLIN (RANGER) MODEL 90 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: R9543. Made in 1949 to 1958. 12 gauge over shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-9/16". Length of Pull: 14.5". (C&R). Both chokes are improved cylinders. Barrels have mirror bores. In better than normal condition. Most blue remains, thinning at usual spots. Wood is clean. Aftermarket pad. Operation is good and tight. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 481

481 - REMINGTON MODEL 1100 12G SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN**

SN: L311116V. Manufactured in 1970. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: MOD. Length of pull: 14 - 1/4". Very clean gun, showing little use, way above average example. In working condition. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 482

482 - FINE SAVAGE FOX MODEL B SXS SHOTGUN.**

NSN. War-era Savage Fox Model B 16 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Features include 28" blued barrels with raised rib, box lock, double triggers, hard plastic buttplate, checkered walnut stocks. Barrels retain 95% original factory blue finish. Traces or brilliant color on bottom of frame. 90% original blue on trigger guard. Near mint original finish stocks with sharp checkering. Mirror bores. Perfect action. 14" length of pull to front trigger. 2-3/4" chambers. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 483

483 - RUGER MODEL DUCKS UNLIMITED 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 410-01609. 12 gauge under/over shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 14-1/4". Over is full and under is modified. New in box with case and unfired. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 484

484 - FRANCHI DUCKS UNLIMITED 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 92DU0646. Made in 1992. 12 gauge semi-auto shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 3". New in box with Duck Unlimited case. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 485

485 - JAPANESE TYPE 30 BAYONET

No Arsenal stamp. Bright finish. Hook Cross guard. Wood grips. Rivet fasteners. Original Scabbard. Clean blade, not sharpened, wood, etc. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 486

486 - P. AMES MODEL 1837 DRAGOON SWORD.

Sword is dated 1837 with WS and TW inspector stamps. 34" blade is turned dark patina but not sharpened or nicked. Leather handle is missing wire wrap. Simple brass handguard. No scabbard. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 487

487 - SCARCE HENRY SAVERBIER NEWARK NY CIVIL WAR SWORD.

35" L. Wonderful all original Civil War Sword. Features a 31" etched blade that has not been cleaned or sharpened but does have some minor nicks to edge. Maker stamped. Wire wrapped leather handle intact. US Eagle motif handguard made of brass. Original leather scabbard missing last 5" of leather tip. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 488

488 - JAPANESE TYPE 30 BAYONET

20 - 1/2" L. This is a Kokura with birds head pommel, bright blade, wood grips with rivet fasteners and original scabbard. Clean blade not sharpened with some chipping on wood grips. 50.00 - 100.00

489 - CASE KNIFE.

W. R. Case & Son Bradford, PA. 5" No. 61095 one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in early Rogers bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Clip point saber blade is full width and length with strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1902 - 1903. (Very Good - Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00

490 - LOT OF 3: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: Press Button Knife Co. Walden, NY. 4 - 7/8" one-blade folding hunter. Knife is active with working locks both open and close. When locked closed top of blade will remain outside the knife. Handles are pick bone. Both scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Circa 1892 - 1923, a Case XX 5" No. 61093 one-blade "Texas toothpick" handled in red bone. Both scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Knife was cleaned with a wire wheel. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case Tested XX 4" No. 61011 one-blade "Hawks bill" handled in Rogers bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Blade is rock solid with powerful snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00

491 - LOT OF 2: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 5" No. 31093 "Texas Toothpick" one-blade handled in flat yellow. Circa 1940 - 1960, and a Case XX 5" No. 61093 "Texas Toothpick" one blade handled in red bone. Circa 1940 - 1960. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00

492 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 3- 7/8" #6380 three-blade whittler handled in Rogers bone. Both scales are perfect. Fine and scarce example. Circa 1940-1964. (Mint). 1,500.00 - 2,000.00

493 - REMINGTON KNIFE.

4 - 7/8" No. R4243 four-blade "Bullet Camp Knife" handled in bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Master blade still retains a faint Remington trade mark etch. All blades are solid and have good snap in both open and close direction. Punch blade is short and reshaped. Circa 1920's. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00

494 - LOT OF 5: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes a Case XX USA 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in red bone. Circa 1970, a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 32991/2 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in yellow celluloid. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX USA 3 - 5/8" No. 62131 two-blade "Canoe" handled in red bone. Circa 1976, a Case XX 3 - 15/16" No. 6249 "Copperhead" two blade jack knife handled in red bone. Front scale has a tiny crack by center pin. Back scale is perfect. Master blade has pepper spotting. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX USA 4" No. 5392 three-blade "Premium Stockman" handled in genuine stag. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. All blades are solid and have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1970. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 495

495 - LOT OF 2: FOLDING KNIVES.

Camillus Cutlery Co. Camillus NY. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in picture celluloid depicting Star Brand Seeds. Handles are clear being free of cracks, chips or gas and are still tight to end bolsters. Master blade has double pull and etched and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1902 - 1925, and a Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley, NY. 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in mother of pearl. front scale has crack across the center pin, back scale has a chip. Both blades are "dead" with no snap what so ever in either open or close direction. Circa 1925 - 1930. (Fair - Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 496

496 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Brothers Little Valley, NY. 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone which is perfect on both sides with no cracks or chips. Master blade has double pull and bears XX on blade face. Both blades are tang stamped and still have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1896 - 1915. (Very Good). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 497

497 - LOT OF 6: CASE KNIVES.

This lot includes: a Case XX 3 - 1/2" No. 5383 three-blade swell center whittler handled in stag. Scales are perfect. Master blade is short. All blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 1/2" No. 6383 three-blade swell center whittler handled in bone. Circa 1977, a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/4" No. 6275 two-blade double acting jack knife handled in bone. Circa 1973, a Case U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade "Trapper" handled in bone. Circa 1976, a Case XX U.S.A 4" No. 6392 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in bone. Circa 1974, and a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 5/8" No. 62131 two-blade "Canoe" handled in red one. Etched blade. Circa 1976. (Very Good - Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 498

498 - LOT OF 3: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Frank Buster's Fight'n Rooster Germany. 4" two-blade "sunfish" handled in stag. Circa - Contemporary, and a Case XX U.S.A 4" - 3/8" No. 6250 limited production NKCA Founders Knife. Serial No. 0419. Handles are brown appaloosa bone. Circa 1980 (contemporary), and a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 3/8" 6250 limited production NKCA Founders Knife. Circa 1980. (Near Mint Plus). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 499

499 - LOT OF 5: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX Stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/8" two-blade "Trapper" handled in stag. Etched blade. Circa 1976, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" No. 6380 three-blade serpentine sleeveboard whittler handled in bone. There is a hairline on front scale by forward bolster. Circa 1970, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in bone. Circa 1971, a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 3/8" No. 61111/2 one-blade lock back with a swing guard. Handles are red bone. Circa 1972, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" re-handled in honey comb bone. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 500



LOT - 501



LOT - 502



LOT - 503



LOT - 504



LOT - 505



LOT - 506

500 - LOT OF 5: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX 2 - 3/4" No. 6220 two-blade "peanut" handled in red bone. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" two-blade "muskrat" handled in red bone. Circa 1971, a Case XX 3 - 7/8" three-blade stockman handled in bone, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 5/8" No. 62131 two-blade "canoe" handled in re bone. Circa 1964 - 1970, and a Case XX 2 - 3/4" No. 6220 two-blade "peanut" handled in red bone. Handles are perfect. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction along with perfect half stops. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00

501 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case Tested 4 - 1/2" No. 6100 SAB one-blade "saddle horn" handled in green bone. Front scale has been repaired with an epoxy fill. Back scale is perfect. Nice bomb shield. Blade is solid as a rock with strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Good - Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00

502 - LOT OF 5: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Winchester Trade Mark Made in USA 5 - 3/8" No. 1927 one-blade narrow clasp with lock back feature "banana lock". Handles are jigged bone. Circa 1988, a Case U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 8254 SS two-blade "Sowbelly" handled in stag. Circa - contemporary, a Case Bros Bradford, PA. 3 - 3/4" five-blade "Sowbelly" handled in stag. Circa 1994, and a Case Bros Bradford, PA. 3 - 3/4" three-blade "Sowbelly" handled in blue jigged bone. Limited production serial No. 013. Circa - contemporary. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00

503 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley NY 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Front scale has a three way crack by center pin. Back scale is fine. Tang stamp on master blade is almost worn off. Master blade still snaps open and closed while pen blade is "dead". Circa 1925 - 1930, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Fair - Mint). 600.00 - 800.00

504 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 3 - 7/8" blade "Muskrat" handled in green bone. Both scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Circa 1940 - 1955. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00

505 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Brothers Little Valley NY. 4" two blade "Sunfish" handled in genuine stag which is perfect on both sides without cracks or chips. Master blade has double pull. Pen blade is very worn. Both blades still snap in both open and close position. Both blades are tang stamped. Circa 1895 - 1915. (Good). 800.00 - 1,000.00

506 - LOT OF 2: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case X 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Master blade has been reshaped. Handles are perfect and blades have good snap in both open and close direction, and a Case Tested XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in green bone which is perfect on both sides without cracks or chips. Nice "bowtie" shield. Blades are worn and "slow". Circa 1920 - 1948. (Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 507

507 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 508

508 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Both scales are perfect. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 509

509 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case Bros Little Valley, NY. 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades are worn but solid and still snap in both open and close direction. Master blade has a double pull. Blades have been cleaned and buffed. Circa 1896 - 1915 and a Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 4" No. 22929 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades are solid. Master blade is "slow" in close direction. Circa 1925 - 1930. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 510

510 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blades "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Back scale is cracked full length of handle. Front scale is fine. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Both have been professionally cleaned. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX U.S.A No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Bone jiggling not attributed to Case. Both scales are perfect. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1964 - 1970. (Good - Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 511

511 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Blades have been buffed. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Scales are perfect. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case Tested XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in green bone. Scales are perfect. Nice bowtie shield. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 512

512 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales show hard wear, front scale has a tiny hairline by center pin leading to edge of handle. Back scale is fine. Blades have been professionally cleaned to mint. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Good - Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 513

513 - ROBESON KNIFE.

4 - 1/4" No. 622409 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Both blades have powerful snap in both open and close direction. Both scales are perfect. Circa 1900 - 1920. (Near Mint Plus). 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 514

514 - LOT OF 3: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskkrat" handled in bone. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX 3 - 15/16" two-blade "Copperhead" handled in bone. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case Tested XX 3" No. 6226 - 1/2 two-blade "Dog Leg" jack knife handled in green bone. Both scales have a tiny hairline by front bolster. Both blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 515

515 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades are solid and have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 516

516 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Front scale has tiny crack by back bolster. Back scale is fine. Both blades are solid and have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged laminated wood. Both scales are perfect. Both blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 517

517 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged laminated wood. Scales are perfect. Stamped figure of an elephant on master blade. Circa 1976. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 518

518 - CATTARAUGUS KNIFE.

4" two blade "sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Blades have been buffed. Scales are perfect. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1925 - 1930. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 519

519 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley, NY. 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades stamped. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Scales are perfect. Circa 1925 - 1930, and a Pine Knot (wood pecker) James W. Price 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Master blade has a double pull "Match Striker". Scales are perfect. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1910 - 1930. (Good - Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 520

520 - LOT OF 4: SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Peters full and correct boxes of .44-40 shells are excellent. Box shows some age soiling, Remington 32 long rim fire partial boxes which are strong but dirty, U.S. 38 short rim fire partial boxes with stains, and U.S. .32 S&W rim fire blanks. (Good - Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 521

521 - LOT OF 2: SHELL BOXES.

Includes Squires "Perfection" hand load 16 ga. box full of loaded UMC Black Club shells. Box has a few seam splits, some edge wear and easy to read labels. Very rare item. Also includes Winchester Rival 16 ga. Box has complete top labels. Side and ends are missing. (Fair - Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 522

522 - PETERS TARGET 12 GA. EMPTY BOX.

Very nice labels and graphics. Some soiling on the front. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 523

523 - LOT OF 5: SHELL BOXES.

Includes three Peters Victors boxes 12 ga. box, 16 ga. full box, and 12 ga. empty box. Also includes Winchester 12 ga. Ranger full box which is weak, and a Sears 12 ga. mixed box. All have edge wears, and some have seam splits. (Fair - Good Plus). 50.00 - 75.00



LOT - 524

524 - LOT OF 3: SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Federal H-Power 20 ga. two-piece box, Winchester 20 ga. two-piece Repeater Speed loads with some color fading, and a Duxbac showing waterfowl. (Good - Excellent). 50.00 - 125.00



LOT - 525

525 - LOT OF 6: RIFLE BOXES.

Includes Winchester .40-82 all original shells, with seam split and edge wear, Remington .40-82 box of full and correct shells, Remington .40-70 full and correct box, two full and correct boxes of Remington 7mm, and a sealed Remington 7mm Spanish Mauser box. (Good - Very Good). 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 526

526 - LOT OF 8: EMPTY PISTOL AMMUNITION BOXES.

Manufacturer's include American Cartridge Co., U.S. Cartridge Co., Winchester & John P. Lovell's Sons. (Fair - Excellent). 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 527

527 - LOT OF 2: SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Remington 16 ga. sealed box of Nitro Express long range Game loads. Box has a seam split at the top, nice graphics, and a complete but dirty end label. Also includes Remington 12 ga. Trap load empty box with a seam split, a few stains, and a great end label. (Very Good). 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 528

528 - LOT OF 3: ANTIQUE 2 - PC SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Lot includes: Turn of the century boxes for shotgun shells. All are 2 - PC, two include a full sealed box of 25 excelsior 16 gauge eight-shot cartridges manufactured by Selby. There is damage from moisture but box is still sealed. The second box is empty 2 - PC box manufactured by Kirkwood, it is 12 gauge and features a picture of an early trap shooter. Very good but has some water staining. The last box is another Selby 20G empty and in very good condition. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 529

529 - LOT OF 3: REMINGTON UMC SHOT BOXES.

Includes a sealed 10 ga. New Club box with soiling and edge wear, Arrow 10 ga. box which is full and correct with some seam splits and soiling, and a nice Sure Shot 20 ga box full but mixed. (Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 530

530 - LOT OF 10: SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Eley, Canuck, Remington, Duxbas, Wards and Peters, which are all empty. Also includes a full Winchester 16 ga. Super Speed box. (Good - Very Good). 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 531

531 - PETERS REFEREE MIXED 12 GA. SHOT SHELL BOX.

Labels complete with some edge wear. (Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 532

532 - LOT OF 3: SHELL BOXES.

Includes Selby 12 ga. partial two piece, Selby 16 ga. Leader partial two-piece box with nice labels, and Diktator "Our Own Hardware" empty new box. (Good - Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 533

533 - REMINGTON 41 CALIBER DOUBLE DARRINGER. **

SN: 29. Type 2 Model No. 3. Manufactured from 1888-1911. Standard darranger for the 41 short rim fire. Over under 3" barrels, spur trigger, top hinge, single action, with checkered grips. Retains the majority of the reapplied finish. Very good original grips. Smooth in spots. Visible rifling, but dirty. Hinge not broken or repaired, but is wobbly. It is in perfect working order. Comes in a custom made display case. 150.00 - 300.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 534

534 - COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER. **

SN: S09122A. Serial No. S09122A. Revolver is manufactured in 1994. It is chambered for the popular 44-40. Features a 5 1/2" barrel, blued finish, case colored frame, eagle black plastic grips. Gun retains virtually all of the factory finish, albeit, has a few minor drag lines on the cylinder. Barrel and frame have export stamps. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 535

535 - COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

SN: 178439. This revolver was manufactured in 1860. It has a replacement wedge. Barrel has been cut back at the frame. Cylinder is not readable. Mismatching numbers. Rear sight has been cut into the barrel. Metal is basically all brown. Indexes properly. Very good bore. Very good original grips, chipped at front toe. Standard pocket model with a 4" barrel, five-shot .31 caliber percussion. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 536

536 - COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER. **

SN: S11612A. Manufactured in 1995. Now considered by collectors to be a 4th generation. It is chambered in the popular .44-40 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include a 4-3/4" barrel, blued, with case color frame, and sports the eagle black plastic grips. This revolver has been fired and there is some light drag line and some scratches on the cylinder. Otherwise, the gun remains in 99% condition. Mint bore. Perfect grips. Comes in the Colt 2 piece blue box with no numbers or markings on the box. No paperwork. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 537

537 - MIB S&W 125TH ANNIVERSARY COMM. REVOLVER.**

SN: 9581. This revolver was issued in 1977 to commemorate the 125th anniversary of the Smith & Wesson founding. It is a Model 25-3 in .45 caliber with a 6-1/2" barrel, double action, smooth silver medallion grips, high polish blue finish, adjustable sights, case colored target hammer and trigger. Revolver is in as new condition with no signs of firing and only a light drag line. Comes in the original wooden display case with brass plaque, coin, and Smith & Wesson book. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 538

538 - MIB S&W 125TH ANNIVERSARY COMM. REVOLVER.**

SN: 5143. This revolver was issued in 1977 to commemorate the 125th anniversary of the Smith & Wesson founding. It is a Model 25-3 in .45 caliber with a 6-1/2" barrel, double action, smooth silver medallion grips, high polish blue finish, adjustable sights, case colored target hammer and trigger. Revolver is in as new condition with no signs of firing and only a light drag line. Comes in the original wooden display case with brass plaque, coin, and Smith & Wesson book. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 539

539 - CASED PAIR OF MIB NAVY ARMS 1858 REVOLVERS.

SN: 8955 and 8956. Offered is a cased set of Navy Arms replicas of the Remington .44 caliber 1858 Army revolvers. Both feature 8" octagon barrels, .44 caliber percussion, blued finish, case colored hammers, brass trigger guards, and pearlite grips. Neither gun appears to have ever been fired. Case includes one bullet mold and two cap tins. Consecutive serial numbers. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 540

540 - MIB S&W HERITAGE SERIES MODEL 15-8 REVOLVER.**

SN: CSC0014. Revolver is chambered for the .38 special. It has a blued 4" barrel with ramp front sight, blued cylinder, case colored frame, adjustable rear sight, wide spur hammer, and small diamond checkered grips. As new in original box with all paperwork. Light drag line. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 541

541 - MIB S&W HERITAGE SERIES MODEL 25 D.A. REVOLVER.**

SN: GBP0014. Gun features a 6-1/2" blued barrel, blued cylinder, case colored frame, high target front sight, adjustable rear, small diamond checkered round butt grips. Chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. As new in the original box. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 542

542 - S&W HERITAGE SERIES MODEL 24-5 REVOLVER.**

SN: CSH0014. This revolver is in as new condition in the original box with paperwork. Features on the Model 24-5 are 6-1/2" blued barrel, high front target sight, blued cylinder, case colored frame, and small silver medallion diamond checkered grips. It is chambered for the .44 Smith & Wesson Special cartridge. Mint bore and action. Light drag line. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 543

543 - L.B. TAYLOR SINGLE SHOT DERINGER.

SN: 1432. Approximately 1800 of these were manufacture in Chickopee, Massachusetts from 1868 to 1870. Features include a 3-1/2" octagon barrel, .32 caliber rimfire, brass frame, spur trigger, and walnut grips. The barrel is a gun metal grey with no blue finish. No traces of silver plating on brass frame. Action slides forward for loading. Excellent bore. Works fine. Rarely seen deringer. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 544

544 - RUGER S.S. SUPER BLACKHAWK .44 MAGNUM REVOLVER.**

SN: 85-00182. This is a post-warning stainless steel Ruger Super Blackhawk with a 10-1/2" barrel, high post front sight, adjustable rear sight, wide target hammer, walnut grips, non-fluted cylinder, and chambered for the .44 magnum. Shows signs of firing but is in as new condition. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 545

545 - BROWN MFG SOUTHERNER SINGLE SHOT DERINGER.

SN: 4729. Manufactured 1866 to 1873. Features a 2-1/2" octagon barrel, caliber .41 rimfire, "Southern" stamped on top of barrel, barrel pivots sideways to load, rosewood grips, spur trigger, and single shot. Brass frame has no silver plating. Barrel is brown patina. Grips are very good. Works fine. 175.00 - 350.00



LOT - 546

546 - BROWN MFG SOUTHERNER SINGLE SHOT DERINGER.

SN: 8895. Manufactured 1866 to 1873. Features a 2-1/2" octagon barrel, caliber .41 rimfire, "Southern" stamped on top of barrel, barrel pivots sideways to load, rosewood grips, spur trigger, and single shot. Brass frame has no silver plating. Barrel is brown patina. Grips are very good. Works fine. 100.00 - 350.00



LOT - 547

547 - BROWN MFG SOUTHERNER SINGLE SHOT DERINGER.

SN: 3746. Manufactured 1866 to 1873. Features a 2-1/2" octagon barrel, caliber .41 rimfire, "Southern" stamped on top of barrel is light, barrel pivots sideways to load, rosewood grips, spur trigger, and single shot. Brass frame has no silver plating. Barrel is brown patina. Grips are very good. Works fine. 100.00 - 250.00



LOT - 548

548 - AMERICAN STD. ARMS (SMITH COPY) POCKET REVOLVER.

NSN. This revolver is almost an exact copy of a Smith & Wesson Model No. 1 first issue revolver. Standard features include a 3-3/16" octagon barrel, seven-shot non-fluted .22 short rimfire cylinder, brass frame, rosewood grips, single action, spur trigger, and top hinge. Barrel and cylinder are brown patina. No plating left on brass. Excellent grips. Works perfectly. Very good bore. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 549

549 - REMINGTON .41 CALIBER DERINGER.

NSN. This pistol was manufactured from 1888 to 1911, this is a standard type two, No. 3 chambered for the .41 rimfire cartridge, factory nickel plated with hard rubber grips. Barrels retain 70% original nickel, frame retains 30% with rust on both sides. Hinge is broken. Very good grips. Working condition. Very good bore. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 550

550 - ALLEN .22 RIMFIRE REVOLVER.

NSN. Manufactured from 1858 to 1862. It is a seven-shot .22 rimfire with a 3" octagon barrel, nickel finish, single action, spur trigger, side hammer, and walnut grips. Gun retains approximately 70% original factory nickel, hammer does not stay cocked. Very good grips. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 551

551 - BELGIUM FOLDING TRIGGER PINFIRE REVOLVER.

NSN. It is a .28 caliber, six-shot, single action, folding trigger, pinfire revolver. Metal is brown. Loose, not working. 50.00 - 100.00

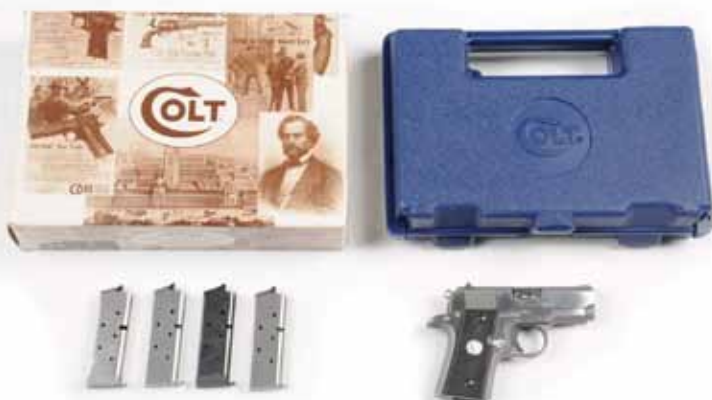


LOT - 552

552 - MATCHED PAIR OF BELGIUM DUELING PISTOLS.

Offered is a perfectly made set of dueling pistols with Belgium proofs and percussion system. Both are .52 caliber smooth bores. Features include 9-3/4" barrels, flared at muzzle, beautiful checkered walnut stocks, fully adjustable triggers, adjustable front sights, set rear, shield plaque at wrist, light engraving on trigger guard, plate, hammer, pan, and tang. All metal surfaces have aged to a clean gun metal grey patina. Wood stocks are excellent. Both have metal butt caps (decorative, do not open). Circa 1850's set that comes in a re-purposed vintage wood case with new lining and a brass powder flask. 800.00 - 1,200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 553

553 - MIB COLT MUSTANG SEMI-AUTO PISTOL.**

SN: MS11567. Offered is an as new Colt Mark IV Series 80 mustang pocket semi-automatic pistol. Chambered for the .380 automatic cartridge. Gun comes in original colt plastic box with outer liner. Two Colt magazines and two after market magazines are included. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 554

554 - RARE 1850'S GAMBLER'S WALLET GUN.

A never seen example of a rare riverboat men's wallet palm single shot percussion pistol. It is basically a metal single shot palm pistol caliber .44. It is built into a man's leather wallet. Manufactured in the 1850's to 60's. It was meant to be carried loaded and can be externally cocked and fired. Metal is basically brown patina. Action works perfectly. Leather is in superb condition, all original. Comes displayed in a vintage oak case and has an original Confederate ten dollar bill that is included. Rare early gamblers item rarely seen on today's market. We can find no manufacturers stamps and no reference to such a gun ever being made. Possibly unique. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 555

555 - AS NEW GLOCK FACTORY CUT-A-WAY MODEL 23.**

SN: JQ1548. This pistol is in brand new condition. It is a factory cut-a-way of the Glock Model 23 .40 caliber. Made in Austria. In the original box with all paperwork. These factory cut-a-ways are seldom available to the collecting public. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 556

556 - S&W MODEL 1913 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. **

Serial No. 2109. There were 8,350 of these pistols manufactured between 1913 and 1921. They are chambered for the .35 S&W auto cartridge and feature a 3 1/2" barrel, blued finish and gold medallion walnut grips. In almost new near condition retaining 97% of original polish. Mint bore and polish. Comes with 2 original magazines. Housed in a vintage wooden display box with a plaque that reads "Best Wishes in Retirement. Walter H. Wesson. Your friends at S&W". 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 557

557 - S&W MODEL 5906 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: TDE1749. Standard Smith & Wesson 5906 stainless 9mm semi-automatic pistol with black rubber grips. Has been fired, but shows in near mint condition with a couple of minor storage marks. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 558

558 - S&W MODEL 5906 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: TDD4941. Standard pistol is chambered for the 9mm cartridge. It was manufactured from 1989 to 1999. Standard features include stainless steel frame and slide, hard rubber grips, double action, smooth trigger, adjustable sights, and 14 round magazine. Gun is in excellent used condition, showing just average wear. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 559

559 - S&W MODEL 5906 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: TDE1751. Standard pistol is chambered for the 9mm cartridge. It was manufactured from 1989 to 1999. Standard features include stainless steel frame and slide, hard rubber grips, double action, smooth trigger, adjustable sights, and 14 round magazine. Gun is in excellent used condition, showing just average wear. Mint bore and action. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 560

560 - VERY PISTOL MK IV .25 MM TOP BREAK FLARE GUN.

100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 561

561 - UNUSUAL DOUBLE HAMMER SXS PISTOL.

NSN. This is an unusual side by side double hammer pinfire in .38 caliber. Features 4-1/2" octagon barrels, folding triggers, unusual rear sight sliding safety, fluted walnut grips, and lanyard ring. Metal is a soft brown patina. Very good grips. Gun is not working. Needs a little attention. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 562

562 - BACON MFG SINGLE SHOT PISTOL.

SN: 482. Manufactured in the mid-1860's. Standard features include a 3-3/4" octagon barrel, .32 caliber rimfire, spur trigger, single shot, and rosewood grips. Frame retains virtually all of the original factory nickel. Barrel is brown patina. Grips are perfect. Barrel swings out for loading. Very good bore. Works fine. No visible manufacturer stamps on gun. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 563

563 - MAUSER MODEL 1910 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 257692. Pistol is chambered for the 6.35 cartridge. Features a blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and matching numbers. Gun retains approximately 80% original factory blue finish, thinning on left side frame and high edges of slide. Excellent grips. Perfect bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 564

564 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

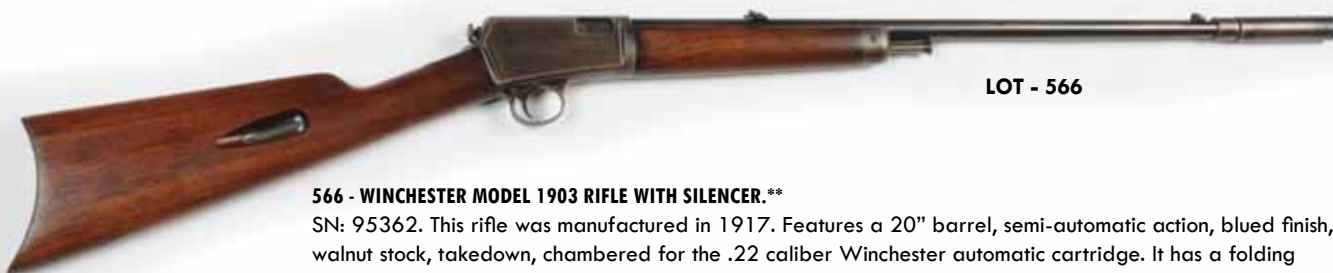
SN: 444733. This rifle was manufactured in 1908. It is a standard rifle in all respects, chambered for the .32-20 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Features include 24" full round barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, blued finish, walnut stocks. This rifle sports a tang long range rear sight. All metal surfaces are a pleasing blue-brown patina mix. Excellent original walnut stocks are proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 565

565 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 906109. Standard rifle manufactured in 1920 and chambered for the .32-20 WCF cartridge. Standard features include 24" round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, crescent butt, walnut stock, and blued finish. Barrel and tube retain fully 95% of the original factory blue. The sharp receiver retains approximately 15% blue, balance flaked to gun metal grey. Excellent walnut stocks are all original with no cracks or chips of any kind and proud to metal. Mirror bore. Mint action. 900.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 566

566 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1903 RIFLE WITH SILENCER.**

SN: 95362. This rifle was manufactured in 1917. Features a 20" barrel, semi-automatic action, blued finish, walnut stock, takedown, chambered for the .22 caliber Winchester automatic cartridge. It has a folding replacement rear sight. Wood stocks are excellent. Receiver is basically brown-blue patina with some freckling and some minor salt and pepper pitting. The barrel finish is basically a blue-grey patina. The interesting aspect of this rifle is that it is threaded for a silencer (Maxim?) and a vintage dummy non-baffled tube installed. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 567

567 - CIMARRON (WINCHESTER) MODEL 1866 RIFLE.**

SN: 94311. Fine quality reproduction of a Winchester Model 1866 (Yellow Boy rifle). This is chambered for the .44-40 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Features a 20" full octagon barrel, full magazine, and tang sight. Rifle shows light use; and as new overall. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 568

568 - AS NEW WINCHESTER MOD 94 AE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 5363249. Rifle shows as new. It is chambered for the .44 Remington mag. Features a 20" round barrel, full magazine, shotgun butt, quick release sling swivels, and a hammer extension. Mint bore and action. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 569

569 - AS NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 9422 XTR RIFLE.**

SN: F485653. Aside from one minor stock ding, this rifle appears in as new condition. Features include a 20-1/2" round barrel, full tube magazine, hooded ramp front sight, flat top target rear, checkered walnut stocks, hard plastic Winchester buttplate, and blued finish. Mint bore and action. Chambers all current .22 calibers. This model was introduced in 1978. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 570

570 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 915892. Standard rifle was manufacture din 1922 and is chambered for the .32 Winchester special centerfire cartridge. Standard features include a 26" round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, walnut stock, rifle butt, and blued finish. Barrel and tube retaina rppoximately 95% original factory blue mixed with some light plum. Frame has faded to a gun metal grey. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, original finish, and no cracks or chips. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 571

571 - MARLIN MODEL 1889 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

SN: 26374. This is a special order rifle in that it features a 28" full octagon barrel (4" longer than standard). It has a full magazine, rifle butt, blued finish, and walnut stock. The barrel retains the majority of the original factory blue finish with basic high edge wear. The magazine retains approximately 60% original blue mixed with gun metal grey. Receiver retains approximately 30% original factory high polish blue. Traces of case colors on lever and hammer. Excellent original walnut stocks are proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Chambered for the .44-40 Winchester cartridge. 1,200.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 572

572 - FINE MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 271036. Offered is a handsome standard Model 1894 Marlin manufactured in 1903 and chambered for the .38-40 centerfire cartridge. Standard features include 24" full round barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, walnut stock, sporting sights, blued finish, and case colored frame and lever. The barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original factory blue finish, just starting to mix with plum. The colors have patterned out. Bolt still has most of the original high polish fire blue. The original walnut stocks are superb, near mint, no cracks or chips, proud to metal, with most of the original finish. Mirror bore. Perfect action. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 573

573 - EXQUISITE SPECIAL ORDER MARLIN MODEL 1894 RIFLE**

SN: 277812. Manufactured in 1903, this 1894 special order lever action rifle features a 26" full octagon barrel (2" longer than standard). It is chambered for the .25-20 cartridge. Standard features include full magazine; case colored frame, lever, and hammer; and rifle buttplate. The barrel and tube retains approximately 95% original factory blue. The frame and lever retain approximately 50% original case colors (some bright). Bolt retains approximately 85% original high polish blue finish. Factory varnish stocks are near mint with no cracks, and are proud to metal having never been redone. Excellent strong bore. Mint action. Beautiful example of a special order 94 rifle. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 574

574 - MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 5627. This is a standard offering features a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, S curved buttplate, sporting sights, walnut stocks, blued with case colored receiver. It is chambered for the .38-40 Winchester cartridge. The rifle remains in excellent all original condition. Barrel and tube retains fully 95% of the original factory blue. Traces of case colors on lever and frame, balance has patterned out to a soft grey. Excellent walnut stocks are proud to the metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Mint bore. Perfect action. Really nice Model 94 Marlin. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 575

575 - MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION CARBINE.**

SN: 2127. Often referred to as the Eastern Carbine due to its lack of factory saddle ring, this example is standard in all respects and remains in superb all original untouched condition. It is chambered for the .32 Winchester special cartridge. Features the 20" round barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, S curve buttplate, and case colored frame lever and hammer. Barrel retains virtually all of its original factory blue finish. Tube retains 85% original factory blue finish, thinning on right side. Frame retains traces of the original case colors with the balance nicked/patterned out. Stocks are excellent, retaining virtually all of the original finish with no cracks or chips. Bore is strong but lightly frosted. Wonderful clean 93 Marlin carbine. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 576

576 - FINE MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 5709. Offered is a extremely fine condition all original Marlin Model 1894. Features include 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, case colored frame and lever, S curve buttplate, and walnut stocks. This rifle has survived in extremely fine condition. The barrel and tube retains 97% or better original factory blue finish. Strong case colors still evident, especially on left side of frame and lever. Screws still retain the majority of their fire blue finish. Stocks are near mint with no cracks or chips, proud to metal. Caliber .38-40 centerfire. Mirror bore. Perfect action. 1,200.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 577

577 - MARLIN MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 327425. Standard Model 92 lever action rifle manufactured 1895 to 1916 (post 1906). Standard rifle features a 24" round barrel, full magazine, chambered for the .32 rimfire cartridge, walnut stocks, S curve buttplate. All metal surfaces are a pleasing smooth brown patina. Excellent walnut stocks with no cracks or chips. Perfect working order. Strong clean bore. Standard sporting sights. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 578

578 - MARLIN MODEL 1893 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

SN: 414820. This is what Marlin considered the B rifles in that it is stamped for black powder on the left side of the rifle. It is chambered for the .32-40 Winchester cartridge. Deluxe features include checkered walnut stocks with takedown feature. This example is fairly standard in all other respects with a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, case colored receiver, and case colored carbine steel buttplate. The barrel, magazine tube, and nose cap retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Stocks are near mint. Strong 80% case colors on frame, take down lever, hammer, and lever. Traces of color on buttplate. Mint bore and action. Extremely high condition Marlin in a popular caliber. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 579

579 - MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 196361. Rifle was manufactured in 1900, and is chambered for the .32-20 cartridge. Sports a 21" full octagon barrel (as period reduced), full magazine, walnut stocks, and rifle butt. The barrel and tube are basically blue-brown patina. The receiver is a soft grey. Bolt retains 30% original blue. Excellent stocks have been refinished and re-varnished. Perfect working order. Strong bore. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 580

580 - MARLIN MODEL 1893 TAKEDOWN RIFLE.**

SN: 315178. Standard Marlin Model 1893 takedown rifle features 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, takedown, S curved buttplate, walnut stocks, and blue finish with case colored frame. This rifle is chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. The barrel and tube are a pleasing mix of smooth blue and brown. Case colors have darkened to a gun metal smooth grey. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips and are proud to the metal. Strong bore. Perfect action. Clean all original rifle should make a fine shooter. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 581

581 - MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: A618. Rifle has a 24" full round barrel (2" cut off end), full magazine, rifle style buttplate, Marbles adjustable rear sight, chambered for the .30-30 cartridge. The barrel and tube retains approximately 95% of their original factory blue. Case colors have darkened, but still visible on bolt, hammer, and hidden recesses. Rear stock has been replaced with a vintage original stock that is a bit short of the receiver. Mint bore and action. Fine as altered rifle, should make a fine shooter. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 582

582 - MARLIN MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 415553. Offered is a standard Marlin Model 94 lever action rifle. Features a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, case colored receiver, and S curve buttplate. Chambered for the .38-40 Winchester cartridge. Barrel and tube retain 85% original factory blue mixed with smooth brown patina. The frame has basically darkened out with some traces of fine color on the frame and lever. The screws still retain some fine fire blue. Walnut stocks are very good, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Fine clean bore. Perfect action. Far above average 94. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 583

583 - MARLIN MODEL 1894 CL DUCKS UNLIMITED RIFLE.**

SN: 10075521. Rifle is in as new condition. Features include a 22" round barrel, half magazine, blued finish, walnut stock with commemorative coin inset, and red rubber buttplate. Chambered for the .25-20 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Mint bore and action. Forestock still has the original "Tested and Targeted" sticker. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 584

584 - AS NEW MARLIN MODEL 70 HC SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 12420059. Rifle is a standard Marlin semi-automatic rifle, magazine fed (magazine missing). .22 LR semi-automatic as new throughout. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 585

585 - SPECIAL ORDER MARLIN MODEL 1893 TAKEDOWN RIFLE.**

SN: 426811. This rifle features a 26" half round barrel, full magazine, takedown action, S curve buttplate, and chambered for the .32-40 cartridge. The barrel and tube retains approximately 85% original factory blue, thinning on high edges. Most of the case colors have nicked or patterned out except for hidden recesses. Excellent factory varnished stocks are proud to metal and never refinished. Perfect action. Excellent strong bore. Lovely original takedown with scarce half round barrel in popular caliber. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 586

586 - REMINGTON GAMEMASTER MOD 760 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: B6954367. Standard Remington production Model 760 chambered for the 6mm Remington magnum cartridge. Features include a 22" barrel, adjustable ramp rear sight, ramp front sight, box magazine, pressed checkered walnut stock, blued finish, hard plastic buttplate. In addition, the rifle sports a see-through Weaver mount and scope with perfect optics. Scope is model V7-A 2.5-7 power. Comes with sling swivels. Gun shows light use. Retains all of the original factory finish. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 587

587 - NEAR NEW REMINGTON MODEL 760 GAMEMASTER RIFLE.**

SN: 7115600. Introduced in 1952, this standard rifle dates to the 1960's. Standard features include the pressed basket weave checkered walnut stock, 22" barrel, chambered for the .30-govt-06. All metal surfaces retain virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Stocks are near mint. Comes with a leather sling. See-through scope mounts and a Redfield Illuminator period scope. Perfect optics. Wonderful near mint brush rifle. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 588

588 - REMINGTON MODEL 742 WOODMASTER RIFLE.**

SN: 350611. Standard semi-automatic Remington Model 742 is chambered for the .30 Winchester cartridge and shows in virtually brand new condition. Features include a 22" round barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sporting sight, pressed checkered walnut stock, Remington hard plastic buttplate. Just a couple of minor bumps on grip cap. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 589

589 - PARKER-BALLARD (AUSTRIA) MODEL 2165 RIFLE.**

SN: 223641. This bolt action rifle is chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Standard features include 24" barrel, two-leaf folding rear sight, ramp front sight, diamond skip checkered walnut stock, with contrasting fore end tip and grip cap, high rakish Monte Carlo comb, and brown vented rubber recoil pad. It is a basic Mauser action. Has quick release sling swivels and the bridge sports scope bases. The floorplate is engraved. All metal surfaces retains virtually all of their original factory finish. Wood stock is excellent but there has been a bolt reinforcement at wrist with light finish loss where installed, and a 1" crack to the finish on the fore end tip. Mint bore and action. Light stock work would improve this rifle to its near mint condition. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 590

590 - WEATHERBY VANGUARD VGX BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: VX18807. This bolt action rifle was manufactured in Japan. Chambered for the .300 Winchester magnum cartridge. Features include a 24" high polish blue barrel, walnut standard checkered stock, contrasting rosewood fore end tip and grip cap, and Weatherby red rubber recoil pad. Rifle is topped with a Zeiss (West Germany) model Diadari-C 3x3x36 scope on Buehler mounts. Perfect optics. Gun shows in as new condition. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 591

591 - WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: H194685. This Weatherby was manufactured in Japan and is chambered for the .257 Weatherby magnum cartridge. Standard features include a 24" rapid tapered barrel sans sights, with a matte blue finish. Has a walnut stocks with fine standard checkering and black contrasting for end tip and pistol grip cap with solid black rubber recoil pad. the rifle is topped with Buehler mounts and a Weatherby Supreme 3x9x4 scope. Entire gun appears in as new condition. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 592

592 - WEATHERBY MARK V .460 MAGNUM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: H174215. Mark V Weatherby was manufactured in Japan. Standard features include a 26" heavy round barrel (magna-ported) sans sights, laser engraved stock, rosewood fore end tip and grip cap, deluxe wood laser carved fore end and pistol grip, Weatherby red recoil pad, sling eyes, jeweled bolt. Floorplate is engraved "Weatherby Custom". Rifle is chambered for the .460 Weatherby magnum cartridge. Rifle is topped with a Redfield base, rings, and 2-3/4 scope (perfect optics). Gun displays in as new condition with perfect bore and action. A Behemoth rifle capable of taking down the world's most dangerous game. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 593

593 - WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: H174779. This rifle was manufactured in Japan and is chambered for the classic .30-govt-06 cartridge. Features include 24" barrel sans sights, laser carved stock, rosewood fore end tip and grip cap, and Weatherby red rubber recoil pad. Topped with a Redfield base and rings, and a Weatherby Supreme 3x9x44 scope. Rifle shows as new. 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 594

594 - WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: H136681. Standard Weatherby Mark V manufactured in Japan, chambered for the hard hitting .340 magnum cartridge. All other standard features include a 26" high polish round barrel, contrasting fore end tip and grip cap, diamond skip checkered stock, Weatherby red rubber recoil pad. Topped with a Weatherby Supreme 3x9x44 scope on Redfield mounts. Rifle shows in as new condition. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 595

595 - AS NEW WEATHERBY MARK XXII SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE**

SN: JT503007. Offered is a standard Weatherby .22 semi-automatic rifle. Chambered for the .22 LR only. It appears to be in as new condition. Manufactured in Japan (no longer manufactured). Features includes 24" barrel, tube magazine, rosewood fore end tip and grip cap, Weatherby rubber buttplate, deluxe Monte Carlo stock with diamond skip checkering. Mint bore and action. Slight rub on stock from sling. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 596

596 - AS NEW WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: H195848. Standard Weatherby bolt action rifle that was manufactured in Japan and is chambered for the .340 magnum Weatherby cartridge. Features include a 26" round barrel sans sights, black synthetic stock, and is topped with a West German made Zeiss 3x9x30 scope with Buehler mounts. Mint bore and action. Shows as new except for a couple minor storage marks on stock. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 597

597 - WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT-ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: H198118. Distinctive Weatherby Mark V bolt action rifle features a 26" barrel sans sights, chambered for the .300 Weatherby magnum cartridge, contrasting rosewood fore end tip and pistol grip, Weatherby red rubber recoil pad, rakish Monte Carlo cheek piece, and sporting a Weatherby 3x9 Supreme scope, Buehler mounts with the laser mark carved stock. Sling eyes are also factory installed. Gun shows in as new condition. Mint bore and action. This example is a later model made in Japan. One of the finest big bore rifles ever manufactured. 600.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 598

598 - AS NEW WEATHERBY MARK V BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: H179430. Standard Japanese manufactured Weatherby Mark V rifle chambered for the powerful .378 Weatherby cartridge. Standard features include a 26" barrel sans sights, laser etched stock with rosewood fore end tip and grip cap, rakish Monte Carlo comb, Weatherby red rubber recoil pad. The rifle is topped with a Weatherby Supreme 3x9x44 scope (one adjustment cap missing) on Redfield base and rings. Gun shows as new inside and out with just a couple very minor stock storage marks. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 599

599 - AMES A.D.K. 1864 SWORD NONCOMMISSIONED OFFICER.

39" L. This is model 1840 noncommissioned officer sword was intended for sergeants and were ceremonial in purpose, being used to convey rank and to signal movement in drills. The sword could be used in a fight, but only as a weapon of last resort. Standard features include an all brass handle, grip gives the appearance of wire wrap but is integral with the handle, guard is made from two plates unadorned. Manufactured by Ames Manufacturing Company, Chicopee, Massachusetts. Marks on ricasso, "MADE BY / AMES MFG CO. / CHICOPEE / MASS." (banner style), and "US / ADK / 1864". Blade is clean minor rust only, leather scabbard intact. Blade length 32in. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 600

600 - NEAR NEW SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 646673. Offered is a 1950's era Savage Model 99 EG lever action rifle. It retains virtually all of the original factory finish. Mint bore and action. Near new walnut stocks. Virtually all of the factory blue on frame and barrel. Brilliant case colors on lever. Chambered for the .300 Savage cartridge. 24" barrel and standard sporting sights. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 601

601 - WEATHERBY ORION DUCKS UNLIMITED 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 86DU998. Made in 1986. 12 gauge over/under shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Choke dimension are tubes. New in box with case. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 602

602 - REMINGTON MODEL 1900 GRADE 1 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 323427. Made in 1902. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Bore is mirror. Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2-9/16". Length of Pull: 14-3/16". Drop on the Heel: 3-1/4". Right choke is improved cylinder and left choke is modified. This gun has a very good pattern with some muted case color. The stock has been refinished. VG Remington B.P. Operation has good lockup and working. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 603

603 - BROWNING TWELVETTE 12G SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN**

SN: 6A50966. manufactured in 1954 - 1972. Barrel length: 27 - 1/2". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: F. Nice example to this desirable grade. Some wear, finish loss on wood, black receiver shown almost all color, barrel has 99% blue. In working condition. 400.00 - 550.00



LOT - 604

604 - SAVAGE MODEL 24 COMBO 410G SHOTGUN**

SN: 2259397. Made in 1950 to 1964. 410 gauge over/under shotgun. Barrel Length: 24". Length of Pull: 14-1/4". Choke dimension is full. (C&R). Earlier solid barrel gun. Both bores are very good. Barrels have good but slightly thinning blue. Frame has 50/50 case color/patina. Wood has usual hunting marks and a crack at the head of the stock. Operation is good and tight. 150.00 - 350.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 605

605 - WINCHESTER 1962 MOD 42 FIELD GRADE 410G SHOTGUN**

SN: 150491. Made in 1962. 410 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 13-3/8". (C&R). Barrels have mirror bores. Nice clean gun with no problems. Gun is about 95 to 98%. Operation is slick. 700.00 - 1,400.00



606 - WINCHESTER MODEL 12 28G SHOTGUN**

LOT - 606

SN: 1357662. Made in 1953. 28 gauge single shot shotgun. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 2-7/8". Length of Pull: 14" to 1" Winchester Pad. Choke dimension is skeet. (C&R). Barrels have mirror bores. Ultra desirable 28 gauge skeet gun. Solid rib deluxe wood. Gun has about 95%, plus blue remaining just thinning at usual spots. Wood has light handling marks. Everything appears factory. Operation is slick. 4,000.00 - 6,000.00





LOT - 607

607 - WINCHESTER MODEL 42 FIELD GRADE 410G SHOTGUN**

SN: 24582. Made in 1936. 410 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 13-3/4". Choke dimension is full. (C&R). Barrels have mirror bores. Clean early gun. Blue is thinning especially on the receiver. Wood is excellent with only a few marks. Gun shows careful use. Operation is slick.
900.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 608

608 - WINCHESTER MODEL 42 FIELD 410G SHOTGUN**

SN: 90517. Made in 1951. 410 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 14".(C&R). Choke dimension is full. Barrels have mirror bores. Strong blue with some thinning at high spots. Very good stock has light handling marks. Finish may have been added to stock. Operation is slick.
900.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 609

609 - BOXED WINCHESTER MODEL 12 TRAP SHOTGUN (1962).**

SN: 1931894. Manufactured in 1962. Standard features include 12 gauge, 30" barrel, full choke, Monte Carlo stock, and Winchester ventilated rib. All of this corresponds with the correct numbered label on original box (box is tattered and taped, but complete and original to gun). Gun does not appear to have ever been fired. Retains virtually all of the original factory finish on both wood and metal. Wood is mint. 100% blue. Original wax paper, instructions, hang tag, warranty card, and wood inserts. 1,400.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 610

610 - BOXED WINCHESTER MOD 12 SHOTGUN (1959).**

SN: 1696257. Manufactured in 1959. It is a field grade with a 28" barrel and modified choke. Gun has never been put together or fired and still lies in its original numbered box with proper end label, dividers, wax paper, hang tag, and wood spacers. No instructions. Gun is virtually new. 900.00 - 1,700.00



LOT - 611

611 - WINCHESTER MODEL 12 FIELD 16G SHOTGUN**

SN: 1778276. Made in 1959. 16 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Choke dimension is modified. Barrels have mirror bores. Nice clean gun. Only a little blue thinning at carry points. Clean stock, minor handling marks. Operation is slick. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 612

612 - MARLIN 1898 GADE D 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 35812. 12 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Length of Pull: 13-5/8". Choke dimension is full. Barrels have mirror bores. A beautiful gun. Engraved Marlin shotguns are seldom seen. Barrel re thins most blue, while receiver has about 75% thinning. Deluxe wood has only light handling marks and wear. The B.P. is cracked and a chip is missing at the toe. Hang fire safety. Marlin S.N. do not always match. Operation is smooth and working. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 613

613 - MARLIN MODEL 49 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: A1256. Made in 1925 to 1928. 12 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Length of Pull: 13.5". (C&R). Choke dimension is full. Barrels have mirror bores. Uncommon gun, only 3,000 were made and given to shareholders. Good blue thinning at usual spots. Stock has some wear handling marks. Operation is very good. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 614

614 - JAPANESE TYPE 30 BAYONET

20 - 1/2" L. Tokyo Arsenal. Bright finish. Hook Cross guard. Wood grips. Screw fasteners. Original Scabbard. Clean blade, not sharpened, wood has some chips. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 615

615 - PRES. MOD 1860 STAFF & FIELD OFFICERS SWORD.

38" L. This Model 1860 Staff and Field officer's sword and scabbard is a presentation piece imported by the Joseph A. Joel Company of New York City. The staff sword specimen is a post-war model in extremely fine condition and bears a presentation on the scabbard that reads "Presented to Capt. Frank K. Maples by John Eisean Camp No. 79 SV U.S.A. Div. of NY. The straight steel blade is 30" long is etched in US patriotic theme. Handsome blade is finely embellished with gold and acid etching for 19 1/2" upward from the ricasso with scrollwork and the presentation on both sides of the blade. Blade reverse ricasso bears the retailer's name etched upon the blade with "J. A. JOEL / NEW YORK / N.Y." Blade has not been cleaned and wears a shiny bright sheen overall. Has just very few scattered age discoloration spots. Sword grips are wire wrapped and wound with gold-gilded brass faux-twisted wire. At both ends of the grip are brass ferrules with fine cast tooled designs. Brass pommel is decorated with an eagle on the obverse and a small shield on the reverse. An ornate leaf design rests on the Pommel cap. Pommel and knucklebow are tight on the grips. Knucklebow is flattened brass decorated with scrollwork that flows into an ornate, kidney-shaped, double clamshell counter guard also decorated with a military motif. The reverse guard has the hinged, fold-down feature for when the sword was worn. Small spring loaded push button on the hilt works fine. Steel scabbard wears a shiny bright smooth finish patina and is adorned with two gilded brass mounts, a brass drag, and a plain brass throat. Each of the brass mounts exhibits an intricate floral display. Upper mount has two brass rings attached while lower mount bears one brass ring. Both sword mounts and the drag are tight. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 616

616 - AMES MANUFACTURING US J.C.W. 1865 SWORD.

45" L. Nice example of standard Civil War used sword with 35" blade. Hilt is US stamped and inspected dated 1865 with Ames mark on opposite side. Bright finished blade not sharpened and no nicks or rust of any kind. Fine original metal scabbard with original leather hanger. 450.00 - 650.00



LOT - 617

617 - WEHRMACHT GERMAN OFFICER'S SWORD.

Typical Nazi era German Heer or Army officers sword in fair condition including sword knot. This sword will clean-up into nice example of this German officer sword. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 618

618 - JAPANESE TYPE 30 BAYONET

21" L. This is a Kokura with birds head pommel, bright blade, wood grips with rivet fasteners and original scabbard. Clean blade not sharpened with some chipping on wood grips. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 619

619 - LOT OF 13: FOLDING KNIVES.

This lot includes a group of American pocket knives made by Case, Remington, Gerber and others. Some of these knives are worn along with other condition issues. (Good - Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 620

620 - LOT OF 6: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade "Trapper" handled in red bone. Circa 1975, a Case XX U.S.A. 5" No. 61093 one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in red bone. Circa 1970, a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade "Trapper" handled in red bone. Circa 1972, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 5/8" No. 62131 two-blade "Canoe" handled in red bone. Circa 1973, and a Case XX 3 - 7/8" No. 64047 P three-blade stockman handled in red bone. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 621

621 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Case factory box and onionskin and silk pouch included. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 622

622 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6299 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in green bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Blades are solid with strong snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 623

623 - FOLDING KNIFE.

Hibbard Spencer Bartlett & Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Back scale has tiny crack at center pin while front scale is perfect. Master blade has double pull feature and still remains some of the OVB etch. Both blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1920. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 624

624 - LOT OF 6: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in bone. Circa 1977, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in bone. Circa 1972, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in bone. Circa 1975, a Case Stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 SSP two-blade "Trapper" handled in bone. Etched blade. Circa 1972, and a Case Stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 SSP two-blade "Trapper" handled in red bone. Circa 1973. (Excellent - Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 625

625 - LOT OF 7: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 61048 one-blade slim trapper handled in red bone. Buffed blade, a Case XX 2 - 3/4" No. 2220 two-blade "Peanut" handled in slick black. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 1/4" No. 6308 three-blade swell center whittler handled in bone. Circa 1978, a Case XX Stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade red bone "Trapper" etched blade. Circa 1976, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 3/8" No. 62009 RAZ two-blade red bone barlow sometimes called a "one armed bandit". Circa 1970, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 1/2" No. 64052 four-blade "Congress" handled in red bone. Circa 1964 - 1970, and a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 5/8" No. 6231 two-blade "Canoe" handled in bone. Circa 1970's. (Very Good - Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 626

626 - LOT OF 3: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. 2 - 7/8" No. 2265 two-blade "Peanut" handled in Rodgers bone. Circa 1925 - 1930, a Case Tested XX 3 - 1/2" No. 620281/2 two-blade "Dog Leg" jack knife handled in rough black. Circa 1920 - 1940, and a Case XX USA 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged laminated wood. "Bradford Bonanza" etched on master blade. Circa 1980. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 627

627 - LOT OF 2: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: Platts Bros Andover, NY 5 - 1/2" one - blade swell center folding hunter handled in ebony. Back scale is cracked by center pin. Front scale is fine. Unusual shaped clip point blade is solid and has strong snap in both open and close direction along with perfect half stop. Circa 1907 - 1909, and a KA-BAR 5 - 1/4" one - blade swell center folding hunter handles in bone. Both scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Nice "dogs head" shield. Blade is solid and has strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1923 - 1930. (Very Good - Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 628

628 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case XX 5 - 3/8" No. C61050 SAB one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in red bone. Back scale is perfect. Front scale has a tiny hair line by back bolster. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 629

629 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No 6254 two-blade red bone "trapper" Circa 1975, a Case XX U.S.A No. 6254 two-blade red bone "Trapper". Circa 1975, a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 5254 two-blade "Trapper" handled in genuine stag. Handles have great color and definition. Muskrat master blade. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1964 - 1970, and a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 5254 two-blade "Trapper" handled in genuine stag. Handles have great color and definition. Front scale has a tiny crack by center handle pin leading to handles edge. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 630

630 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade is "dead" in close direction. Pen blade is fine. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 631

631 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX 5" No. 61093 one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in green bone. Scales are perfect. Blade is near mint with full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940, and a Case XX 5" No. 61093 one blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Blade is mint and has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 632

632 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Aerial Cutlery Co. Marinette Wisconsin. 5 - 1/8" one-blade swell center folding hunter. Handles are pictures celluloid depicting "Girly" photos. Both scales are clear being free of cracks, chips or gas. Blade has been cleaned and buffed but still is solid with strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1912 -1944, and a Case XX USA 5 -3/8" No. C61050'sAB one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in jigged laminated wood. Circa 1972. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 633

633 - LOT OF 3: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 5" No. 31093 one blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in yellow celluloid. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX USA 5" No. 61093 one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in red bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Blade is solid and has strong snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1971, a W.R Case & Sons Bradford, PA 5" one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in jigged bone. Handles are perfect but not original. Blade has strong snap in both open and close directions. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 634

634 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 5 - 3/8" No. C61050 SAB one blade swell center folding hunter handled in green bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Blade has full snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Excellent - Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 635

635 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a W. R Case & Son Bradford, PA. 3 - 1/8" three-blade mother of pearl "Sleeveboard lobster". Pearl handles are perfect on both sides without cracks or chips. Both cutting blades have full tang stamps. All blades have full snap in both open and close direction. An all original FINE example! Circa 1905 - 1914. And a Case Tested XX 3 - 1/16" "Sleeveboard" pen knife handled in green bone. Handles are perfect on both sides without cracks or chips. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 to 1940. (Excellent). 500.00 - 600.00



LOT - 636

636 - LOT OF 4: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 3 - 1/8" three-blade whittler handled in slick black. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX USA 4 - 1/8" No. 6234 two-blade red bone "Trapper". Circa 1976, a Harris Bros & Co. Chicago, ILL. 4 - 1/8" two-blade curved slim jack handled in colorful celluloid. Handles are perfect on both sides without cracks, chips or gas. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1915, and a Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley, NY. 3 - 3/4" No. 32876 three-blade "Sleeveboard whittler" handled in ebony. Handles are perfect on both sides without cracks or chips, nice bomb shield. Blades have been cleaned. All blades have full snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1925 - 1930. (Excellent). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 637

637 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case Bradford, PA (front tang) Cases Tested XX(back tang). 4 - 3/4" three-part folding knife handled in jigged bone that shows damage and repairs. Circa 1914 - 1919, and a KA-BAR (front tang) Patent Applied for(back tang) Union Cutlery Co. Olean NY(liner stamp). Three part folding fish knife which measures 4 - 3/4" closed handled in black composite. Circa 1923 - 1930. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 638

638 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 5 - 1/4" No. 6165 SAB one-blade folding hunter handled in worm grooved red bone. Handles have great color and are perfect without cracks or chips. Blade is solid as a rock with powerful snap in both open and close direction. Blade still in original finish. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 639

639 - LOT OF 2: FOLDING KNIVES.

Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley, NY. 4" No. 22929 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Back scale has been repaired, front scale is perfect. Blades have been cleaned and buffed but are rock solid with great snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1925 - 1930, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Back handle has a tiny hairline crack by center pin while front scale is perfect. Blades have been cleaned and buffed but still are solid and have full snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Fair - Good). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 640



LOT - 641



LOT - 642



LOT - 643



LOT - 644



LOT - 645

640 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Camillus Cutlery Camillus NY USA. 4 - 1/2" two-blade "Sunfish" handled is jugged bone. Handles are perfect without chips or cracks. Blades are worn but have full snap in both open and close direction. Master blade has double pull. Circa 1902 - 1925, and a Camillus Cutlery Camillus NY USA. 4 - 1/2" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jugged bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Blades are worn and very buffed but still have powerful snap in both open and close direction. Master blade has double pull. Circa 1902 - 1925. (Good). 400.00 - 600.00

641 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: W. R Case & Son Bradford, PA. 5" one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in green swirl celluloid. Handle scale on back side of knife is cracked across front pin. Front scale is perfect. Blade is solid as a rock and still in bright blade finish and has powerful snap in both directions Circa 1905 - 1914, and a Case XX 5" No. 61093 one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in red bone. Handles are perfect without chips or cracks. Blade has strong snap in both direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00

642 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 52991/2. two-blade well end jack knife handled in genuine stag. "A blade" version. Handles are genuine stag that are perfect on both sides without cracks or chips. Both blades have strong snap in both directions with perfect half tops. Circa 1940 - 1964 (Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00

643 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case Tested XX No. 6250 4 - 3/8" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in green bone. Handles are perfect being free of cracks or chips. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Blades have been buffed. Nice "Bowtie" shield. Circa 1920 - 1964, and a Case XX No. 6250 4 - 3/8" two-blade "sunfish" handled in red bone. Handles are perfect being free of cracks or chips. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Blades have been sharpened but are still in original unbuffed finish. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00

644 - LOT OF 2: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Camillus Cutlery, Co. Camillus, New York USA. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jugged bone. Master blade has a double pull. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Handles are perfect being free of cracks or chips. Circa 1920's, and a Case tested XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" in green bone. Handles are perfect being free of cracks or chips, nice "Bowtie" shield. Blades are worn and ground. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00

645 - LOT OF 4: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX USA 4 - 1/8" No. 535455 three-blade stag handled trapper, a Winchester Trade Mark Made in USA 4 - 1/2" No. 29110 two-blade bone handled "Sunfish", a Winchester Trade Mark Made in USA 4 - 1/2" No. 29110 - BH two blade bone handled "Sunfish". Nice buffalo shield. Circa 1996, and a Ka - Bar 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" commemorating the "Soy Knife Collectors Club". This knife bears the No. 17 on front and bolster. Handled in bone. Circa 1986. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 646

646 - LOT OF 2: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone, Knife handles are a fine example of red bone- as red as it gets. Blades are in mint condition and have powerful snap in both open and close direction. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Bull Dog Brand Hammer Forged Solingen Germany. 5" one- bladed "Texas Toothpick" handled in abalone celluloid. Blade is etched with 2000 year theme. Circa 2000. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 647

647 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX USA 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged laminated wood. Circa 19644 -1970, a Case XX USA 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged laminated wood. Circa 1970, a Case XX USA 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged laminated wood. Nice elephant etch on master blade. Circa 1974, a Case XX USA 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged wood. Circa 1940 - 1960. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 648

648 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX USA 5" No. 61093 one-blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in red bone. Handles are perfect being free of cracks or chips. Blade has strong snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1971, a Case Tested XX 5 - 3/8" No. C610505AB one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in green bone. Handles are weathered but free of cracks or chips. Blade is "Dead" with no snap in either open or close direction and shows pitting on back side of blade. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case XX USA 4 - 1/8" No. 6488 four-blade "congress" handled in red bone. Handles are perfect on both sides being free of cracks or chips. All blades have strong snap in both open and close direction along with perfect half stops, and a Case XX USA 3 - 15/16" No. 6249 two-blade "Copperhead" handled in bone. Circa 1976. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 649

649 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 5 - 3/8 one blade swell center folding hunter handled in gold stone celluloid. Handles are perfect on both sides being free of cracks, chips or gas. Blade has strong snap in both open and close direction. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Scarce flat blade thin frame example. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Excellent - Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



SUNDAY SESSION
February 1, 2015
Auction Starts At 9:00 AM

Lots: 700 - 1,270

Items Now On Preview
Monday - Friday: 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM

Auction Day Preview: 8:00 AM - 9:00 AM

• 20% Buyer's Premium •
(2% Discount for Cash & Check)

Auctioneers:
Dan Morphy
Dave Stewart

Division Consultants:

Dave Bushing
Firearms Division Expert

Mike Vice
Firearms / Militaria Consultant

Stephen Hench
*Kentucky Long Rifles / Antique
Firearms Consultant*

Mike Weiser
Firearms Specialist

Lew Ayers
Ammunition Specialist

Tom Noll
Knife Specialist

Gallery is open 7 days a week: 9:00 AM - 4:00 PM



LOT - 700

700 - KIRKWOOD BROS. HAND LOAD EMPTY 12 GA. BOX.

Some light staining and edge wear. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 701

701 - SELBY SMELTING & LEAD CO. EMPTY CARTRIDGE BOX.

"Standard" 12 ga. shotgun cartridges. Labels look great. One seam split at the side. (Excellent). 150.00 - 250.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 702

702 - PETERS NEW VICTOR 12 GA. SHOT SHELL BOX.

Box is filled with the correct fired shells. All labels are complete, including the bottom. Hard to find this rare box. (Excellent). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 703

703 - PETERS TARGET 12 GA. EMPTY SHOT SHELL BOX.

Box has great graphics. There is a small tear on side, and it is missing a small part of the top label. (Excellent). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 704

704 - LOT OF 8: SHELL BOXES.

Includes four Winchester boxes, "New Rival" 12 ga, "Leader" 12 ga, and "Repeater" oval 10 ga. Also includes two Remington boxes, "Economy" 12 ga, and "Smokeless" 12 ga. Two Western boxes, "Field" 12 ga and 20 ga. All boxes are empty and show wear and stains. (Fair - Good Plus).
100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 705

705 - LOT OF 4: SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Winchester full box of fired 12 ga. brass shells, Peters 20 ga. empty Referee box, Peters 12 ga. Target box full of fired Winchester shells, and Noble 12 ga. empty "Scarebird" cartridge box. All boxes show age wear. (Good - Very Good). 200.00 - 250.00



LOT - 706

706 - UMC NITRO CLUB EMPTY 12 GA. SHOT SHELL BOX.

Box has great graphics and labels. A small stain at the bottom right. (Excellent). 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 707

707 - LOT OF 2: SHOT GUN SHELL BOXES.

Includes Peters 16 ga. full box and correct two-piece Target with four game birds. Labels are complete with some wear. Top and bottom have seam splits. Also includes a nice empty Sears Sportload empty 16 ga. "Mallard" with strong graphics and a replacement bottom. (Very Good). 200.00 - 250.00



LOT - 708

708 - LOT OF 6: EMPTY SHOT SHELL 12 GA. & 20 GA. BOXES.

All have complete labels. No seam splits or stains. (Very Good - Excellent). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 709

709 - LOT OF 2: BOXES OF REMINGTON 100 CT. 28 GA AMMO.

Nitro Club new primed empties (180 shells). Boxes have complete labels on top and missing small amount on ends. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 710

710 - LOT OF 2: US CARTRIDGE CO. SHOT BOXES.

Includes Climax two-piece sealed 12 ga box with great color and graphics. Also Defiance partial box with dog. Shows some age soiling and stains. (Good Plus - Excellent). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 711

711 - LOT OF 3: RIFLE AMMO BOXES.

Includes UMC full and correct box of Winchester .40-60 with some age soiling, UMC full and correct box of 50-70, and a Winchester full box of .50-75. (Very Good). 200.00 - 250.00



LOT - 712

712 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes an early "Rival" 10 ga. box with complete label and has some edge wear. Also a "NuBlack" box with Mallard ducks in flight. Some label is missing at one end. (Good Plus). 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 713

713 - REMINGTON-SMOOTH NEW MODEL NO. 3 REVOLVER.

NSN. Manufactured from 1878 to 1888. Chambered for the .38 rimfire short cartridge. Features include a 3-3/4" octagon barrel, birds head grip, checkered rubber panels, nickel finish, single action, spur trigger. Gun retains approximately 15% original nickel balance brown patina. Perfect action and lock-up. Strong bore but frosted. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 714

714 - FINE REMINGTON-SMOOT REVOLVER.

NSN. Manufactured from 1873 to 1888. Chambered for the .32 rimfire short cartridge. This particular model has a five-shot fluted cylinder, 2-3/4" barrel, factory nickel plating, single action, spur trigger, with a case colored hammer, and walnut grips. Operates perfectly. Bore is near mint. Overall gun retains approximately 97% original nickel finish. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 715

715 - A.S.M. REMINGTON MODEL 1858 BUNTLINE REVOLVER.

SN: D63843. Manufactured in Italy, this pistol utilizes the six-shot .44 caliber percussion Model 1858 Remington frame. Sports a 12" octagon barrel with high post front side and adjustable rear. 98% original finish. Perfect action. Strong bore but needs cleaning. 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 716

716 - WESSON & HARRINGTON NO. 3 .32 CAL. REVOLVER.

SN: 4351. Manufactured 1874 to 1879. It is a single action, spur trigger, .32 rimfire short caliber. Features a five-shot fluted cylinder, 2-3/4" octagon barrel, walnut birds head grips, and factory nickel plating. Gun remains in lovely condition retaining approximately 98% of the fine factory nickel finish. Perfect bore and action. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 717

717 - L.B. TAYLOR SINGLE SHOT DERINGER.

Approximately 1800 of these were manufacture in Chickopee, Massachusetts from 1868 to 1870. Features include a 3-1/2" octagon barrel, .32 caliber rimfire, brass frame, spur trigger, and walnut grips. The barrel is brown patina with no blue showing. Brass frame retains approximately 30% of the original silver plating. Action slides forward for loading. Excellent bore. Hammer does not stock cocked. Rarely seen deringer. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 718

718 - COLT MODEL 1851 NAVY REVOLVER 2ND GENERATION.

SN: 6646. This is a standard second generation Colt Model 1851 Navy six-shot, .36 caliber percussion, with 7-1/2" blued barrel and cylinder. Case colored lever, frame, and hammer. Nickel square back trigger guard and back strap. Near mint varnished stocks. Minimal wear at muzzle. Light drag line. Near new condition overall. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 719

719 - OLD SCHOOL COLT TROOPER .357 MAGNUM REVOLVER.**

SN: 39860. This revolver was manufactured in 1964. It resembles the old style Colt Officers Model Match more closely than it does the Trooper Mark III. Features include a 6" barrel, blued finish, target sights, small silver medallion checkered walnut grips, and double action. Gun remains in near new condition with just a hint of muzzle wear and a light drag line keeping it from brand new. Mint bore and action. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 720

720 - FINE COLT TROOPER MARK III REVOLVER.**

SN: 83137L. This revolver was chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Features include scarce 8" barrel, factory nickel finish, target hammer, target sights, Colt hard rubber grips, six-shot, double action, and factory nickel finish. Gun shows in as new condition with light drag line. No signs of having ever been fired on end of cylinder. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 721

721 - EARLY COLT FRONTIER SCOUT S.A. REVOLVER.**

SN: 21709F. This is a first year production 1958 Colt Scout single action revolver with the rare aluminum frame. It has a 4-3/8" barrel, fixed sights, blued cylinder, and Colt hard plastic grips. It is chambered for the .22LR cartridge. There is some light wear at the end of the muzzle and a couple minor spots of wear on cylinder, otherwise near mint. Perfect bore and action. 350.00 - 700.00



LOT - 722

722 - COLT NEW FRONTIER SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

This is a standard Colt New Frontier single action revolver manufactured in 1973. Features a 4-3/8" barrel, ramp front sight, adjustable rear sight, blued finish, case colored frame, eagle plastic Colt grips. Comes with two cylinders, one for the .22LR cartridge, the other for the .22 magnum. There is some storage wear on ejector rod housing and a light drag line. Otherwise, gun is near mint, retaining the balance of the factory blue finish. Has all of the case colors. Mint bore and action. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 723

723 - COLT FRONTIER SCOUT SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 33919P. Revolver was manufactured in 1966 and is chambered for the .22 magnum cartridge. Features a 4-3/8" barrel, single action, blue barrel and cylinder, black enamel frame, and black plastic grips. Frame retains approximately 75% of the original black enamel. Barrel has some high edge muzzle wear, as does cylinder. Mint bore, grips, and action. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 724

724 - FINE COLT OFFICIAL POLICE D.A. REVOLVER.**

SN: 690846. Manufactured in 1943. Rather scarce given its mid war time civilian commercial production. Standard issue in all respects. 6" barrel, thick sight, double action, blued finish, checkered walnut grips. Chambered for 38 spl cartridge. The gun retains approximately 95% original factory blue with some light wear at muzzle, and light turn line, some cylinder high edge wear and some toning on the back grip strip. The walnut grips are very good with some wear at bottom. Perfect bore and action. 200.00 - 400.00



725 - NEAR NEW COLT S.A. BUNTLINE SCOUT REVOLVER.**
SN: 101706F. This revolver was manufactured in 1959. It is a Buntline Scout manufactured for the .22 magnum cartridge. Features include a 9-1/2" barrel, full blued finish, six-shot fluted cylinder, single action, fixed sights, and Colt black plastic grips. Shows in as new condition in original box with cleaning rod. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 725



726 - MIB COLT CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL MODEL REVOLVER.**
SN: 11890W. Offered is an as new in pasteboard box Colt Civil War Centennial Model .22 caliber short single action revolver. Features include 6" blued barrel, blued rebated cylinder, gold color plated frame, and hardwood grips. Gun shows as new with no visible drag line. 100.00 - 250.00



LOT - 726



727 - BOXED S&W MODEL 657 REVOLVER.**
SN: ANN0187. This double action stainless revolver is chambered for the .41 magnum cartridge. Features a 3" barrel, adjustable sights, six-shot cylinder, Smith & Wesson logo grips. Shows no signs of having ever been fired, albeit light drag line. Comes in original box with cleaning kit. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 727



LOT - 728

728 - BOXED S&W MODEL 65-3 REVOLVER.**

SN: 77841. This revolver is referred to as the .357 Military and Police heavy barrel stainless model on the K service frame. Features include 4" heavy barrel, square butt, double action, six-shot fluted cylinder, and fixed sights. Gun shows as new but has been fired. Comes in an original box. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 729

729 - MIB S&W MODEL 49 REVOLVER.**

SN: ABH4231. This revolver is referred to as the "Bodyguard" model. It is chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson Special, double action, factory nickel finish, with 2" barrel, six-shot fluted cylinder, and checkered walnut grips. Gun is in new condition in original box with a light drag line. 300.00 - 650.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 730

730 - BOXED S&W K-22 MASTERPIECE TARGET REVOLVER.**

SN: 601103. This revolver is actually a pre-Model 17 post-war third model. Features include 6" barrel, blued finish, double action, six-shot, chambered for the .22LR cartridge, and diamond checkered walnut grips. Manufactured in 1952. Retains virtually 99% of the original factory blue finish with light drag line and muzzle wear. Comes in an original gold box. 500.00 - 900.00



731 - MIB RUGER NEW MODEL SINGLE-SIX REVOLVER.**

SN: 650-30610. This revolver is chambered for the .32 H&R magnum cartridge. Features a 9-1/2" barrel, blued finish, six-shot fluted cylinder, single action, adjustable sights, and wood grips. Shows as new in the original box. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 731



732 - NEAR NEW NAZI ISSUE CZ 27 PISTOL.**

SN: 383451. This is a standard Nazi issue CZ Model 27 semi-automatic pistol chambered for the 7.65 cartridge. Left side of slide is stamped "FNH" with Nazi Waffentamt on top of slide, right side of frame, and top of barrel. Matching numbers. Mint grips. 99% original factory finish. Mint bore and action. Comes in original holster with a partial box of vintage ammunition. About the nicest Nazi CZ we have seen. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 732



733 - H&R SEMI-AUTOMATIC POCKET PISTOL.**

SN: 19664. This lovely little pre-war semi-automatic pocket pistol is chambered for the .32 ACP cartridge. It retains 90% or better of the original high polish factory blue finish with minor high edge wear on barrel and slide. Trigger retains most of the case colors. H&R black logo grips are perfect. Strong bore. Perfect action. Comes with two magazines. 150.00 - 250.00

LOT - 733



LOT - 734

734 - STEYR-PIEPER MOD 1908/34 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 50484. Manufactured by OEWG in Austria. It is a self-loading blowback 7.65 caliber. They were manufactured from 1908 to 1914 and from 1921 to 1939. Pistol retains approximately 75% original factory blue finish, with the balance turning patina and high edge wear. The checkered walnut grips are inlaid with a silver German cross. Fine bore and action. 200.00 - 350.00



LOT - 735

735 - J.P. SAUER & SOHN SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 138813. This pocket pistol is chambered for the 7.65 cartridge. It retains 85% original blue finish, thin on muzzle and high edges of barrel. Mint grips. Perfect action. Clean bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 736

736 - PHOENIX ARMS CO. POCKET PISTOL .25 **

SN: 260. .25 ACP. Blued finish retains 90%. matching serial number on slide and frame. Slide marked Lowell, Mass, USA. Original grips. Mechanically sound. 2" barrel. Box of 25 smokeless powder cartridges. Ammo made in Austria. Box has broken seal. 200.00 - 300.00



737 - NEAR MINT PRE-WAR WALTHER VEST POCKET PISTOL.**

SN: 383231. This diminutive Walther semi-automatic vest pocket pistol is chambered for the 6.35 (.25 ACP) cartridge. It is a German stamped export model. Retains 98% of the original factory blue finish with just light high edge wear. Mint bore, grips, and action. Original magazine. Comes in the original cardboard box with instruction manual. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 737



LOT - 738

738 - AS NEW COLT MARK IV SERIES 80 PISTOL.**

SN: FA06477. This is a scaled down Model 1911 Colt stamped "Officers" on right side. It is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Retains most of the original dull parkerized finish with high edge wear. Black rubber grips. Light idiot line. Mint bore and action. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 739

739 - AS NEW COLT M1991A1 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: CJ07958. This is a Commander Model 1911 chambered for the .45 ACP shows in as new condition retaining virtually all original factory finish. Mint bore and action. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 740

740 - COLT (COMPETITION) MODEL 1911 GOVT MODEL.**

SN: 93264G70. Pistol is chambered for the .45 ACP caliber. It is a standard size Colt Model 1911 Mark IV Series 70 (new issue). Right side of slide is stamped "Colt Competition". Barrel is marked "Barsto 45 ACP" and has the red insert high front sight with high fixed rear. Pachmayer rubber grips. Shows in as new condition. Mint bore and action. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 741

741 - CUSTOM COLT MODEL 1911 STAINLESS PISTOL.**

SN: SS11257. This gun started life as a stainless steel Colt Model 1911 A1 .45 caliber semi-automatic, Series 80 pistol. It has been customized with a muzzle break, high rear sight, a lightweight combat commander hammer, an extended slide stop, extended beaver tail safety, lightened adjustable trigger, oversized magazine release, Hogue rubber grips, and a Wilson Hogue magazine bump. Mint bore and action. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 742

742 - CUSTOM COLT MODEL 1911 GOVT MODEL PISTOL.**

SN: 70G03602. The basis of this custom pistol is a standard Colt Model 1911 Series 70 chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Currently sports a Bo-Mar full heavy top rib, adjustable rear sight, and Pachmayer grips. Gun retains 97% original factory blue finish. Light idiot mark and high edge wear. Mint bore and action. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 743

743 - MIB COLT 1911 CONVERSION KIT.

Offered is a complete conversion unit for a Colt model 1911 A1 semi-automatic government model pistol. The slide and all proper components are housed in the original Colt cardboard box with a mint box of ammunition. Unwrapping the parts from the paper, it is evident that the unit has been on a pistol at one time but retains 98% original finish. The box contains the original paper instructions and a receipt dated 1949. Accompanied by the original cardboard outer sleeve. 300.00 - 600.00





LOT - 744

744 - COLT L.W. COMMANDER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: CLW048605. Factory letter states this pistol was shipped January 28th, 1983 with ten guns to Melrose Park, Pennsylvania with 4-1/2" barrel, blued finished, and chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Gun is in near new condition. 600.00 - 900.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 745

745 - SCARCE MARLIN MODEL 57-M .22 MAGNUM RIFLE.**

NSN. This rifle was chambered for the .22 magnum Winchester cartridge. It is a lever action and tube fed. Features include a 24" round barrel, sporting sights, Monte Carlo comb walnut stock, Marlin buttplate, sling swivels, and a jeweled bolt. Rifle retains 98% of the original factory blue. Near mint walnut stock has a couple minor dings. Perfect bore and action. Topped with a vintage Weaver V 4.5 scope. 300.00 - 550.00



LOT - 746

746 - MARLIN MODEL 1893 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 349714. This beautiful special order Marlin Model 1893 deluxe rifle is chambered for the popular .38-55 cartridge. Features include a 26" half octagon barrel, half magazine, deluxe fiery grained checkered pistol grip stock, Marlin hard rubber buttplate, blued finish, with case colors frame, lever and hammer. Rifle remains in lovely all original untouched fine condition. The barrel and tube retain 98% original high polish factory finish. The right side of the frame retains approximately 50% brilliant case colors. Dulled out on left side. Strong colors on lever and hammer. Beautiful all original walnut stock, never touched, original finish, sharp checkering with fiery grain. Fine strong bore. 1,400.00 - 2,300.00



747 - SCARCE HIGH COND. MARLIN MOD 1895 T.D. RIFLE.**

LOT - 747

SN: 437972. These extremely rare rifles were only manufactured by Marlin until 1915. This is a special order rifle chambered for the .33 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Features a 24" round barrel, half magazine, takedown, sporting sights, straight grip walnut stock, Marlin hard rubber shotgun butt, blued finish, with case colored frame, lever, and hammer. This rifle is in superb all original condition. Barrel and tube retain 97% of the original factory blue finish. Frame, lever, and hammer retain the majority of the original case colors, some bright. Walnut stocks are original, proud to metal, no cracks, with one minute chip at toe. Strong bore with some frosting. Perfect action. 4,500.00 - 6,500.00





LOT - 748

748 - SUPERB MARLIN MOD 1893 SPECIAL ORDER RIFLE (32").

SN: 96696. This rifle was manufactured in 1894, the second year of production in this model. It features a special order, probably one of a kind, 32" full round barrel with a magazine that is 2-1/4" shy of muzzle. It is chambered for the .32-40 cartridge but has the special smokeless steel barrel stamp. In addition, the rifle has the long range tang rear sight. Rifle retains virtually all of the blue finish on barrel and tube. The frame and lever retain all of the brilliant case colors. Screws still retain most of the fire blue finish. Stocks are near mint with most of the original finish as well. Action is perfect. Strong bore. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00





749 - SCARCE HIGH CONDITION MARLIN PACIFIC S.S. RIFLE.

LOT - 749

SN: 24326. These distinctive single shot Marlin Ballard big game rifles were easily identified as the "Pacific" model due to the oak cleaning rod beneath the barrel attached by two thimbles. It is chambered for the famous .40-63 Marlin cartridge. Features include a 30" full octagon barrel, rifle buttplate, walnut stocks, ring trigger lever, double set triggers, and long range adjustable tang peep sight. The rifle remains in beautiful near mint all original condition, an extreme rarity for the usually well-used rifles. The barrel retains virtually all of the brilliant Marlin factory blue finish and is topped with their traditional sporting front and rear sights. The frame retains approximately 70% of the original case colors, some quite bright. The walnut stocks are near mint with all of the original finish, none of the usual cracks or chips, with just a couple of usual minor bruises, and some oil darkening. Even the frame screws retain a majority of their original fire blue finish. Mint bore and action. Perfect set triggers. One of the finest condition Marlin Ballard sporting rifles on the market today, worthy of the finest collection. 3,500.00 - 6,500.00





LOT - 750

750 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 821494. This rifle was manufactured in 1916. It is a standard rifle chambered for the .38-40 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Standard features include a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate, sporting sights, walnut stock, and blued finish. Rifle remains in superb all original condition. The barrel, tube, and sides of frame retain approximately 80-85% original factory blue mixed with some pleasing brown-blue patina. Even the bolt retains the majority of the factory blue, as do the screws. There is a small 3/4" scratch on the right side of the frame. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips anywhere. Strong bore. Perfect action. 1,200.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 751

751 - ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 TAKEDOWN RIFLE.

SN: 94293. This standard takedown Winchester Model 1894 was manufactured in 1897 for the then new .30-30 Winchester cartridge. Features include a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate, walnut stock, blued finish, and takedown receiver. The barrel and tube retain a pleasant a 85-90% blue-brown patina with sporting front and rear sights. The receiver has faded to a blue-grey patina. Original walnut stocks are in excellent condition with no cracks or chips, proud to metal, and never refinished. There is a light 1" dent to the stock at right side. Strong rifled bore. Perfect action. Very scarce to find an antique serial range takedown .30-30 rifle. A true classic in fine condition. 900.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 752

752 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 867395. Offered is a standard Winchester Model 1892 rifle chambered for the .32-20 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, walnut stock, and standard sporting sights. Barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original factory blue with some minor freckling. The frame is a smooth patina. Walnut stocks are original, proud to metal, never refinished, with a small 1/4" at left wrist and 1/4" chip at top of the comb. Action is perfect. Very good bore. Rifle was manufactured in 1918 at the height of the first World War. The letter "J" has been professionally stamped on the frame and stock, we have no idea what this indicates. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 753

753 - HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLE.**

SN: 448248. Standard rifle was manufactured in 1908 and chambered for the classic .30-30 Winchester cartridge. It is a standard rifle in all respects. Features a 26" round barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, crescent butt, and blued finish. This rifle has survived the years in amazing all original untouched condition. The barrel and tube retain fully 99% of the original factory finish. Frame retains at least 95% of the original high polish factory blue finish with just some basic high edge wear. The stocks are proud to metal having never been refinished, with no cracks or chips of any kind. Traces of case colors on lever and hammer. Strong rifled bore. Perfect screws. Just a lovely example of an all original classic rifle. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 754

754 - NEAR NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 CARBINE.**

SN: 3914893. This is a standard Model 1894 carbine, old style, manufactured in 1973. It is standard in all respects. Features a 20" full round barrel, full magazine, walnut stocks, hard rubber shotgun butt, and blued finished. Gun shows as new having seen very little actual use. Chambered for the classic .30-30 cartridge. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 755

755 - PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 62A PUMP ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 133631. Offered is a fine all original Winchester Model 62A .22 caliber pump action rifle manufactured in 1941. Standard features include 23" round barrel, 2/3 magazine, grooved fore end, shot gun butt, straight grip, walnut stock, and Winchester plate. Barrel and magazine retain virtually all of the factory blue finish. Frame retains approximately 98% factory blue finish everywhere except some thinning on trigger guard and on underside of frame. Excellent all original wood is proud to metal with no cracks or chips, just some minor bumps. Strong bore. Perfect action. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 756

756 - WINCHESTER SPECIAL ORDER MODEL 1894 RIFLE.**

SN: 327167. Manufactured in 1905, this is a desirable special order Model 1894 chambered for the popular .32-40 Winchester cartridge. Features include a 26" full round barrel, factory button magazine, factory sporting front and rear sight, and rifle butt. Rifle is in excellent all original condition. Barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue finish starting to plum in some areas. Both sides of the receiver retains approximately 70-75% high polish factory blue, starting to plum, and silvered out on top and bottom of frame. Strong amounts of case color remain on hammer and lever. Beautiful original walnut stocks are proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Strong rifled bore. Perfect action. Lovely special order rifle in a desirable caliber. 900.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 757

757 - ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLE.

SN: 94731. Offered is a fine all original untouched antique (1897) Winchester Model 1894 standard rifle chambered for the desirable .32-40 Winchester cartridge in fine condition. Standard features include 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, crescent rifle butt, walnut stocks, and blued finish. The barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue with high edge wear. Magazine has a mix of pleasing blue-plum patina. The frame retains approximately 75% of the original high polish factory blue. Flashes of color on lever. 50% blue on the nose cap. Sporting front with a marble sporting rear. Walnut stocks are excellent, all original, never refinished, proud to metal, and with no chips or cracks. Near mint bore. Prefect action. The magazine has one small dent in front of retainer. Extremely fine condition 1894 in antique serial range. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 758

758 - SCARCE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 .32-40 S.R.C.**

SN: 450186. This fine carbine was manufactured in 1908. Special features include Winchester shotgun buttplate, and the Slidin-Lyman 21 receiver sight. Rear sight slot has a filler. It is chambered for the scarce and desirable .32.40 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include a 20" round barrel, full magazine, saddle ring, and high post front sight. The barrel and tube retains approximately 90% original factory blue mixed with some even patina. Both sides of the frame have turned a lovely soft blue mixed with patina as well. Stocks are excellent with no cracks, is proud to metal, and not refinished. Near mint bore. Perfect action. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 759

759 - WINCHESTER DELUXE MODEL 64 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 1262932. Manufactured in 1941, this deluxe model 64 lever action is chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include 24" round barrel, half magazine, walnut stock, steel checkered shotgun butt, blued finish, hooded ramp front sight, and sporting rear. Deluxe features include checkered pistol grip walnut stock with Winchester grip cap and factory sling swivels. It appears to be in near new condition. Retains 99% original factory blue finish. Wood is near mint. Bore and action are perfect. Receiver is drilled for peep sight. 900.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 760

760 - RARE WINCHESTER MODEL 63 SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE**

SN: 10528. This rare Model 63 carbine features the desirable 20" barrel and was manufactured in 1936. It is chambered for the .22 LR cartridge. Other features include takedown, tube fed, pistol grip plain walnut stock, and blued finish. Barrel and frame retain literally all of the factory blue finish. The fore end cap has flaked to about 50% blue finish. Walnut stocks are perfect with all of the original finish and no cracks or chips, proud to metal, and never refinished. Perfect bore and action. 700.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 761

761 - AS NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1886 SEMI-DELUXE RIFLE.**

SN: 149794. Rifle was manufactured in 1910. It is considered a semi-deluxe with a pistol grip walnut stock, Winchester grip cap, and Winchester logo shotgun buttplate. Standard features include a 24" round barrel, half magazine, solid frame, blued finish was case colored hammer and lever. It is chambered for the .33 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Aside from some extremely minor freckling on the left side of the frame, the gun is in as new condition, 99.9% blued finish, case colors, and perfect wood with sharp checkering. Strong bore. Perfect action. Do not know Turnbull did the work, but it is of that quality. Rifle appears as it did when you walked into the hardware store in 1910 and purchased the rifle right off the shelf. 2,000.00 - 4,000.00



LOT - 762

762 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1873 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.

SN: 423703B. Factory letter states this rifle was shipped on August 19, 1892 with a .38-40 caliber octagon barrel and plain trigger. Features include a s24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, sporting sights, walnut stocks, and blued finish. Barrel and tube are a smooth pleasing blue-brown patina. The frame is a fine smooth plum. Original walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, all original, never refinished, with some bubbling of finish on left side of fore end. Strong bore. Perfect action. Extremely handsome never messed with big bore 73 rifle. 1,200.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 763

763 - NEAR NEW WINCHESTER MOD 64 (.219 ZIPPER) RIFLE.**

SN: 1393264. This rifle was manufactured between 1943 and 1948. Standard features include 26" round barrel, half magazine, hooded ramp front sight, plugged rear with rare Winchester bolt peep sight, pistol grip walnut stock, checkered steel shotgun buttplate. This rifle is in virtually near new condition. Has 99% of the original factory blue on all metal surfaces, with just a minor scratch on the right side of the frame. Wood is mint with no cracks or chips, proud to metal, and never refinished. Bore and action are mint. Chambered for the rare and desirable .219 Zipper cartridge making this an extremely desirable sporting rifle. 1,400.00 - 2,400.00



LOT - 764

764 - NEAR NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 TAKEDOWN RIFLE.**

SN: 839201. This standard takedown rifle is chambered for the .25-20 Winchester centerfire cartridge. It was manufactured in 1917. Standard features include 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, takedown action, rifle butt, walnut stock, and blued finish. This rifle remains in incredible near new condition. The barrel, tube, fore end cap, and takedown frame retains virtually of the original factory blue finish. Frame retains approximately 85-90% of the original blue with some minor flaking which blends to brown and is common on all rifles of this era. Walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, never refinished, with virtually all of the original varnish, nary a bump or scrape. The lever and buttplate retain a majority of their original blue finish as well. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Beautiful little takedown rifle manufactured the year the United States went to war. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 765

765 - WINCHESTER MOD 65 (.218 BEE) LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

SN: 1005569. This rifle was manufactured in 1942. It is chambered for the .218 Bee centerfire cartridge. Standard features include a 24" round barrel, button magazine, hooded ramp front sight, rear sight is filled and has the rare Winchester bolt peep sight, pistol grip walnut stock, checkered steel shotgun butt, and blued finish. This rifle remains in incredible near new condition throughout. All metal surfaces retain virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, never refinished, and no cracks or chips of any kind. Mint bore and action. Even the lever and nose cap retain virtually all of the blue finish. Perfect screws. This example has to be about as nice as you will ever find. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 766

766 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 537826. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1910 and is chambered for the desirable .25-35 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Standard features include 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate, walnut stocks, blued finished, and sporting sights. Barrel and tube retains approximately 90% original factory blue finish with most of the wear to the high edges, and some minor light freckling. The frame is faded to a lovely clean smooth blue-brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips, and no mentionable bruises. Strong rifled bore. 900.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 767

767 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 65 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 1002084. This scarce rifle was manufactured in 1934 and chambered for the .25-20 Winchester centerfire with a 22" round barrel and only 1502 manufactured. Other features include a hooded ramp front sight, button magazine, pistol grip walnut stock, and checkered steel shotgun buttplate. 1517 of this model were manufactured between 1933 and 1947. This fine little rifle remains in excellent condition. The barrel retains fully 97% original factory blue finish with just a hint of wear at the muzzle. The receiver retains nearly all of the high polish blue finish on the sides, thinning a bit on the bottom. Near mint stocks with no cracks or chips. Excellent bore with some light frosting. Mint action. 1,300.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 768

768 - WINCHESTER MOD 1894 LEVER ACTION TAKEDOWN RIFLE**

SN: 1050356. Factory letter states this rifle was shipped on July 5, 1929. It is chambered in the scarce .25-35 cartridge. Standard features include a 26" full octagon barrel, takedown, full magazine, walnut stocks, rifle butt, blued finish, with sporting front and rear sights. Rifle remains in fine condition. Barrel and tube retain 90-95% original factory blue with some light freckling on left side of barrel and takedown wear. The frame retains 30-40% original factory blue with typical flaking. Walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, with all the original finish. Perfect action. Strong clean bore. Lovely example of a late takedown 94 rifle in a desirable cartridge. 1,200.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 769

769 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

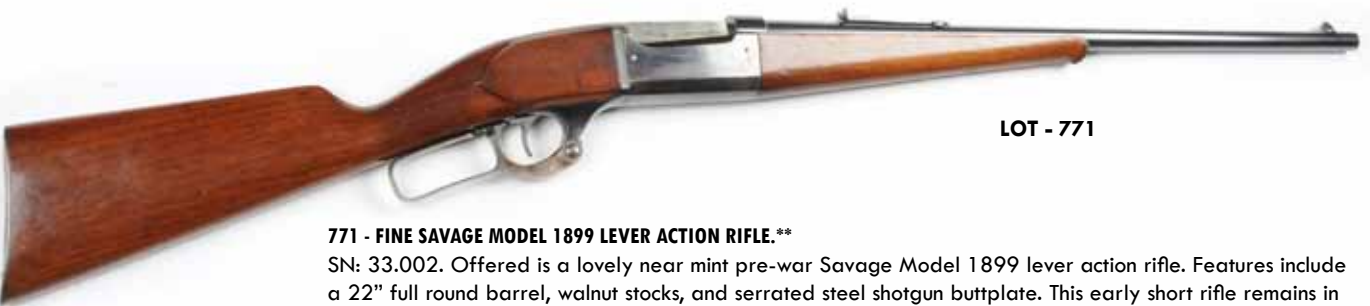
SN: 947054. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1925. It is chambered for the .25-20 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Features a 24" full round barrel, full magazine, walnut stocks, rifle butt, and blued finish. This rifle is in excellent all original condition. The barrel and tube retain approximately 97% original factory blue. The right side of the frame is a pleasing blue-brown patina. Left side of frame has approximately 30% original blue, starting to plum. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Has standard sporting sights. The rifle is specially fitted with a steel crescent buttplate with a trapdoor for the cleaning rod as found on Model 1873 Winchesters. It appears 100% original to the rifle, as it fits perfectly and the storage channel appears contemporary to the gun. Very good bore. Perfect action. 900.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 770

770 - SAVAGE MODEL 1899 LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

SN: 306506. Offered is a beautiful early high polish Savage Model 1899 takedown rifle chambered for the classic .300 Savage caliber. Standard features include a 24" barrel, checkered pistol grip walnut stock, Savage logo serrated steel buttplate, blued finish, and case colored lever. The barrel retains 99% of the original factory blue finish. Frame retains 95% of the original high polish blue finish. Lever retains majority of the original brilliant case colors. The sharp checkered walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips of any kind. Mint bore and action. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 771

771 - FINE SAVAGE MODEL 1899 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 33.002. Offered is a lovely near mint pre-war Savage Model 1899 lever action rifle. Features include a 22" full round barrel, walnut stocks, and serrated steel shotgun buttplate. This early short rifle remains in phenomenal original factory condition. The barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Receiver retains 75-80% of the original high polish factory blue. Lever still has 60% of the brilliant case colors. Has brass cartridge counter on the left side. Wood is excellent with a couple of usual storage dings. Mint bore and action. This short rifle is chambered for the classic .303 Savage cartridge. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 772

772 - FINE SAVAGE MODEL 1899 "THE IMP" RIFLE.**

SN: 123232. This fine takedown rifle was manufactured in 1912. Standard features include 20" round barrel, high post front sight, sporting rear, high finish walnut stock, Savage logo hard rubber recoil pad, case colored lever, and blued finish. This short handy rifle is chambered for the popular .22 hi-power round, at the time the fastest production cartridge on the market. Rifle remains in superb condition. Barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue with some light high edge wear. Receiver retains approximately 80% high polish factory blue with most wear on bottom of frame and takedown ring. Stocks are near mint with none of the usual cracks found on this model. The lever has traces of case colors, turned mostly dark. Screws have a large percentage of the original fire blue finish. Action is perfect. Strong bore with light frosting. Wonderful example of this popular model in very early production. 700.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 773

773 - SAVAGE MODEL 99 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 347759. This lovely Savage Model 99 takedown rifle was manufactured in 1935. Features include 24" barrel, sporting sights, walnut stock, Savage serrated steel buttplate, and blued finish. the frame and barrel retains virtually of the original factory high polish blue finish. Walnut stocks are excellent with just one 1/2" chip at toe (closed and easily repaired or disguised). It is chambered for the classic .300 Savage round. Mint bore and action. 350.00 - 700.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 774

774 - 1850'S WHITMORE HALF STOCK HEAVY BARREL RIFLE.

NSN. Offered is a classic example of a finely crafted heavy barrel bench or target rifle manufactured by Whitmore of Boston in the 1850's. Features include a 33" heavy half octagon barrel. It is a half stock with full bottom rib, oak cleaning rod, and set trigger. Sights include a globe front with an adjustable with a lollipop rear sight. Original walnut stock is excellent and features nickel plated buttplate, intricate engraved trigger guard, and accents. The barrel is basically a smooth blue-brown patina. The stock is superb, exhibiting all of the original finish. One small 1/2" crack at breech. Rifle exhibits fine period engraving throughout. Excellent bore. Perfect working order. .42 caliber. Beautiful example of a true one of a kind custom 1850's rifle. These type of guns were often used as sniper rifles during the Civil War. 900.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 775

775 - FINE EVANS LEVER ACTION SPORTING RIFLE.

NSN. Approximately 12,200 in all variations of this unusual lever action rifle were manufactured from 1873 to 1879 in Mechanic Falls, Maine but the Evans Repeating Rifle Company. They were all chambered for the .44 Evans centerfire cartridge. Standard features include a blued finish, walnut stock, and checkered fore end. This example is the new model, manufactured from 1877 to 1879. It has 28 shot magazine capacity, the most of any centerfire rifle at that time. Has a 30" full round barrel, which is scarcer than the standard octagon barrel. The rifle remains in very good all original condition. All metal surfaces are a clean mix of blue-brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or mentionable chips. Very good bore. Perfect action. Far better example than most existing Evans rifles on the market. Easily the most unusual lever action sporting rifles of the Wild West era. 500.00 - 900.00



776 - FINE U.S. 1875 OFFICERS MODEL TRAPDOOR RIFLE.

LOT - 776

NSN. Considered one of the crown jewels in every U.S. martial collection, these rifles were made via special order for commissioned officers only from 1875 to 1885. It is believed that the total production of this model in all three variations totaled 477 rifles. None were serial numbered. This is a standard second model chambered for the .45-70 gov't cartridge and exhibits all of the traits one would expect to find on this rare trapdoor. To include a 26" full round barrel, folding globe front sight, 1877 trapdoor rear sight, a wooden ramrod with nickel finial, and engraved German nickel nose cap, along range rear tang sight, VP proofed barrel, a "U" stamped rear barrel band, engraved U.S. Springfield 1873 lockplate with eagle, engraved hammer and release, block is stamped Model U.S. 73 with an eagle head and is engraved, engraved tang. Has the coarsely checkered walnut stock, and engraved U.S. stamped buttplate. Perfect action. Excellent strong bore with some frosting. Engraved trigger guard. Barrel is a pleasing smooth blue-brown patina, as is the action and lockplate. Stock is excellent with a little dark oil staining at band. This rifle has been completely disassembled for inspection and every part is as it was manufactured at the Springfield plant. A fine example of a field-used Springfield Officers Model Trapdoor rifle. 7,000.00 - 12,000.00





LOT - 777

777 - CASED BRITISH ENFIELD NO.4 MK1 SNIPER RIFLE

SN: F35172. Serial number F35172 etched on right side of stock band. Standard rifle and chambered in the .303 British cartridge. Frame is stamped No. 4 Mk1. Stock has the Holland and Holland Telescopic sight converted code S51 stamped on underside of wrist. Band is stamped M47C and an additional TR. Original Scope mount is serial number 33597. Bolt is stamped with same serial number as band, F35172. Receiver is stamped England which means it was approved for export. Metal parts have all the British proof marks. Stock is standard with added cheek piece mounted with two screws. Scope is an original No 32 Mk 111 as approved in 1944. It is numbered OS 2039A, AK & S No 16656 and dated 1944. Boyt 1944 dated sling. Metal finish is excellent as is the wooden stock. Bore is strong with perfect action. The sniping kit includes the original wooden carry case with leather handles. Metal case for scope, metal 1944 dated tin, spotting scope with leather carry case, bayonet. (All these kit parts are listed on page 135 of "Lee Enfield No. 4 and No 5 Rifles" by Stratton. Really great kit that should be a blast to shoot. 2,500.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 778

778 - NAZI MARKED MODEL 98 GERMAN MAUSER RIFLE.**

SN: 5831. Chambered for the 7.92x57mm cartridge. Has a 23.62" barrel. Has Nazi eagle on barrel and left side of frame. "dou" factory stamp on front bridge which stands for Waffenfaerik Brunn AG. Dated 1944. Has matching number on frame, bolt handle, bolt, safety, and floorplate. Metal finish is a smooth brown patina. Very good original laminated stock. Perfect action. Strong bore. Proper mid-war Nazi issue Mauser. 250.00 - 600.00



LOT - 779

779 - MAUSER .22 BOLT ACTION TRAINING RIFLE.**

SN: 740. This is a Mauser military training rifle chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge. Features a 25-3/4" blued barrel, walnut stock. Mismatched bolt. Perfect action. Strong bore. Missing the cleaning rod. Barrel retains approximately 98% original high polish factory blue. Receiver is about 80% mixed with patina. It is referred to a Deutsches Sport Model. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 780

780 - COLT LIGHTNING SMALL FRAME PUMP ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 46171. This rifle was manufactured in 1900. Standard features include 24" full octagon barrel, half magazine, Colt logo rubber shotgun buttplate, walnut stocks, and blued finish. The barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue, thinning on edges. Magazine is a soft blue-brown patina. Frame retains 30-40% blue mixing with a smooth brown patina. Walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips of any kind. Even the screws retain the majority of their fire blue finish. Strong bore. Chambered for all standard .22 cartridges. This rifle is in very clean condition and usually found in worn shape. This is one of the cleaner examples that we have examined. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 781

781 - WINCHESTER MOD. 42 PUMP ACTION SHOTGUN.**

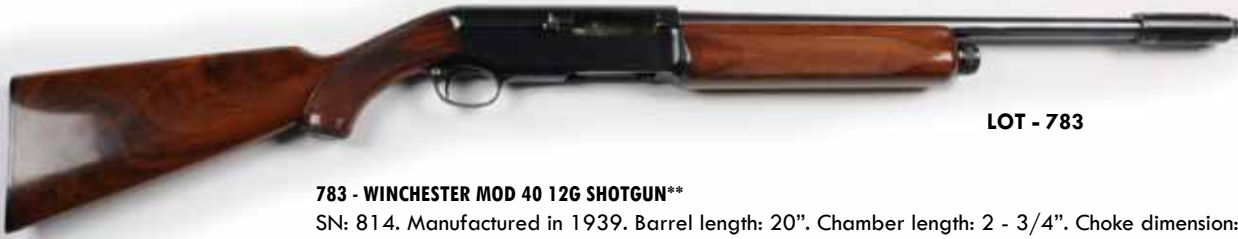
SN: 151739. This shotgun was manufactured in 1962. It is a takedown chambered for the 410 3" shell. Matching number on fore end. It was originally choked as modified but now sports a cuts compensator added, in addition this shotgun sports a Simmons rib. The barrel now measures 27-3/4". It has a 14" length of pull. Shotgun retains approximately 95% of the original factory blue finish, thinning on high edges. Mirror bore. Perfect action. Fine wood with no cracks or chips. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 782

782 - WINCHESTER MOD 50 PIGEON GRADE 12G **

SN: 45933. Semi auto shotgun. Manufactured in 1954 - 1961. Barrel length: 23". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: C. Length of pull: 14". Vent rib, cuts comp. gun retains almost all blue, high grade stock has a few marks. A very nice example. C&R. Bore is mirror. In working condition. 500.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 783

783 - WINCHESTER MOD 40 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 814. Manufactured in 1939. Barrel length: 20". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: C. Length of pull: 13 - 3/4". Clean high condition gun, fancy wood. Only blue loss are at highest spots. Factory cuts less than 12000 made. This is first year and appears to be a skeet model. C&R. Bore is mirror. In working condition. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 784

784 - WINCHESTER MOD. 12 PUMP 20G SHOTGUN**

SN: 1377249. Made in 1953. 20 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 13-1/8". (C&R). Choke dimension is full. Clean gun. Close to new in box. Winchester pad. Operation is slick and working. 300.00 - 450.00



LOT - 785

785 - WESTERN ARMS LONG RANGE DB 410G SHOTGUN**

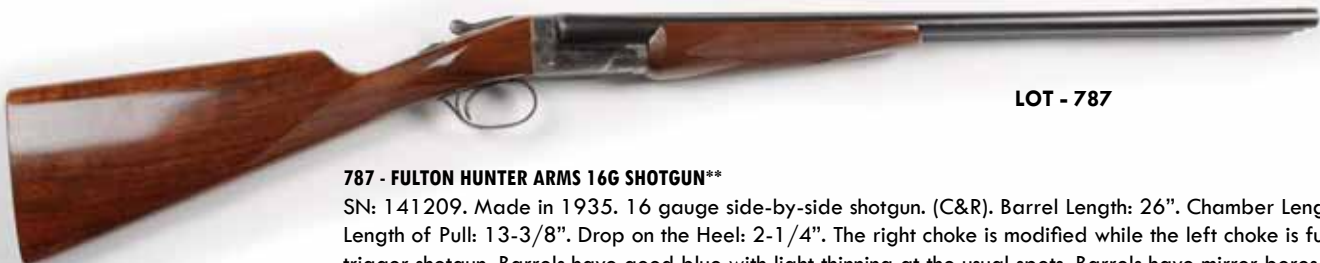
SN: 26040. Made in 1929 to 1946. 410 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 2.5". Length of Pull: 13". Drop on the Heel: 3". (C&R). Right choke is modified and the left choke is full. A plain but yet desirable 410 shotgun, single trigger. Gun retains most of blue with a little loss in the usual spots. Frame has muted case color. Wood only has a few light marks. Excellent B.P. Operation has good lock up and is working. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 786

786 - WINCHESTER MODEL 12 VENT RIB 12G SHOTGUN**

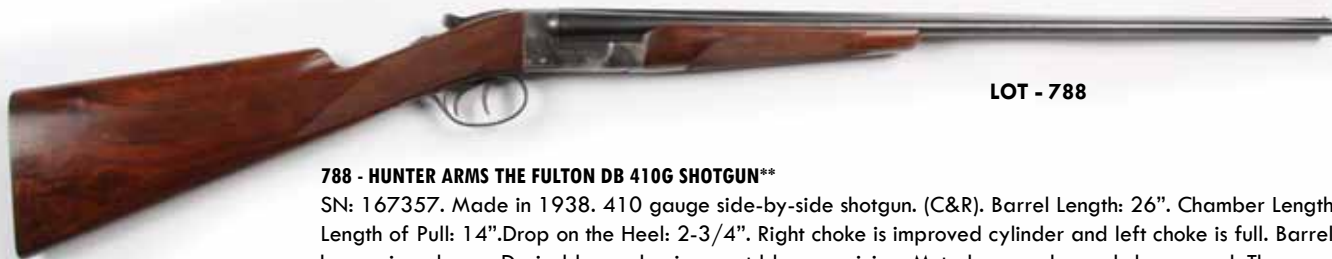
SN: 189945. Made in 1919. 12 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 32". Length of Pull: 14.5". Choke dimension is full. (C&R). Blue on gun is excellent with correct matting on top. High grade wood is in very good condition, except for a repaired chip on forend, a stress crack at head, recoil pad not the best fit. Operation is slick. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 787

787 - FULTON HUNTER ARMS 16G SHOTGUN**

SN: 141209. Made in 1935. 16 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 2.5". Length of Pull: 13-3/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-1/4". The right choke is modified while the left choke is full. Single trigger shotgun. Barrels have good blue with light thinning at the usual spots. Barrels have mirror bores. Frame has a good amount of correct cyanide case color. Stock and forend show little handling merits. It was converted to straight grip when restocked. Operation has good lock up and is working. 300.00 - 550.00



LOT - 788

788 - HUNTER ARMS THE FULTON DB 410G SHOTGUN**

SN: 167357. Made in 1938. 410 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 14". Drop on the Heel: 2-3/4". Right choke is improved cylinder and left choke is full. Barrels have mirror bores. Desirable gun having most blue remaining. Muted case color and clean wood. The gun however has been restocked and converted to straight grip. Safety does not release, but should be an easy fix. Operation locks up. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 789

789 - SPECHT PINFIRE HAMMER DB 166AG SHOTGUN

SN: 3409. Made in 1870-1880. 166A gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 31". Chamber Length: 2.5". Cylinder choke. Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-5/8". Bore is close to mirror. Belgium made, but of good quality. Horn and metal trigger guard. The gun has a nice bright metal finish and would be a fun shooter. Crack at the right lock of the gun but is in great shape. Operation is working. 400.00 - 900.00



LOT - 790

790 - L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE 20G SHOTGUN**

SN: SWS30172. Made in 1920. 20 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-5/8". Right choke is modified and left choke is full. Nice gun. Shows a good amount of faded case color. Barrels retains 99% of original blue with mirror bores. Wood has only the lightest handling marks. While the forend wood has a finer pattern and is a bit darker than the stock. We believe it to be original. Operation has tight lock up and working 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 791

791 - BURGESS PUMP 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 2914. Made in 1892 to 1899. 12 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". (C&R). Choke dimension is improved cylinders. An excellent example. Barrel has strong Damascus pattern and a mirror bore. Frame has some case color going to a pleasing patina. Wood is in excellent condition. While the forend and stock have a slight difference in color the pistol grip is in between in color. Wood to metal fit is excellent. Butt plate is fine. Gun shows little use. Operation is very good. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 792

792 - PARKER VULCAN 16G SHOTGUN**

SN: 239074. Made in 1936. 16 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length 28". Chamber Length: 2-9/16". Length of Pull: 13-3/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-7/8". (C&R). Right choke is improved cylinder while the left one is modified. Barrels have mirror bores. Equipped with single selective trigger. This Parker has strong blue and a good amount of case color. The replacement stock and forend are in excellent shape. Gun was changed to straight stock. Operation is tight and working. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 793

793 - PARKER BROS. MODEL DH 12G SHOTGUN

SN: 80422. Made in 1892. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-5/8". Drop on the Heel: 3". Right choke is modified while the left one is full. Barrels have mirror bores. Built on a No. 2 frame. A fine looking solid gun in working order, but with no paper work. English replacement barrels with nitro proofs, stock is a replacement. Little used after restoration. Screws turned, a good shooter with lots of life left. The barrels measure .820 at muzzle. Choke tubes would make a great addition and not lower the value. Operation is very good. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 794

794 - 19TH CENTURY BRITISH OFFICER'S NAVAL BELT.

This belt has light overall wear. It is marked "J. Gieve & Sons - High Street - Portsmouth". A ver nice early British belt. (Very Good Plus). 100.00 - 300.00



LOT - 795

795 - COLT PRE-SERIES 70 MODEL 1911 CONVERSION KIT.

This kit comes in the original two-piece cardboard box and includes everything you need to turn a Colt Model 1911 .45 or .38 Super into a .22LR. Slide retains approximately 98% original factory blue with just a couple of minor storage marks. Has the original magazine and all small parts. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 796

796 - LOT OF JAPANESE WWII MILITARY ITEMS.

10" This lot includes a Type 97 grenade, a small personal flag, leather ammo pouch, a canteen, and four medals. (Very Good Plus). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 797

797 - CZ MAUSER MODEL 24 BAYONET

16" L. Standard issue. Bright blade. Wood handle with rivets. Birdshead stamped 55 77. Blade not sharpened and very clean. Original metal scabbard. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 798

798 - JAPANESE NCO SAMURAI SWORD

37" L. Standard military issue with 28" blade and reproduction brass handle. Blade has fine pitting and scabbard is rusty. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 799

799 - LOT OF 2: FOLDING KNIVES.

This lot includes: a Winchester Trade Mark Made in USA 5" "Texas toothpick" handled in jigged bone. Handles are perfect on both sides being free of cracks or chips. Blade has strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1919 - 1942, and a Case XX USA 5" No. 61093 one-blade "Texas toothpick" handled in red bone. Handles are perfect on both sides being free of cracks or chips. Blade has strong snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1971. (Excellent Plus). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 800

800 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case Tested XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two blade "sunfish" handled in green bone. Handles are perfect on both sides being free of cracks or chips. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close directions. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Circa 1920 - 1940, and a Union Cut. Co. Olean, NY USA 4 - 1/8" two blade "sunfish" handled in bone. Handles are perfect being free of cracks or chips. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction, Circa 1911 - 1951. (Excellent). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 801

801 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 3 - 5/8" two-blade Doctor's knife handled in bone. Handles are perfect on both sides being free of cracks or chips. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close directions. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Circa 1920 to 1940. (Near Mint). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 802

802 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Robeson Shuredge 4 - 1/4" two-blade swell center "Sunfish" handled in worm grooved bone. Scales are perfect. Pen blade has been re-shaped. Both blades are pitted and worn. Blades still have some snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1920, and a W.R Case and Sons 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Circa 1903 - 1905. (Fair - Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 803

803 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" knife handled in bone. Circa 1972, a Case XX 3 - 7/8" No. 6347 HP three-blade stockman handled in red bone. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case Brothers Bradford, PA. 5 - 1/2" No. 6172 "Bulldog" handled in green bone. This knife is contemporary. circa 1990, and a Case Tested XX 5 - 1/2" large clasp called a "Bulldog". Blade has been cleaned to mint. Handles are not original. (Excellent - Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 804

804 - LOT OF 2: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case Tested XX 4 - 1/4" No. 6275SP two-blade serpentine square bolstered "Moose" pattern handled in rough black. Master blade is a long pull clip point. Secondary blade is a long spey with short pull. Handles are perfect on both sides without cracks or chips. Both blades solid as a rock with strong snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1920 - 1940, and a Napanoch Knife Co. Napanoch, NY. 4 - 3/16" two-blade "moose" pattern handled in bone. Front scale has a tiny crack at center pin. Back scale has a tiny chip at center pin. Both blades solid as a rock with powerful snap in both open and close direction. Master blade is a wide long pull clip point. Secondary blade is a narrow long pull clip point. Circa 1900 - 1919. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 805

805 - LOT OF 2: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handles in red bone. Handles are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Union Cutlery Co. Tideute, PA. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades show pitting and grinding scars but are still solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1923 - 1930. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 806

806 - LOT OF 5: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Challenge Cut. Co. Bridgeport, Conn. 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in bone. Both scales are perfect. Both blades are tang stamped. Circa 1910 - 1928, a Remington U.M.C 4" two-blade "Muskrat" handled in bone. Both blades are stamped and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Both scales are perfect without chips or cracks. Circa 1920's, a Case Tested XX 3 - 1/4" No. 06267 two-blade swell center pen knife handled in green bone. Blades have been cleaned with a wire wheel. Both scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades have a good snap in both open and close direction, pen blade has been reshaped. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley, NY. 3 - 1/2" No. 3218950 three-blade serpentine stockman handled in bone. Circa 1925 - 1930, and a Case Tested XX 3 - 3/4" No. 6231 two-blade standard jack handled in green bone. Both scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Good - Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 807

807 - LOT OF 6: CASE KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 61048 SP one-blade spey handled in red bone. Blade was cleaned with a wire wheel, has good snap in both open and close direction. Scales are perfect. Circa 1979, a Case Tested XX 4 - 1/8" one-blade No. 91048 handled in imitation onyx. Blade has good snap in open direction but is "dead" in close direction. Scales are perfect without cracks, chips or gas. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case Tested XX 5 - 1/2" blade No. 92098F "Sea Beast" handled in yellow celluloid. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Both scales are free of cracks or chips but have some discoloration. Circa 1940 - 1950, a Case Stainless 4 - 3/8" two blade No. 3246R handled in yellow celluloid. Rigger's Knife with both blades having good snap in both open and close direction. Scales are perfect. Blades are buffed, a Case XX 4 - 1/8" two-blade No. 52991/2" handled in stag. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Scales have a tiny hair line on both front and back by center pin. Circa 1940 - 1960, and a Case XX 4" three-blade No. 6392 square bolstered stockman handled in jugged bone. Scales are perfect. All blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1960. (Fair - Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 808

808 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 5 - " No. 5265 SAB two-blade folding hunter handled in genuine stag. Stag has great color and definition. Fine example! Circa 1920 - 1940. (Near Mint Plus). 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 809

809 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Queen U.S.A 5 - 1/4" one-blade folding hunter with custom features. Knife has an unusual safely lock that incorporates a release button in front bolster. Back spring is a file back. Scales are hard wood. Circa 1993, and a Case tested XX 5 - 1/4" No. 6265 SAB handled in rough black. Scales are perfect. Both blades have powerful snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 810

810 - KEEN KUTTER LOCK AND KEY.

E. C Simmons. Working brass lock. Circa 1868 - 1940. (Excellent). 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 811

811 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in green jugged bone. Circa 1940. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 812

812 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone, Back scale has a small crack by center pin. This knife is otherwise mint. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 813

813 - FINE CAMILLUS DOUBLE BLADE FOLDING KNIFE.

Camillus Cutlery Co., New York 4-1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Front scale has a hair line by forward pin. Back scale is fine. Master blade has a double pull and retains a faint "sword brand" etch. Both blades are stamped and have full length and width. Both blades have a powerful snap in both open and close directions. Circa 1902-1925. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 814

814 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Van Camp Hardware 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has a double pull. Blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Circa 1900 - 1930, and a Camillus Cutlery Co. 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade has a double pull. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Both blades are stamped and have good snap in both open and closed directions. Circa 1902 - 1925. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 815

815 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Scales are perfect. Master blade is short. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Scales are fine. Pen blade shows wear. Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Both blades have snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 816

816 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 61111/2 one-blade folding lock back handled in red bone. Handles are perfect without chips or cracks. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 817

817 - LOT OF 2: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley, NY. 5 - 3/8" one blade "King of the Woods" swell center folding hunter with a swing guard. Handles are worm grooved bone which is perfect being free of cracks or chips. Original finger guard has been replaced with a hand made one. Lock back feature on this knife can easily be defeated. Blade is still in full width and length and has good snap in close direction. Circa 1925 - 1930, and a Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley, NY. 5 - 3/8" one blade "King of the Woods" swell center folding hunter handled in worm groove bone. Back handle is cracked across rear pin. Front handle is perfect. Liner lock still works. Blade has good snap in close direction. Tang stamp is worn off. Circa 1925 - 1930. (Fair - Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 818

818 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

This lot includes a group of two 5 - 1/2" No. 61098 blade "Texas Toothpick" handled in jigged bone. Blades on both knives are full length and width. Blades are not buffed and are in grey steel patina. Both knives have good blade snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 819

819 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

"OLCUT" Olean Cut Co., Olean, New York. 5 - 3/8" one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in yellow celluloid. Handles are perfect. Blade has been professionally cleaned to mint. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1911 - 1920, a Colonial Providence R. I. 5 - 3/8" one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in cream and black veined celluloid. Both scales are perfect. Blade has been professionally cleaned to mint. Circa 1926 - 1940. (Excellent). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 820

820 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 5-3/8" #C61050 SAB one-blade swell center folding hunter. Unusual factory bail. Handles are green bone which are perfect on both sides. Blade is in original finish and has strong snap in both open and close direction. Knife is all original. A fine example. Circa 1920-1940. (Near Mint). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 821

821 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 5 - 3/8" No. C61050 SAB one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in green bone. Both scales are perfect. The C in the bowtie shield is almost worn away. Knife has been professionally cleaned. There is a type of epoxy repair by the shield. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction along with perfect half stop. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Very Good - Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 822

822 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Case Tested XX 5-3/8" No. C61050 SAB one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in green bone. Back scale has a tiny crack at center pin. Front scale is fine. Blade is solid with good snap in both open and close directions. Nice "bowtie" shield. Knife blade has been professionally cleaned to a satin finish. Circa 1920-1940, and a Case XX No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Both blades have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940-1964. (Very Good to Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 823

823 - LOT OF 2: FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: Miller Bros 4 - 3/4" one-blade rope knife (navy knife). Handles represent a Miller Bros patent that allows one to remove the handles by taking out four handle screws that hold the bone scales to their liners. Both scales are perfect and still retain the original handle screws. Blade has strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1872 - 1926, and a Remington U.M.C 4" two-blade "Muskrat" knife. Handles are bone. Both handle scales are perfect without chips or cracks. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. However both blades are badly ground. Circa 1919 - 1940. (Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 824

824 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case XX 5 - 3/8" No. C61050 SAB one-blade folding hunter handled in red bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 825

825 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 5254 two-blade "trapper" handled in stag. Handles have beautiful color and definition. They are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades are solid with strong snap in both open and close direction. Knife has been professionally cleaned. "Muskrat" master blade. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 826

826 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 1/4" No.6275 SP long pull two-blade serpentine double acting jack knife handled in rough black. Circa 1940 - 1950. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 827

827 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6299 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in green bone. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 828

828 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6299 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in rough black. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 829

829 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6299 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in green bone. Fine example! Circa 1940. (Near Mint Plus). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 830

830 - LOT OF 2: SHELL BOXES.

Includes Winchester 16 ga. empty box. Box shows age and soiling with a seam split, but labels are intact. Also a Pointer empty 12 ga. by Meriden Fire Arms Co. Lable is complete and easy to read, with one seam split. (Good Plus - Very Good). 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 831

831 - LOT OF 2: HAND LOAD SHOT SHELL 12 GA. BOXES.

Includes J.P Dannefelter, Gunmaker, New York, full box loaded Remington Nitro Club. Shells are red, and very good. Box is age soiled. Also Von Lengerke & Detmold's partial box loaded with UMC Lightning green shells. Box has side splits and tape added inside top half. Very fragile. (Good Plus). 500.00 - 600.00



LOT - 832

832 - H.W. MASON FULL BOX OF .38 RIM FIRE AMMO.

Ammo for Ballard rifle manufactured by H.W. Mason. Ammo is good plus, and box is weak. Top label has been taped, but easy to read. (Good Plus). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 833

833 - CLINTON CARTRIDGE CO. EMPTY 16 GA. SHOT SHELL BOX

Nice graphics with a few small stains. (Excellent). 200.00 - 250.00



LOT - 834

834 - UMC EMPTY 12 GA. TWO-PIECE BOX.

Smokeless loaded paper shells. Labels are intact. Some color starting to fade slightly. Strong box with no splits. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 835

835 - AMERICAN "E.C." & SCHULTZE POWDER CO. EMPTY BOX.

Oakland, NJ. Shows restoration. (Very Good). 300.00 - 350.00



LOT - 836

836 - TOWNSEND GUN CO., OMAHA NEBRASKA EMPTY 12 GA BOX.

Hand load shells. Box is strong with easy-to-read labels. Box shows restoration. (Very Good). 500.00 - 600.00



LOT - 837

837 - PETER'S 12 GA. EMPTY "LEAGUE" SHOT SHELL BOX.

Labels are intact. Shows age soiling, but overall a strong box. (Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 838

838 - W. BINGHAM CO., CLEVELAND OHIO EMPTY BOX.

12 ga "Star Brand" box with strong graphics. Hard to improve. (Excellent). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 839

839 - PETER'S 16 GA. EMPTY TARGET BOX.

Showing four game birds with bright and complete labels. Small tear on front with some edge wear. (Excellent). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 840

840 - LOT OF 4: TWO-PIECE CARTRIDGE BOXES.
Includes Peter's sealed .38 Colt automatic strong box with great graphics and end labels fading, UMC full .38 Colt Police Positive box, early US Cartridge Co. 38 short rim fire target shells, and Winchester 32 Cal empty box by US Cartridge Co. (Very Good - Excellent). 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 841

841 - E.W. VINE EMPTY 12 GA. HAND LOADED CARTRIDGE BOX.
Strong box with excellent lettering. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



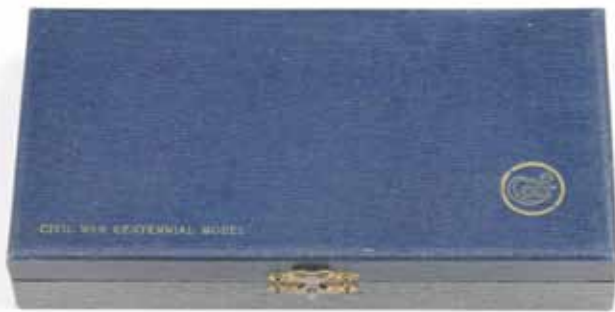
LOT - 842

842 - UNION METALLIC CARTRIDGE CO. FULL BOX.
40 cal. 50 grains for Creedmoor long range sporting rifles. Shells are very good, and box is strong with complete labels showing age soiling. (Very Good). 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 843

843 - MIB COLT 3RD GEN. SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**
SN: 92101SA. This revolver was manufactured in 1978 and remains in brand new unfired condition. Features include 7-1/2" barrel, chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge, six-shot fluted cylinder, case colored frame, and eagle hard rubber grips. Comes in original box with all the paperwork. Getting harder to find brand new third generations. This one does not even have a dragline on it. 700.00 - 1,400.00



844 - CASED COLT CIVIL WAR CENTENNIAL REVOLVER.**

SN: 11891W. This revolver was manufactured in 1960 and is a scaled down version of the Model 1860 Army. It is chambered for the .22 shot rimfire cartridge. Features a 6" barrel, rebated six-shot cylinder, single action, gold colored frame, and wood grips. Gun retains most of the original finish with some scratches at wedge. Comes in an original Colt display case. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 844



LOT - 845

845 - COLT PEACEMAKER .22 CALIBER REVOLVER.**

SN: G197985. This Colt Scout was manufactured in 1976. It comes with two cylinders so that it can be fired with either the .22LR or the .22 magnum cartridge. Standard features include 4-1/2" barrel, blued finish, case colored frame, and eagle black plastic Colt grips. In addition, the revolver sports a pair of real ivory grips that are in excellent condition but do not fit this revolver exceptionally well. Gun retains approximately 97% of the original factory blue with light muzzle wear. Has strong case colors on frame with the exception of some spotting on right side of frame at ejector casing swell. Fine bore and action. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 846

846 - COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

SN: SA33316. This revolver was manufactured in 1980. It is referred to as a third generation single action. Chambered for the .44 Special centerfire cartridge. Standard configuration with a 4-3/4" barrel, blued finish, case colored receiver, and eagle black plastic Colt grips. Retains 98% original finish throughout with bright case colors. There is a hint of roughness on left trigger guard and backstrap from poor storage. Could easily be refinished to as new condition. Mint bore and action. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 847

847 - COPY COLT 1851 NAVY REVOLVER VINTAGE GUN.

SN: 1762. This revolver looks like a standard 1851 Navy with a 7-1/2" octagon barrel, six-shot non-fluted .36 caliber percussion cylinder, case colored frame, brass trigger guard and backstrap, and varnished walnut grips. All matching numbers, except wedge not numbered. Barrel has the Colt New York City address and retains approximately 60% high polish factory blue, balance patina. Cylinder is patina with some fine pitting and no scene. No case colors on frame. No Colt patent stamp. Near mint original varnished walnut grips. Serial number stamps are unusual and not Colt. Action perfect. Strong clean bore. Close examination of this revolver leads us to believe that the barrel is in original Colt barrel. It was then put together during the era. This gun is not a modern copy and definitely dates from the mid-19th century. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 848

848 - COLT COMMANDO DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 48719. Commandos were manufactured from 1942 to 1945. This is a standard double action .38 Special with 4" barrel, parkerized finish, six-shot, with brown Colt logo plastic grips. Gun retains virtually all of the factory original parkerized finish. Grips are mint. Perfect action. Strong bore. Just some light muzzle wear and drag line. 300.00 - 600.00

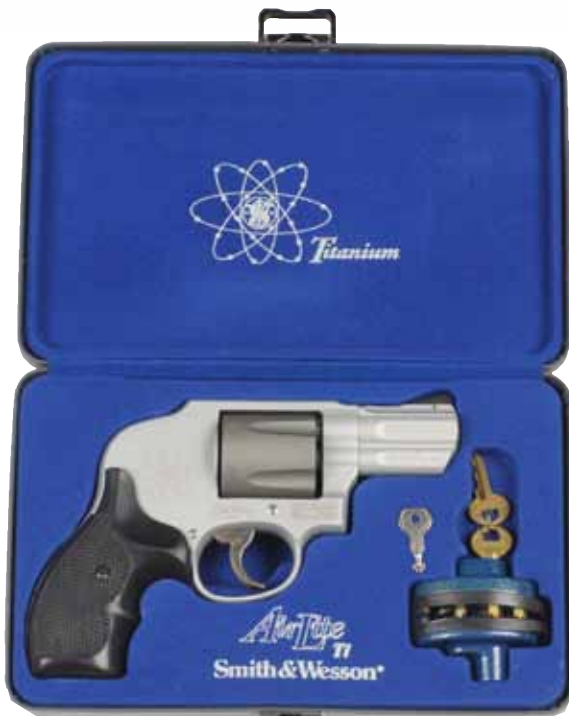


849 - BOXED COLT 3RD GENERATION S.A.A. REVOLVER.**

SN: SA45970. This revolver was manufactured in 1980. Standard features include 7-1/2" barrel, blued finish, single action, chambered for the .44 Special cartridge. Other features include six-shot fluted blued cylinder, eagle hard rubber grips, case colored frame. Gun retains virtually all of its original factory blue. Case colors present but faded. Mint grips, bore and action. Original box with no paperwork. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 849



LOT - 850

850 - MIB S&W MODEL 296 REVOLVER.**

SN: CDF8015. Gun shows as new in box, is the Model 296, chambered for the .44 Special with a 2-1/2" barrel, double action, satin stainless finish, shrouded hammer, and hard rubber grips. It is etched "Airtight" on right side of frame. It is in its original box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 851

851 - MIB 1985 S&W NASSAU COMM. REVOLVER.**

This is a standard Model 66 stainless .357 magnum revolver with 4" barrel, target sights, double action, smooth silver medallion grips. Right side of barrel is stamped as follows: "Nassau County Police Department 1925 - 60 years of service - 1985". Gun is as new with a light drag line. Comes in its original wood display case with two badges, a pin, patch, and key. Comes with original cardboard outer box. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 852

852 - MIB S&W 1986 TEXAS COMMEMORATIVE REVOLVER.**

SN: TWT1316. Revolver was manufactured in 1986 to commemorate 100 years of Texas independence. It is listed as a Model 544. Chambered for the .44-40 Winchester cartridge. Features a 5" barrel, blued finish, target sights, smooth silver medallion rosewood grips, and target hammer and trigger. Gun shows as new with light drag line. Comes in the original wooden case with blue velvet lining. 400.00 - 700.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 853

853 - MIB S&W MODEL 60 REVOLVER.**

SN: AEW1188. Offered is a Smith & Wesson stainless steel Model 60 double action revolver chambered for the .38 Special Smith & Wesson cartridge. Features a 3" barrel, fixed sights, six-shot cylinder, and checkered wood grips. Pistol shows no signs of being fired. In its original box with cleaning kit. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 854

854 - MIB S&W HERITAGE SERIES MODEL 15-8 REVOLVER.**

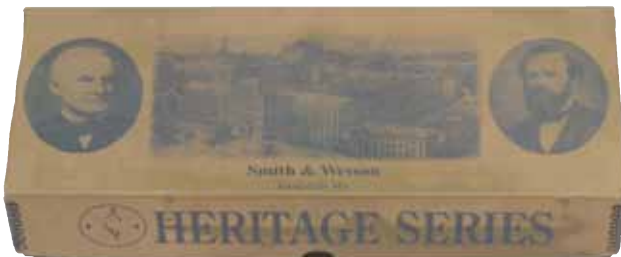
SN: CSC0039. This revolver shows in as new condition with light drag line. It is chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson Special. Features include a 4" barrel, double action, six-shot fluted cylinder, target sights, case colored receiver, and checkered wood grips. Comes in original box with all the paperwork. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 855

855 - S&W HERITAGE SERIES SCHOFIELD REVOLVER.**

SN: NKL0014. This revolver shows as new in box. It is a Schofield, factory nickel plated, 7" barrel, chambered for the .45 Smith & Wesson cartridge. Retains 100% of the original factory finish with just a light drag line. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 856

856 - MIB S&W HERITAGE SERIES MODEL 25-12 REVOLVER.**

SN: 106. This revolver is a Heritage issue of the Model 1917. Features a 5-1/2" blued barrel, chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge, six-shot cylinder, case colored frame, small diamond checkered walnut grips with lanyard ring. Gun shows in as new condition in an original box with just a light drag line. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 857

857 - S&W 2ND MODEL AMERICAN SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.

SN: 29232. Manufactured from 1872 to 1874. All metal surfaces are a pleasing mix of smooth blue-brown patina. Original grips are near mint. 8" barrel. There is an unusual lanyard ring in butt. Screws are still fire blue. Traces of case colors on hammer. There is a partial stamp on right side of barrel "W.D.?". Very good bore. Six-shot .44 Smith & Wesson caliber. Locks up tight as new. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 858

858 - BOXED S&W MODEL 36 REVOLVER.**

SN: 58120. This is an early Model 36 chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson Special. Often called "Chiefs Special Revolver". Features include 2" barrel, blued finish, fixed sights, six-shot fluted cylinder, case colored hammer and trigger, and diamond checkered silver medallion walnut grips. Gun shows as new with light drag line in an original box with paperwork. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 859

859 - S&W MODEL 30-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 716288. This is a standard revolver made in the early 1960's. Features include 2" barrel, caliber .32 Smith & Wesson long, six-shot, double action, blued finish, diamond checkered walnut silver medallion grips, flat latch, pin barrel, and case colored hammer and trigger. Gun shows as new with light drag line. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 860

860 - SCARCE S&W MODEL 629-4 (TRAIL BOSS) REVOLVER).**

SN: 629-4. This is a special order, special built S&W. Chambered for the 44 magnum. Built in 1999 for RSR Distributors. It is a stainless steel N Frame revolver that features a 3" barrel hogue custom rubber grips, target hammer and trigger, with "Trailboss" engraved on the right side of the frame. Gun is in near new conditions, but there are some burn marks on the end of 3 cylinders and a light drag line. Comes with a beautiful custom leather holster and belt. Belt measures 37 1/4" to tightest hole. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 861

861 - W. TRANTER'S PAT. CASED DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

SN: 16713T. Lovely English proofed Tranter big bore (.44 caliber) double action percussion revolver circa 1850's. Features include 6" octagon barrel, five shot, .44 caliber, double action, smooth cylinder, double trigger, and spurless hammer. The barrel and frame retain approximately 50% of their high polish factory blue finish. The cylinder is basically a smooth clean gun metal grey patina, as is the attached loading lever. The checkered walnut grips are near mint. This wonderful gun exhibits lovely period factory engraving on the frame, barrel, loading lever, backstrap, and metal butt. Action works perfectly and locks up tight. Strong bore with some minor corrosion in the grooves. Revolver comes in its original English walnut case with a small copper bag flask, an ebony handled nipple wrench, a Tranter's patent bullet mold, original cleaning rod (cracked), and Ely cap tin, handful of projectiles, and one extra nipple. 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 862

862 - BRITISH PROOFED COLT MOD 1902 LONG SLIDE PISTOL**

SN: 38134. This is a standard Colt Model 1902 Military model, semi-automatic, blued finish, in caliber .38 ACP. The slide, frame, and barrel have British proof marks. The gun is in wonderful condition, displaying approximately 85% original high luster English blue finish with high edge wear, some thinning on top of slide and grip straps. Mint hard rubber grips. Excellent case colors on spur hammer. Manufactured and shipped to the London Armory in 1915. Has the lanyard ring and original magazine. The barrel even retains the majority of the original factory blue. Clean strong bore. Perfect action. Comes with Colt factory letter. Factory letter indicates this gun was shipped on June 22nd, 1915 to the London Armory in a shipment of 50 guns. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 863

863 - RARE FACTORY NICKEL COLT 1911 GOLD CUP PISTOL.**

SN: 70N33251. This pistol was manufactured in 1976. It is a standard Series 70 1911 Govt Model Gold Cup National Match chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. It has all standard Gold Cup National Match features including the Elliason fully adjustable rear sight, serrated wide top rib, adjustable trigger, serrated front grip strap, flat serrated rear mainspring housing. Barrel is stamped with the Series 70 "M.M." marking. Rear sight sight is blue. Balance of gun is Colt factory original nickel. Walnut grips with Colt silver medallion. Gun is in as new condition retaining all the original factory nickel plated finish. Colt factory included. This is the first factory nickel Series 70 Gold Cup that we have ever seen. Extremely rare. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 864

864 - BOXED COLT FACTORY NICKEL MODEL 1911 PISTOL.**

SN: 66293G70. Serial No. 66293G70. Offered as a standard Colt Model 1911 A1 Semi-automatic gun model pistol with a scarce factory nickel finish. This is a large logo MKIV series 70 chambered for the 45 ACP cartridge. Manufactured in 1978. Retains 99% of the original factory nickel finish. Mint bore in action. Proper marked magazine, and checkered walnut stocks with gold medallion. Minor scraps at take down lever on both sides of frame. Comes in original box numbered to gun. Scarce with 2% of production being factory nickel. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 865

865 - PRE-WAR COLT WOODSMAN TARGET PISTOL.**

SN: 64204. This standard Colt semi-automatic .22LR caliber pistol was manufactured in 1928. This is a standard target model in all respects with a 6-5/8" barrel, blued finish, full checkered walnut grips, target front and rear sight, with original Colt tempered stamped magazine. Gun is in lovely condition retaining fully 97% original high polish factory blue, with the only apparent wear is some toning at the muzzle and a couple of minor high spots on barrel. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 866

866 - EARLY COLT MODEL 1911 COMMERCIAL .45 PISTOL.**

SN: C35412. This is an early standard model Colt 1911 government model, commercial, made in 1914. It is chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Features all of the standard pre-World War I parts including hand checkered wide short spur hammer, long smooth trigger, straight mainspring housing, all small checkered parts, small U notch rear sight, small half moon front, diamond checkered grips, and a lanyard loop tempered original magazine. Action and bore are like new. Grips are near mint. Gun retains fully 90% of the factory high polish commercial blue with areas of high edge wear, a bit thin on top of slide and grip strap. A far above average model 1911 commercial .45. Factory letter indicates this gun was shipped on April 22nd, 1916 in a shipment of ten guns to A. Baldwin & Company in New Orleans, Louisiana. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 867

867 - MIB 1977 COLT U.S. CAVALRY CASED SET.

Offered is a cased pair of Colt second generation 1960 .44 caliber Army percussion revolvers with martial marks. Case is accompanied by a detachable shoulder stock, bullet mold, flask, wrench, and cap tin. Set is unfired, shows as new. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 868

868 - REMINGTON RAND (COLT) MODEL 1911 A1 PISTOL.**

SN: 2401354. This is a standard U.S. issue Remington Rand Model 1911. Right side of frame is stamped "M1911 A1 U.S. Army" and "FJA" (inspector). Left side is stamped "Remington Rand". Pistol retains virtually all of the military parkerized finish. Sharp factory stamps. Brown Keyes plastic grips. Has a "P" stamped on top of frame. Checkered hammer, trigger, and safety. Has a serrated slide stop and mainspring housing. With lanyard loop. Near mint bore. Perfect action. 900.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 869

869 - CASED SINGLE SHOT DERINGER PISTOL.

NSN. The lock is stamped "W.W. Pepper". This Deringer closely resembles the designs of Henry Deringer. It is a single shot percussion pocket pistol with a 3" octagon barrel, and a .52 caliber smooth bore. The barrel is a smooth patina. Checkered walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Has an engraved lock, hammer, tang, breech, and trigger guard. Has a swivel loader. Bore is very good. Action works fine. Comes in the original wood display case with a small powder flask, bullet mold, cap tin, and its original projectiles. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 870

870 - RARE WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION PISTOL (MADIS).**

NSN. According to George Madis's letter, dated 1991, this is one of the rare Winchester single shot bolt action .22 caliber pistols built using Winchester barrels. This example is built using a Model 1902 barrel, and is chambered for the .22 long or extra long cartridge. The barrel is 12", has a folding globe front sight, folding leaf rear, and is bolt action. Frame is unfinished grey metal. Walnut grips (excellent). The barrel is basically blue-brown patina. Sharp markings. Strong bore. This pistol comes with the original hand written George Madis letter of authenticity. 2,500.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 871

871 - RARE WINCHESTER BOLT ACTION PISTOL (MADIS).**

SN: 2. According to George Madis's letter, dated 1991, this is one of the rare Winchester single shot bolt action .22 caliber pistols built using Winchester barrels. This example is built using a Model 1904 barrel, and is chambered for the .22 short and long cartridge. The barrel is 10-1/4", has a post front sight, sporting rear, and is bolt action. Frame is brass. Walnut grips (poor). The barrel is basically brown patina. Sharp markings. Strong bore. This pistol comes with the original hand written George Madis letter of authenticity. 2,500.00 - 5,000.00



872 - CASED BROWNING MEDALIST .22 TARGET PISTOL.**

SN: 20870T69. This pistol is chambered for the .22LR. Has a 7-1/2" barrel, full high polish blue finish, target sights, target grips. As new in original box with all the accessories. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 872



LOT - 873

873 - STEVENS 6" POCKET RIFLE TIP UP.

SN: 54067. Serial No. 54067. Manufactured from 1869-86. Standard features include a 6" part round barrel, single shot, .22 short/long rimfire. Nickel plated frame retains 85% finish. Barrel retains most of the original blue. Fine grips. Extractor works. Proper rear sight. Mint bore. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 874

874 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 874362. Offered is a standard Winchester Model 1894 rifle, manufactured in 1918 and chambered for the .32-40 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include a 26" round barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, walnut stocks, blued finish, and standard sporting sights. The barrel and tube retains fully 95% of their original factory blue finish. Frame is gun metal grey mixed with some scattered blue. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, no cracks or chips, and with the majority of the original finish. Perfect action. Very good bore with some frosting. Comes with factory letter (not much information). 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 875

875 - ANTIQUE WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE

SN: 149895. This is a fine standard model 1892 saddle ring carbine manufactured in 1897. It is chambered for the .25-20 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, carbine buttplate, gumwood stocks, standard high post front, and three leaf folding rear express sight. This is a case of a rifle that either went back to the factory or an older receiver was found in inventory. Both the barrel and frame have the post 1905 PVV trademark and the gumwood stocks were not available in 1897. Tang has the stamp that was not introduced until after the 500,000 serial number range. The barrel stamp is also post-500,000 serial range. Barrel and tube retains approximately 98% original factory blue. The wood to metal fit is perfect and proud to metal. Receiver has flaked to about 70% which is typical of 1920's era carbines. Has a excellent bore. Perfect action. Unusual little carbine. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 876

876 - HIGH CONDITION WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 RIFLE.**

SN: 918260. This beautiful rifle was shipped on October 15, 1920 according to the factory letter. It is standard in all respects. Chambered for the .38-55 Winchester cartridge. The rifle remains in spectacular condition. The barrel, tube, nose cap, and frame retains 97% or better original factory blue finish. Walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, with an all original finish. Near mint bore. Perfect action. About as close as you will get to a near new vintage Model 1894 rifle in the largest and most desirable caliber. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 877

877 - SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER PRE-64 MOD 70 RIFLE.**

SN: 386163. Special order rifle was manufactured in 1956. It is referred to as the heavy barrel bench target rifle. Chambered for the .243 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Features a 26" round heavy barrel, sights removed, scope blocks on barrel and front bridge, uncheckered walnut pistol grip stock, weight rail in forearm, factory sling swivels, checkered steel butt. This rifle remains in virtually near new condition, retaining virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Near mint all original walnut stocks with no cracks or chips of any kind. Mint bore and action. Slide on your favorite scope and take this shooting machine to the range. 1,200.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 878

878 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 65 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 1004008. Only 1277 examples were manufactured in the .32-20 Winchester cartridge. This gun was manufactured in 1937. Features include a 22" round barrel, hooded ramp front sight with sporting rear, button magazine, steel shotgun butt, walnut stocks, and blued finish. Rifle remains in superb all original condition. Barrel retains approximately 98% original blue with some wear at muzzle. Frame retains 90% original factory blue with some thinning on bottom. The lever and nose end cap retain 50% of the original blue finish. Pistol grip walnut stock is near mint, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips of any kind. Strong bore with some light corrosion. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 879

879 - WINCHESTER MODEL 71 DELUXE LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 22525. This rifle was manufactured in 1946. It was returned to the factory, has the rework P stamped on top of the barrel. Left side of the barrel is stamped Model 86. The 86 has been 'X'ed out and a 71 has been stamped above it and it also stamped 33 Winchester not typical 348. It has the long tang and the scarce bolt rear Winchester peep sight. Standard features include a 24" round barrel, half magazine, hooded ramp front sight, rear sight slot is plugged, pistol grip checkered walnut stock, and a checkered steel shotgun buttplate. The barrel and tube retain approximately 98% original factory blue finish. the receiver retains approximately 85% of the original high polish factory blue finish with most wear on bottom of frame. Stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with the majority of the factory checkering, and no cracks or chips. Near mint bore. Perfect action. 700.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 880

880 - NEAR NEW PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MOD 71 DELUXE RIFLE**

SN: 20193. This fine deluxe Model 71 was manufactured in 1941. It is the deluxe version with the checkered walnut pistol grip stocks a Winchester logo grip cap. In addition, it sports the rare Winchester rear bolt peep sight. It is chambered for the .348 Winchester centerfire cartridge. This is the finest condition 71 deluxe lever action rifle this writer has ever seen. It is in virtually as new all original factory condition in all respects. 100% mint blue finish, mint checkered stock, and mint bore and action. Looks like it came right out of the box. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 881

881 - AS NEW WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 S.R.C.**

SN: 419079. This rifle was manufactured in 1926 and is chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. It has been restored to as new condition, the quality of which is reserved to a few highly trained gunsmiths. Other than one little thumb sized spot on barrel, gun retains 99% of the restored blue finish. The wood likewise appears in as new condition, is still proud to metal, with all the original varnish, and no cracks or chips. Features include 22" round barrel, military style walnut stocks with carbine buttplate and protective hand guard. Perfect action. Near mint bore. Rifle looks like you took a time machine back to a hardware store in 1926. Comes with the original Lyman Model 21 receiver sight. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 882

882 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 LEVER ACTION S.R.C.**

SN: 109116. Standard carbine features a 22" round barrel, military style fore end, no hand guard, and walnut stock carbine butt. It is chambered for the .30-40 Krag cartridge and features the Lyman Model 21 receiver sight. It has the saddle ring stud, but the ring has been removed. Barrel retains approximately 85% original factory blue mixing with soft patina. The bolt retains most of the original high polish factory blue. Frame and lever have turned a soft grey-brown patina. Original wood is excellent with no cracks or chips. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 883

883 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

SN: 538718. This carbine was manufactured in 1910 and is chambered for the .32-20 Winchester centerfire cartridge. It is standard issue in all respects and features a 20" full round barrel, full magazine, high post front sight, folding ladder carbine rear sight, walnut stocks, carbine buttplate, and blued finish. Barrel and tube retains approximately 75% blue mixing with patina. The frame is a dark blue-brown patina. Stocks are excellent with no cracks, but have been sanded and currently have no finish. Barrel band is missing the retaining screw. Action is fine. Strong clean bore with light frosting. This should be a fine shooter grade Model 92 carbine. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 884

884 - WINCHESTER MODEL 53 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 10749. This rifle was manufactured in 1928 and is chambered for the .44 Winchester cartridge. Features a 22" round barrel, button magazine, blued finish, and walnut stock. Frame retains approximately 85% original factory blue with some thinning on bottom. Barrel retains about 75% of the reapplied finish. Stocks have been replaced and the buttplate is ill-fitting. Works fine. Strong clean bore. Should make a fine shooter. 300.00 - 600.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 885

885 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

SN: 930424. This saddle ring carbine was manufactured in 1924 and is chambered for the .38-40 Winchester cartridge. Standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, carbine buttplate, walnut stocks, blued finish, high post front sight, and folding carbine ladder leaf rear. Barrel and tube retain approximately 95% of the original factory blue finish mixed with some light plum. Frame retains approximately 20% original blue with balance mixing with plum gun metal grey. Superb original walnut stocks are proud to metal with no cracks or chips. Complete original saddle ring intact. Nice carbines like this are getting increasingly difficult to find. Mint bore and action. 1,200.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 886

886 - WINCHESTER MOD 65 (.218 BEE) LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

SN: 1002457. This rifle was manufactured in 1932 and is chambered for the rare and desirable .218 Bee Winchester centerfire cartridge. Standard features include a 24" round barrel, ramp front sight, rear slot filled, bolt peep sight, checkered pistol grip walnut stock, checkered steel shotgun butt, sling swivels, and blued finish. Barrel retains approximately 97% original factory blue finish. Receiver shows typical flaking of the era and blue remains at approximately 40-50% blending with smooth plum patina. Excellent stock with most of the original finish, no cracks or chips, never refinished, and original varnish. Mint bore and action. 1,400.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 887

887 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SPECIAL ORDER T.D. RIFLE.**

SN: 247242. This special order rifle was manufactured in 1902. Features a 26" full octagon barrel, takedown half magazine, and is chambered for the scarce Winchester .25-35 cartridge. All metal surfaces are basically a clean gun metal grey. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with most of the original varnish, no cracks or chips of any kind, and never refinished. Strong rifled bore with some frosting. Perfect action. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 888

888 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1906 PUMP ACTION .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 662434. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1928. It is chambered to fire all standard .22 caliber rimfire cartridges. Features include a 20" round barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, straight grip walnut stock, grooved fore end, and Winchester logo hard rubber buttplate. Barrel and tube retain approximately 70-80% original factory blue, balance mixed to a smooth plum patina. Frame retains approximately 15% original factory blue with the balance a smooth plum. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Stocks are excellent to near mint, all original, with no cracks or chips. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 889

889 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LO-WALL S.S. RIFLE.

SN: 81444. This rifle was manufactured in 1898. It is a standard rifle with a 26" full octagon barrel, rifle butt, walnut stock, sporting sights, and blue with case colored receiver. It is chambered for the .22 Winchester centerfire cartridge. The rifle remains in lovely untouched all original condition. Barrel retains approximately 90% high polish factory blue, thinning on high edges mixing with some light patina/freckling. Frame and hammer retain approximately 30-40% of the brilliant case colors. Varnished walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips, most of the original varnish, and never refinished. Very good rifled bore. Perfect action. 700.00 - 1,200.00



890 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1895 .405 RIFLE.**

LOT - 890

SN: 37408. One of the most desirable rifles in the entire 1895 line is this takedown Winchester in the .405 caliber. Made famous by Teddy Roosevelt, these rifles were nicknamed "Big Medicine", and this is a fine example. Standard features include 24" heavy round barrel, sporting sights, rifle butt, walnut stock, blued finish, with the ebony inset on fore end. This rifle is in excellent all original condition, never touched. The barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Frame and magazine retain 90% original high polish factory blue with just high edge wear. The take down ring is faded to gun metal grey. Walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, no cracks or chips, and with all the original finish. Screws are perfect and retain a majority of the original fire blue. Even the buttplate retains 30% of the original blue. Action is like new. Mint bore. This is a beautiful .405 caliber takedown rifle. 3,500.00 - 6,500.00





LOT - 891

891 - WINCHESTER MOD 94 SPECIAL ORDER EASTERN CARBINE**

SN: 887314. This special order carbine was manufactured in 1921. Special features include half magazine, shotgun butt, no provision for saddle ring. It is chambered for the .32 Winchester Special cartridge. Standard features include a 20" round barrel, half magazine, fluted comb, and replacement Winchester plastic buttplate. The metal surfaces retain fully 95% of their reapplied finish. The receiver is tapped on left side for peep sight. Original wood stocks are excellent, proud to metal, and never refinished. Perfect action. Very good bore. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 892

892 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 SADDLE RING CARBINE.**

SN: 932477. This standard Winchester Model 1892 saddle ring carbine was manufactured in 1924 and is chambered for the .32-20 Winchester cartridge. All standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, carbine buttplate, walnut stocks, blue finish, with high post front sight and folding ladder carbine rear. The barrel, tube, and front bands retains between 80-90% original factory blue finish. Receiver retains approximately 15% original blue with the balance flaked to a grey-brown patina. Excellent untouched walnut stocks are proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Near mint bore. Perfect action. Original saddle ring intact. 900.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 893

893 - FINE QUACKENBUSH .22 CAL. SAFETY RIFLE.**

NSN. Offered is an extremely fine all original Quackenbush single shot .22 caliber rifle. The frame and barrel retain approximately 95% of the original factory nickel finish with some light very minor freckling. The bolt retains most of the original blue finish. Walnut stocks are near mint with no cracks or chips, even the buttplate retains most of the original factory nickel. Very good bore. The rifles are never seen in this nice of condition, a very fine example. Manufactured from 1886 to 1922. 200.00 - 450.00



LOT - 894

894 - EXCEPTIONAL SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR RIFLE

SN: 242215. This is a standard U.S. Military issue trapdoor with a perfect SWP 1883 cartouche on left wrist. Standard features include a 32-5/8" barrel, chambered for the .45-70 govt cartridge, all proper U.S. inspector stamps. Walnut stock is excellent with just a couple of minor bumps and a script P on bottom. Barrel and bands retain a majority of the factory blue finish mixed with light plum. Nice colors on block and tang. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Side plate retains most of the original factory blue. 900.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 895

895 - NAZI MARKED MAUSER MODEL 98 .22 TRAINING RIFLE.**

SN: 6583. Gun has Nazi eagles on barrel and frame. 6583 stamped on barrel, frame. Bolt is stamped EL24. 94 etch on safety with Nazi eagle. Trigger guard has Nazi eagle and matching number. Magazine housing is stamped ERMA ERFURT 1937 and is numbered 3197 (this floorplate was used to convert a standard Model 98 into a Trainer). The front barrel and sling band are stamped 6117. Stock has a toe repair. Barrel has been sleeved. Mint bore. Very ingenious conversion of a standard 98 rifle into a .22 caliber. Perfect action. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 896

896 - J. HENRY & SON (DEER SLAYER) PA HALF STOCK RIFLE.

NSN. Offered is an interesting and clean Pennsylvania half stock rifle manufactured by J Henry & Son. Features a 37-1/2" cast steel heavy octagon barrel, double set triggers, .31 caliber percussion, walnut stock, rifle butt, fixed sights, and iron trigger guard. Top of barrel is stamped "Deer Slayer". All metal is a deep dark brown patina. The stock is excellent with no cracks, but some chipping around the nipple, as well as some pitting on barrel at same juncture. Nipple is worn. Working. Interesting Indian trade rifle by well-known maker. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 897

897 - EXCEPTIONAL SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1873 TRAPDOOR RIFLE

SN: 184258. This is a standard U.S. Military issue trapdoor with a perfect SWP 1882 cartouche on left wrist. Standard features include a 32" barrel, chambered for the .45-70 govt cartridge, all proper U.S. inspector stamps. Walnut stock is excellent with just a couple of minor bumps and a script P on bottom. Barrel and bands retain a majority of the factory blue finish mixed with light plum. Nice colors on block and tang. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Side plate retains most of the original factory blue. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



898 - RARE SHARPS NEW MOD 1859 RIFLE (HIRAM BERDAN'S).

LOT - 898

SN: 54391. Top of the barrel is marked "New Model 1859". Standard features include 30" barrel, three barrel bands, military sights, walnut stock, and .52 caliber percussion. Beautiful factory markings on barrel and frame. Excellent original wood is proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Has the metal patchbox on right side and sling swivels. Sports the rare double set triggers. The fore stock has a 3/4" closed crack under side at frame. Strong bore with some very minor corrosion. Perfect action. Case colors are a smooth brown patina. In 1862, 2000 New Model 1859 rifles were issued to Hiram Berdan's 1st and 2nd Regiments of the U.S. Sharpshooters. Authentic examples in the 54374 to 57567 range, they feature double set triggers. This rifle falls perfectly into that range, therefore this rifle is a desirable example used during the Civil War by a specially organized sniping unit of which numerous articles and books have been written. With Springfield Research letter. 6,000.00 - 10,000.00





LOT - 899

899 - RARE MODEL 1878 SHARPS-BORCHARDT CARBINE.

SN: 18083. This was the last carbine model manufactured by Sharps. 383 total manufactured, it features a 24" barrel, chambered for the .45-70 centerfire cartridge, barrel band fore stock, saddle ring on left side, and military style sights. Top of barrel is marked "Old Reliable" along with address (Bridgeport, Conn.). Rifle is all original, unaltered, never touched. All metal surfaces are basically a grey-brown patina with minor spotting. Walnut stocks are original, proud to metal, never refinished, with three 1" hairline cracks at wrist. Strong rifled bore with some minor pitting and a little frosting. Perfect action. Features a set trigger. Trigger guard has a hammered repair. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



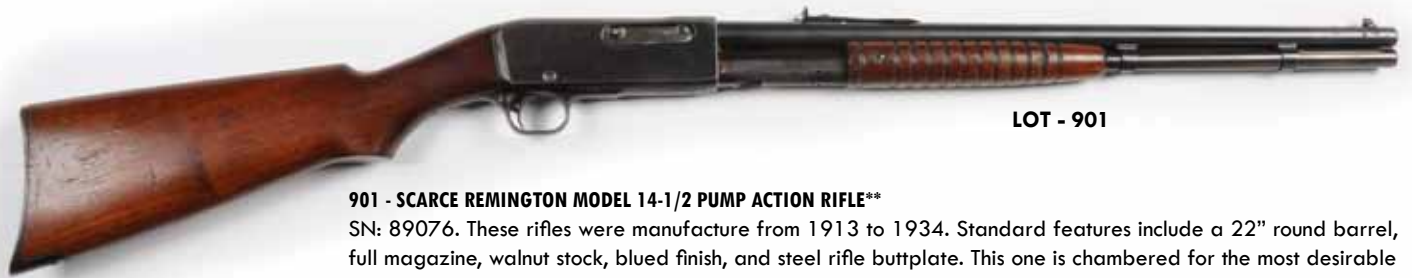


900 - JOHNSON MODEL 1941 U.S. SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

LOT - 900

SN: 6252. Caliber .30-06, barrel is 22", has a ten-round magazine, post front sight with protecting ears, aperture rear sight, walnut stock. Weighs 9.5 lbs. Recoil operated semi-automatic. Two-piece walnut stock. Has the perforated steel ventilated handguard. Blue-black parkerized finish. Checkered steel buttplate with trap door. Trigger and safety catch milled steel. The two-piece receiver has Cranston Arms stamped on right side. Bolt is stamped "1500". Has a bayonet lug. Top of frame stamped "Caliber .30-06 "Johnson Automatics" Model of 1941 Made in Providence, R.I., U.S.A.". Does not have a letter pre-fix in serial number (first year production). All external metal retains virtually of the factory military finish. Walnut stock is mint. Mint bore and action. Gun is virtually as new externally. This is an excellent example of a desirable Johnson semi-automatic rifle. These rifles were developed in the late 1930's intending to compete against the M1 Garand for US military contracts. These rifles were not adopted by the US Army but were subsequently used by the USMC "Marine Raider and Parachute Battalions" in the early Makin Island, Guadalcanal and Tulagi Island hopping campaigns in the Pacific. Rifle is near mint retaining all of the original factory finish. Accompanying this rare rifle is the equally rare bayonet and frog. The bayonet retains a majority of its original parkerized finish. Frog is excellent with 3790 on back. 6,000.00 - 10,000.00





LOT - 901

901 - SCARCE REMINGTON MODEL 14-1/2 PUMP ACTION RIFLE**

SN: 89076. These rifles were manufacture from 1913 to 1934. Standard features include a 22" round barrel, full magazine, walnut stock, blued finish, and steel rifle buttplate. This one is chambered for the most desirable caliber, the .44-40 Winchester. Receiver retains approximately 85% of the original factory blue finish. Traces of color on pump rail. Excellent original walnut stocks are proud to metal and have no cracks or chips. The barrel, magazine tube, and hangers retain most of the reapplied blue finish and there is a small 1" area of pitting on right side at end of barrel. Has a near mint bore and a perfect action. This rifle would be much enhanced with proper polishing and rust bluing of barrel and magazine tube. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 902

902 - REMINGTON MODEL 14-1/2 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 38975. These rare rifles were manufactured from 1913 to 1934 only. It is chambered for the .38-40 Winchester cartridge. Features include 22-1/2" round barrel, full magazine, plain pistol grip walnut stocks, hard rubber buttplate, grooved fore end, blued finish, and sporting sights. Barrel retains approximately 70% original blue starting to plum. The frame has approximately 90% original factory blue with most wear on underside. The fore end is perfect. Rear stock is original to the gun, never refinished, with the Remington logo hard rubber buttplate. The entire finish of the buttstock has checked. Perfect action. Mirror bore. Tang rear sight. This rifle needs a restoration on the buttstock and chip on the buttplate repaired/restored. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 903

903 - VERY RARE MARLIN RIFLE SHIPPING CRATE.

53 - 1/2"L. This lot contains a shipping crate signed by the "Marlin Firearms Co" Of New Haven CT. Note the original "D T B" Detroit and Buffalo 'S.S.' Steam Ship co. noted on front of crate. It is in excellent condition for its age, and would make wonderful conversation piece as a coffee table, or on general display. 2,000.00 - 6,000.00



LOT - 904

904 - COLT MODEL AR-15 SPORTER MATCH HBAR.**

SN: 12908. This is a standard Colt issued AR-15 Sporter chambered for the .223 cartridge. It shows in virtually as new condition. Sports a Colt 3x20 scope. Mint bore and action. Comes with a sling. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 905

905 - SAVAGE MODEL 1903 PUMP ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 56.338. These rifles were manufactured from 1903 to 1922. Shoots all standard .22 ammunition. Features include 24" full octagon barrel, magazine fed (original), pistol grip plain walnut stock, rifle butt, sporting rear butt (Marbles), globe front sight, and tang rear. All metal retains 99% or the expertly reapplied blue finish. Sharp as new factory stamps. Wood refinished to near mint. Perfect action. Strong excellent bore. Handsome little early pump rifle. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 906

906 - U.S. RIFLE MODEL M1 GARAND (WWII).**

SN: 2638172. This is a standard service model government issue M1 Garand semi-automatic service rifle. Chambered for the .30-govt-06. Frame dates from March to June of 1944. It has a D28287-12SA S-06 numbered bolt. Barrel is stamped SA-44. No visible cartouche. Stocks are excellent. Metal retains virtually all of the parkerized finish. Trigger guard is stamped C-46025-3-SA. Strong bore. Perfect action. ME reading - 2. Comes with an original bayonet and World War I sling. Rifle was obviously rebuilt using matching World War II barrel and receiver. It does not have the period lock-bar rear sight. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 907

907 - U.S. RIFLE MODEL M1 GARAND.**

SN: 4220005. This is a standard service model government issue M1 Garand semi-automatic service rifle. Frame dates from January of '51 to December of '53. It has a D numbered bolt and barrel dated 1952. Has block P on wrist. No other visible cartouche. Stocks are excellent. Metal retains a majority of the parkerized finish. Strong bore. Perfect action. ME reading - 1. Comes with an original sling, bayonet, and grenade attachment. this is a very clean mid-Korean War M1 Garand. 900.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 908

908 - SPRINGFIELD U.S. MODEL 1863 TYPE 1 RIFLE.

NSN. Standard 1863 single shot muzzle loader with a 40" round barrel, three barrel band, and .58 caliber. Lock dated 1863. Standard military rear sight. All metal parts are finished in the white. Metal has been cleaned and shows general pitting. Excellent three-groove bore. Excellent stock with the ESA inspector on left side. Standard Gettysburg era issued military rifle. 300.00 - 600.00



909 - THOMPSON MODEL 1927 A1 CARBINE.**

SN: 4033. This is a standard auto-ordnance old school Tommy gun. Features the 20" finned barrel, blued finish, .45 caliber, with the pistol grip front and middle stock, rifle rear. It is in as new condition. Comes with three straight magazine, auto-ordnance drum 50 round magazine, and an extra fore end to make a World War II style machine gun. Comes with original booklets. Mint bore and action. Comes with a hard case. 600.00 - 1,200.00

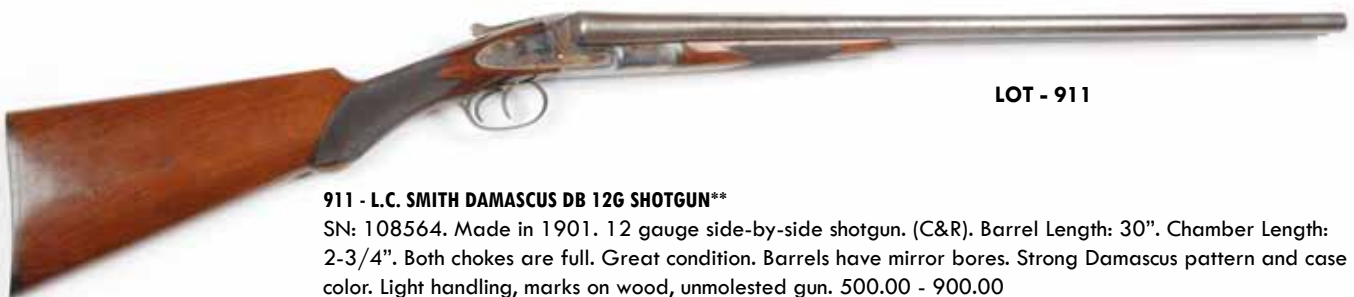
LOT - 909



LOT - 910

910 - U.S. KRAG MODEL 1898 RIFLE.**

SN: 406739. Standard U.S. issue rifle with a 30" barrel chambered for the .30-40 U.S. Krag cartridge. The barrel finish is a pleasing mix of blue and brown with some freckling. Frame is gun metal grey with freckling. Original stock is excellent with no cracks or chips and a perfect JSA 1902 cartouche on left wrist, and circle P underneath. ME reading - 2. Strong rifling. With Springfield Research letter. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 911

911 - L.C. SMITH DAMASCUS DB 12G SHOTGUN**

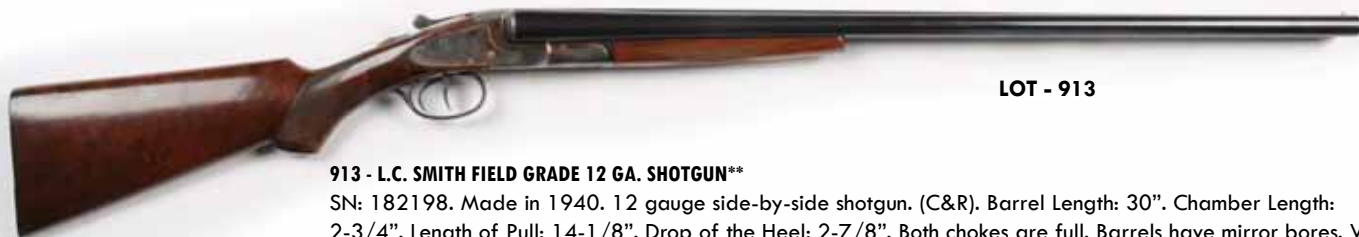
SN: 108564. Made in 1901. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Both chokes are full. Great condition. Barrels have mirror bores. Strong Damascus pattern and case color. Light handling, marks on wood, unmolested gun. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 912

912 - L.C. SMITH 12G FIELD GRADE SHOTGUN**

SN: 4465. Made in 1919. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2-9/16". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-3/4". Barrels have mirror bores. Way above average condition for field grade. Strong blue case color and wood showing only light handling marks. Gun may be unfired. Not a screw turned. Operation is excellent. 650.00 - 950.00



LOT - 913

913 - L.C. SMITH FIELD GRADE 12 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: 182198. Made in 1940. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Drop of the Heel: 2-7/8". Both chokes are full. Barrels have mirror bores. Way above average condition for field grade. Strong blue case color. Wood showing only light handling marks. Little used gun. Operation is tight and working. 450.00 - 750.00



LOT - 914

914 - L.C. SMITH DAMASCUS 12 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: 324776. Made in 1909. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14". Drop on the Heel: 2-7/8". Right choke is modified while the left is full. (C&R). Barrels have bear mirror bore and very strong damascus pattern. with a few minor dents. Frame has some traces of case color with a small amount of patina. Wood may have had some finish applied. LCS crack and a few handling marks. Operation locks up, but is working. Gun fires in safe position. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 915

915 - LEFEVER NITRO SPECIAL DB 20G SHOTGUN**

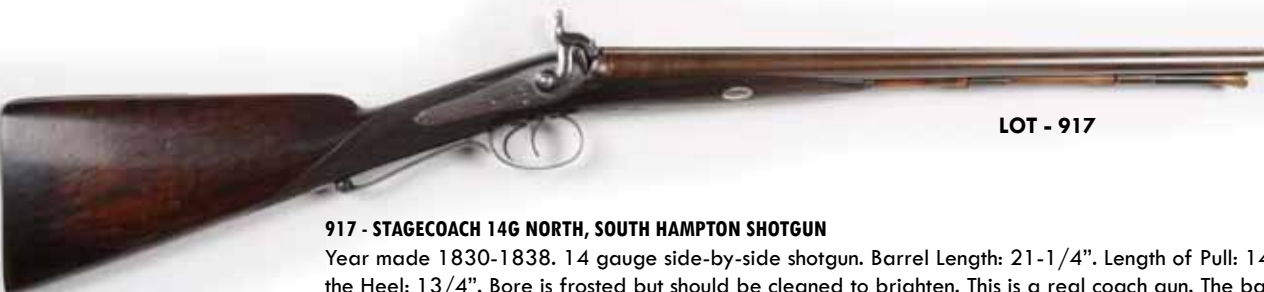
SN: 330301. Made in 1921 to 1948. 20 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 13-1/4". Drop on the Heel: 2-3/4". (C&R). Single trigger gun. Strong barrel, blue. Barrels have mirror bores. Very good muted case color for a nitro special. Only light marks on wood. Forend wood not original. Operation is tight and working. 350.00 - 550.00



LOT - 916

916 - LEFEVER A GRADE 410G SHOTGUN**

SN: 300013. Made in 1934 to 1942. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 14-1/8". Drop on the Heel: 3" (C&R). Right choke is modified while the right choke is full. Single trigger gun. Bores are close to mirror and blue is just starting to thin. Typical Ithaca light case color to patina. Excellent stock is replacement and gun is converted from pistol grip. Operation locks up and is working. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 917

917 - STAGECOACH 14G NORTH, SOUTH HAMPTON SHOTGUN

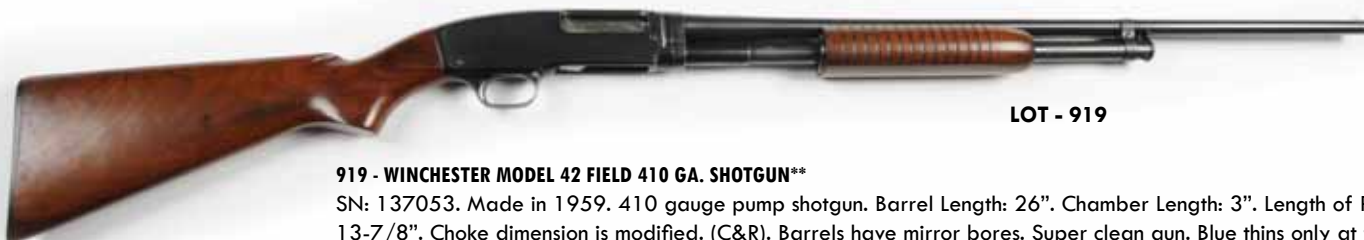
Year made 1830-1838. 14 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 21-1/4". Length of Pull: 14.5". Drop on the Heel: 13/4". Bore is frosted but should be cleaned to brighten. This is a real coach gun. The barrels show no evidence of being cut or rebrowning. Thimble spacing is correct, and not a lot of drop. Gun has nice period engraving and fancy english walnut stock, grip safety, Original finish remains on barrels and stock. North was active 1804 to 1838. This is not your average percussion shotgun, but was made for a wealth gentleman's reference. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 918

918 - WINCHESTER MOD. 12 20G PUMP SHOTGUN**

SN: 1748367. Made in 1959. 20 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Length of Pull: 14". (C&R). Choke dimension is modified. Clean gun. Hard to improve upon, close to new in box. Operation is slick and working. 350.00 - 500.00



LOT - 919

919 - WINCHESTER MODEL 42 FIELD 410 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: 137053. Made in 1959. 410 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 13-7/8". Choke dimension is modified. (C&R). Barrels have mirror bores. Super clean gun. Blue thins only at the highest spots. Figured wood has only a few handling marks. Operation is slick action. 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 920

920 - 1873 REMINGTON HAMMER LIFTER 10G SHOTGUN

SN: 1654. Made in 1878-1882. 10 gauge shotgun with side-by-side barrels. Barrel Length: 32". Chamber Length: 2 7/8". Length of Pull: 14". Drop on the Heel: 3-1/4". Both chokes are modified. All original, barrels appear to be regular steel. They have little finish and the bores have light painting. Action is bright and no rust. Wood has usual dings, worn checkering. Operation is loose but working. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 921

921 - PARKER DAMASCUS DOUBLE BARREL 12 GA. SHOTGUN.

SN: 64064. Made in 1890. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2.5". Length of Pull: 14-1/4". Drop on the Heel: 3.5". Right choke is modified and left choke is full. Built on No. 2 frame, gun has strong Damascus pattern. While bores are bright with little frosting, there is six or seven dents. Action is clean with traces of color. Wood has numerous light handling marks, but checkering is good. A small amount of TLC would perk up this gun. Operation is good. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 922

922 - PARKER 10 GA. HAMMER DAMASCUS DB SHOTGUN.

SN: 54136. Made in 1888. 10 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2-7/8". Length of Pull: 14-1/4". Drop on the Heel: 3.5". Modified choke. Bore is light frosting. Built on No. 3 frame with fishtail top lever. Wood finish is worn, but checkering remains. Some case coloring turning into patina. Operation is tight and working. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 923

923 - CHARLES DALY SUPERIOR 12 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: S352912. 12 gauge shotgun. Barrel Length: 34". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Choke dimension is full. Clean, all original gun in 98% condition. Operation is in excellent action. 500.00 - 800.00



924 - LOT OF 4: LEATHER HOLSTERS & U.S. FLAG.

72" This lot includes two leather holsters marked "U.S.", one unmarked leather holster, and a World War II era 48 star U.S. flag. (Very Good Plus). 100.00 - 300.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

LOT - 924



925 - LOT OF 4: BELTS & HOLSTERS

20" This lot includes a canvas U.S. Signal pistol holster, a British tanker holster, a World War II British belt and pouch, and a World War I British Sam Brown belt. (Very Good Plus). 100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 925



926 - LOT OF 3: LEATHER MILITARY ITEMS.

14" This lot includes a Japanese pouch with moderate wear, a German ammo pouch, and a German sniper scope case. (Very Good). 100.00 - 300.00

LOT - 926



LOT - 927

927 - WWII GERMAN NAZI DRESS SWORD.

26" L. This World War II era sword has a lion head handle with jeweled eyes. A swastika and eagle are also present. The blade is marked Alcoso. Light wear. (Very Good Plus). 100.00 - 300.00



LOT - 928

928 - WWII JAPANESE OFFICER'S DRESS SWORD.

36" L. This World War II era Japanese dress sword has only minor overall wear. (Very Good Plus). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 929

929 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6299 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in rough black. A mint knife in every respect. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 930

930 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6299 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in green bone. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 931

931 - CASE KNIFE.

W.R. Case & Sons Bradford, PA. 4 - 3/4" one-blade "saddle horn" handled in bone. Handles are perfect and unusual in that the front scale is case's jugged bone while the back scale is early Rogers bone. Blade has full snap in both open and close direction along with perfect half stop. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Circa 1905 - 1915. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 932

932 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 52991/2 two-blade jack knife handled in stag. Scales are perfect. Both blades are solid and have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 52991/2 two-blade jack knife handled in stag. Scales are perfect. Both blades are solid and have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 933

933 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6299 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in rough black. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 52991/2 two-blade swell end jack knife handled in stag. Circa 1964 - 1970. (Very Good - Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 934

934 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 5488 four-blade stag handled "Congress". Spear point is the master blade sometimes called a "Spearmaster". Knife has been professionally cleaned to mint. Scales are perfect. All four blades have powerful snap in both open and close direction, along with perfect half stops. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 5488 four-blade stag handled "Congress". Sheep foot blade is the master blade. Scales are perfect with some green dye added for color on front scale. All blades have powerful snap in both open and close direction, along with perfect half stops. Circa 1964 - 1970. (Excellent - Near Mint). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 935

935 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 5 - 1/4" No. 6151L SAB one-blade narrow clasp (banana lock) handled in green bone which is perfect without cracks or chips. Nice bomb shield. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Lock is solid. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 936

936 - LOT OF 6: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX Stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 SSP two-blade "trapper" handled in bone. Circa 1976, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" two-blade "muskrat" handled in red bone. Circa 1971, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" two-blade "muskrat" handled in red bone. Circa 1964 - 1970, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 15/16" No. 6249 two-blade "Copperhead" handled in bone. Back scale has a crack at center pin leading to edge of handle. Circa 1973, a Case XX Stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 SSP two-blade "Trapper" handled in bone. Circa 1974, and a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 15/16" No. 6249 two-blade "Copperhead" handled in red bone. Handles are perfect without chips or cracks. Circa 1975. (Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 937

937 - LOT OF 6: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a New York Knife Co. Walden 2 - 3/4" two-blade mother of pearl "Dog Leg" jack knife. Blade etched "Little Gem", a Case XX 3 - 1/2" No.6207 two-blade jack knife handled in Rodgers bone. Front scale has a tiny crack by center pin leading to edge of handle. Back scale is fine. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Robeson Shuredge Rochester 3 - 1/4" No. 643814 four-blade "Outing" knife handled in bone. Circa 1900 - 1930, a Case XX 2 - 3/4" No. 6220 two-blade "Peanut" handled in rough black. Master blade is short and tip has been rounded. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX 3 - 1/2" No.620281/2 two-blade "Dog Leg" jack knife handled in rough black. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Crandall Cutlery Co. Bradford, PA. 4 - 1/2" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in hard wood. Handles are not original to knife. Blades are very worn and "slow" in close direction. Circa 1905 - 1912. (Fair - Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 938

938 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 2 - 3/4" No. 6220 two-blade "Peanut" handled in red bone. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 1/2" No. 6383 three-blade swell center whittler handled in red bone. Circa 1970, a Case XX Stainless U.S.A 3 - 7/8" No. 6347 HP SSP three-blade stockman handled in red bone. Circa 1974, and a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 1/2" No. 6318 PU three-blade stockman handled in red bone. Circa 1970. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 939

939 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX Stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 SSP two-blade "Trapper" handled in jigged bone. Master blade is etched. Circa 1972, Case XX Stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 SSP two-blade "Trapper" handled in red bone. Circa 1964 - 1970, Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade "Trapper" handled in red bone. Circa 1972, and Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 5254 two-blade "Trapper" handled in stag. Scales are perfect. Blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1964 - 1970. (Excellent - Near Mint). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 940

940 - LOT OF 2: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case Tested. 4 - 1/4" No. 5275SP two-blade serpentine "Moose" with square bolsters. Master blade is a long pull clip point. Secondary blade is a long spay with short pull. Handles are genuine stag. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6488 four-blade "Congress" handled in bone. Master blade has been reshaped. Handles are very worn but perfect without cracks or chips. All blades are solid and have strong snap in both open and close direction along with perfect half stops. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Very Good). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 941

941 - FOLDING KNIFE.

Case, Bradford, PA. 5 - 3/8" No. 61050 one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in brown bone. Blade is a flat version rather than a saber. Bone scales are perfect on both sides. Blade has strong snap in both open and close direction. Nice bowtie shield. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Circa 1914 - 1919. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 942

942 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handles in red bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades are solid and have full snap in both open and close direction. (Excellent - Near Mint). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 943

943 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 1/2" No. 5391 three-blade Anglo Saxon whittler handled in genuine stag with great color and definition. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 944

944 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 5488 four-blade "Congress". Handles are genuine stag with fantastic definition. Master blade is a spear point. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 945

945 - UNION KA - BAR FOLDING KNIFE.

KA-BAR 5 - 3/8" knife and fork "Hobo". Nice example of a folding knife and fork handled in bone. Front scale has a great dogs head shield signed KA-BAR. Bone handles are perfect without cracks or chips. This example is a "take apart" both blades have great snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920's. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 946

946 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

W. R Case & Son Bradford, Pa. 5 - 1/4" "Hobo" folding knife & fork. Both blades are tang stamped. Handles are worm grooved bone which are perfect on both sides. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Blades have been cleaned and buffed. This example is a "take apart". Circa 1905 to 1914. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 947

947 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Back scale has tiny crack by center pin leading to handle edge. Front scale is fine. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 948

948 - LOT OF 4: FOLDING KNIFE.

This lot includes: a Case XX 2 - 7/8" No. 6220 two-blade "Peanut" handled in red bone. Both scales are perfect. Both blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Blades have been cleaned with a wire wheel. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case Tested XX 3 - 5/8" No. 53131 three-blade stag handled canoe. A really odd version which has a punch blade rather than a pen blade. Knife has been professionally cleaned. All blades have good snap in both open and close direction. The word Case in the oval shield is worn away. Back scale has an epoxy fill by center pin. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Ulster Knife USA 3 - 5/16" three-blade stockman. Master blade is etched Trade Ulster Mark 58G. Circa 1910 - 1941, and a Southington Cut Co. 3 - 5/8" two-blade "Gunstock" jack knife handled in bone. Blades were cleaned with a wire wheel. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Both scales are perfect without chips or cracks. Circa 1867 - 1194. (Fair - Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 949

949 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/4" No. 6376 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in red bone. Both scales are perfect. All blades are solid with strong snap and perfect half stops. Circa 1971, a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/4" No. 6376 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in red bone. Both scales are perfect. All blades are solid with strong snap and perfect half stops. Circa 1972, a Case XX 4 - 1/4" No. 6376 three-blade square bolstered stockman handled in bone. Front scale has tiny crack by center pin leading to edge of handle. All blades are solid with strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case Tested 3 - 7/8" No. 6347 SH PU three-blade stockman handled in green bone. Master blade is noticeably short. Blades have been buffed. Both bone scales are perfect. All blades have strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 950

950 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6488 four-blade "Congress" handled in red bone. Circa 1976, a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6488 four-blade "Congress" handled in bone. Circa 1976, a Case XX U.S.A 5" one-blade "Texas toothpick" handled in red bone. Back tang pattern. Number has been ground off. Front scale has a crack by center handle pin. Blade has good snap in both open and close direction, and a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" No. 6347 PE three-blade stockman handled in red bone. Circa 1973. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 951

951 - LOT OF 4: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case Stainless USA 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 SSP two-blade "Trapper" handled in red bone. Blade is etched Tested XX Razor Edge. Circa 1970's, a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 5254 two-blade stag handled "Trapper". Both scales have tiny cracks by center handle pin. Both blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 5254 two-blade stag handled "Trapper". Both scales are perfect without cracks or chips. Both blades are solid with good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 5254 two-blade "Trapper" handled in genuine tag. Front scale has three tiny cracks by center pin leading to edge of handle. Both blades are in mint finish and have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1964 - 1970. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 952

952 - LOT OF 3: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Remington (in circle) 4" blade "Muskrat" handled in bone. Master blade is etched "Trapper's Knife". Circa 1930 - 1935, a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 61048 one-blade slim trapper handled in bone. Front scale is cracked along top edge. Blade has full snap. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Little Valley, NY. 2 - 7/8" No. 22654 two-blade "Peanut" handled in green swirl celluloid. Both Blades have snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1925 - 1930. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 953

953 - LOT OF 5: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade "trapper" handled in bone. Circa 1978, a Case XX U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade "trapper" handled in bone. Circa 1975, a Case XX stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 SSP two-blade "trapper" handled in bone. Master blade etched "Tested XX Razor Edge" Circa 1978, a Case XX U.S.A 1 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade "trapper" handled in bone. Circa 1975, a Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 6254 two-blade customized "trapper" handled in bone. (Near Mint Plus). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 954

954 - LOT OF 6: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" No. 6380 three-blade whittler handled in red bone. Circa 1974, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 15/16 No. 6249 two-blade "copperhead" handled in delrin. Circa 1975, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 5/8" No. 62131 two-blade "canoe" handled in bone. Circa 1976, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 15/16" No. 6249 two-blade "copperhead" handled in bone. Circa 1974, a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 5/8" No. 62131 two-blade "canoe" handled in red bone. Circa 1972, and a Case XX U.S.A 3 - 7/8" No. 6347 PU three-blade stockman handled in red bone. Circa 1964 - 1970. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 955

955 - LOT OF 6: KNIVES.

Lot includes: Five Frank Buster's Fight'n Rooster 4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in colorful celluloid. All handles on these knives have begun to break down and "Gas". Some worse than others, and a Fight'n Rooster 4 - 1/8" one-blade special purpose knife handled in colorful celluloid. (Fair - Mint). 50.00 - 75.00



LOT - 956

956 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Scales are perfect. Blades have been professionally cleaned to mint. Master blade has strong snap in both open and close direction. Pen blade is right but will wear in. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in red bone. Scales are perfect. Blades have been professionally cleaned to mint. Both blades still have full snap in open and close directions. Circa 1940 - 1964. (Very Good - Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 957

957 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: W. R. Case & Son Cutlery Co. 4 - 3/8" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in stag. Scales are perfect. Master blade has double pull. Blades have been cleaned and buffed. Tang stamps are barely visible. Blades have very little to no snap in either close or open direction. Circa 1902 - 1903, and a Case Tested XX 4 - 3/8" No. 6250 two-blade "Sunfish" handled in green bone. Scales are perfect. Blades have been professionally cleaned to mint. Both blades still snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Fair - Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 958

958 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES.

Lot includes: OVB Hibbard Spencer Bartlett 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in jigged bone. Both scales are damaged. Pen blade is a replacement blade. Master blade has a double pull and a faint OVB blade etch. Both blades still snap in open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1920, and a OVB Hibbard Spencer Bartlett 4 - 1/4" two-blade "Sunfish" handled in bone. Both scales are damaged. Master blade has a double pull. Blades have good snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1900 - 1920. (Fair). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 959

959 - CASE FOLDING KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 5-38" No. C61050 SAB one-blade swell center folding hunter handed in green bone. A mint transitional with a tested tang stamp, shield bearing an open C and a stamped pattern # on the back tang. A perfect example of a transitional between Tested and XX time period. Circa 1940. (Mint). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 960

960 - LOT OF 2: REMINGTON SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes a sealed 16 ga box of Nitro Club with outstanding graphics, and a 16 ga empty box of Nitro club with stains and seam splits. (Good - Excellent). 150.00 - 200.00



LOT - 961

961 - REMINGTON GAME LOAD BOX.

16 ga empty box with great graphics. (Very Good - Excellent).
100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 962

962 - LOT OF 2: SHOT SHELL BOXES.

Includes Peters High Velocity empty 12 ga box with nice graphics. Box does have some edge wear. Also includes Ward's Red Head box with strong colors. Box is missing a small patch of top label, and has a seam split along the top. (Good - Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 963

963 - LOT OF 2: AMMO BOXES.

Includes Smokeless Special empty box by Western Cartridge Co., St. Louis. Loaded with Velox smokeless powder. A very rare box with easy-to-read labels. Also includes an empty Selby 20 ga box with excellent labels. (Very Good). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 964

964 - CHAMBERLIN CARTRIDGE CO. 12 GA. UMC SHELLS BOX.

Empty box of hand load shells. Box is strong with easy-to-read labels. Has been professionally restored. (Very Good). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 965

965 - LOT OF 3: EMPTY SHOT BOXES.
Includes US Cartridge Co. Defiance 12 ga box with labels intact with soiled top, Peter's 12 box with edge wear and missing small section of label, and Winchester 10 ga box which is starting to fade. (Good - Very Good).
100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 966

966 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER 20 GA. BOXES.

Primed empty brass shotgun shells. One box sealed, the other box is full. Complete labels with some edge wear. (Very Good Plus).
100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 967

967 - LOT OF 6: RIFLE CARTRIDGE BOXES.

Includes two 22 Winchester automatic rim fire full boxes, two .22 Winchester 22 automatic rim fire sealed boxes, and two .22 Winchester WRF for model 90 boxes (one box is sealed, one box has 33 rounds). (Very Good - Excellent). 200.00 - 250.00



LOT - 968

968 - REMINGTON UMC 10 GAUGE SEALED BOX

Bright, clean, and complete throughout. Two seam splits at top and bottom of right hand side. (Excellent). 200.00 - 250.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 969

969 - LOT OF RELOADING ITEMS.

Full can Dupont FG gun power, Amherst, Massachusetts. Winchester gun loads and Ideal "Straightline" Re and De Capper. (Excellent). 75.00 - 150.00



LOT - 970

970 - LOT OF 10: AMMO BOXES.

Includes Winchester sealed box of 22 long rifle shells, and three empty 22 short boxes for Peter's and Winchester, US Cartridge gallery, Remington 22 short "rockets", Bisley target, UMC shorts, and three other boxes. (Very Good - Excellent). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 971

971 - U.M.C. SEALED BOX OF .44-40 AMMO FOR WINCHESTER.

Bright green with intact labels. (Excellent Plus). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 972

972 - PRESENTATION COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE REVOLVER.

SN: 1945. Manufactured in 1861. All matching numbers including wedge. Standard features include 4-1/2" barrel, five-shot fluted .36 caliber percussion cylinder, single action, brass frame, and walnut grips. All metal surfaces are a clean, smooth, grey patina with perfect factory stamps. Locks up like new. Strong clean bore. Excellent grips. The butt of this gun bears the period inscription "D.M. Wheeler Auburn, New York". This was obviously given as a gift to a soldier going off to war in early 1861. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 973

973 - EARLY COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER (1876).

SN: 32316. Factory letter indicates that serial No. 32316 was shipped to B. Kittredge & Company, Cinn., Ohio on December 30, 1876 in a shipment of 50 guns chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge, stocks and barrel length not listed. Not listed stocks and barrel would indicated 7-1/2" barrel and walnut stocks which would be standard for the time. Gun retains approximately 90% of the reapplied blue finish. It is smooth with sharp edges and deep factory stamps. It has all matching numbers, including cylinder. Early example with screw-in frame and donut ejector head. All proper parts. Lock-up is perfect. Strong clean bore. Nice early gun as is, or a perfect candidate for a professional restoration. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00



974 - FINE COLT 1ST GEN. S.A.A. FRONTIER REVOLVER.

LOT - 974

SN: 172247. This is an exceptional example of a antique (1897) Colt Single Action Army revolver. Chambered for the .44-40 cartridge. The left side of the barrel is roll stamped "Colt Frontier Six-Shooter". Standard features include a 7-1/2" barrel, blued finish, case colored hammer and frame, fire blue screws, Colt hard rubber grips, single action, and six-shot. The barrel retains approximately 10% of the original high polish blue finish, with the balance simply flaked to a smooth patina. The ejector housing retains 85% of the original factory high polish blue, as do grips straps and trigger guard. The cylinder retains approximately 70% of the original factory high polish blue with high edge wear only. The frame retains approximately 75% of the original case colors, most brilliant. Hammer retains virtually all of the original case colors. Grips are near mint, are original not, fit perfectly, and are not numbered inside. Most of the original screws retains virtually all of the fire blue finish. All screwheads are perfect, having never been touched or taken apart. Action is perfect with all four definitive clicks. Bore is mint. Rarely do you get a chance to find an original antique serial range Colt Frontier Six-Shooter in absolutely 100% original untouched condition with such a fine amount of original finish. Gun has seen very little use. Most of the wear is simply natural aging. With factory letter. 5,000.00 - 10,000.00





LOT - 975

975 - FINE COLT POLICE POSITIVE D.A. REVOLVER.**

SN: 270802. Revolver was manufactured in 1923. It is a standard blued double action .38 Special with a 4" barrel. There is a hint of wear at the muzzle, and some high edge wear on the cylinder. Overall remaining finish is approximately 95%. Grips are fine but there is a chip on the left panel. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 976

976 - COLT MODEL 1877 LIGHTNING DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.

SN: 94320. This is a standard Colt Lightning double action revolver manufactured in 1893. Sports a 3-1/2" barrel with no ejector rod, i.e. Sheriff's model. It is chambered for the .38 long Colt black powder cartridge. Retains 75-80% of the original factory nickel finish. Strong stamps. Colt hard rubber grips are original to gun, complete, but have faded to brown and show heavy wear. Strong clean bore. Works in both single and double action. But rebound spring is sticky, and trigger must be pushed forward to be fully operational. This was a must-have back-up revolver in the West and a favorite of Billy the Kid. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 977

977 - RESTORED COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER.

SN: 201880. This revolver was manufactured in 1862. Has all matching numbers except wedge not numbered. Features include a 4" octagon barrel, five-shot, .31 caliber percussion, single action. All metal surface retain a majority of the reapplied blue finish. Partially visible cylinder scene. Near mint original varnished grips. Fine brass. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore with some minor corrosion. 300.00 - 600.00



978 - BOXED COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 79014. This revolver was manufactured in 1968. It shows no signs of having ever been fired, save almost invisible drag line. Features include 4" barrel, blued finish, chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge, and (Smiley face) checkered walnut stock. Gun comes in original two piece box with all the original paperwork to the original buyer in 1968. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 978



LOT - 979

979 - COLT DETECTIVE DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: B11340. This revolver was manufactured in 1970. It shows in as new condition, retaining 100% original factory finish. Mint grips. It is a standard old school Colt Dick chambered for the .38 Special cartridge with a 2" barrel, double action, rounded butt, and blued finish. 400.00 - 650.00



LOT - 980

980 - COLT PYTHON FACTORY NICKEL D.A. REVOLVER.**

SN: 21615E. This Python was manufactured in 1976 and is chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Sports a 6" barrel with factory nickel finish, mint set of Colt checkered (smiley face) walnut grips. Gun has been fired, there is a light drag line, but remains in near new condition retaining all of the original factory nickel finish. 1,200.00 - 1,900.00



LOT - 981

981 - MIB COLT DIAMONDBACK REVOLVER. **

SN: P44391. Serial No. P44391. Manufactured in 1982. Standard features include 6" barrel, full lug, vent rib, adjustable sights, checkered walnut grips, gold medallion, target hammer, and blued finish. Gun shows in as new condition retaining all of the original factory blue. No sign on the end of cylinder that it has ever been fired. It is chambered for the popular 22 Caliber rim fire round. Comes in the original blue plastic box with all paperwork. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 982

982 - COLT PYTHON DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 74440. This revolver was manufactured in 1968. It is chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Standard features include 6" barrel, factory blue finish, gold medallion checkered walnut grips, straight cut checkered grips. Gun retains approximately 98% original factory blue with light wear at muzzle and cylinder drag line. Excellent bore and action 1,200.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 983

983 - FINE STARR ARMS MODEL 1858 ARMY REVOLVER.

SN: 21129. This is a standard Star Arms double action .44 percussion revolver that saw extensive use during the Civil War. This one has several military inspector marks. All matching numbers. Features include a 6" barrel, blued finish, double action, .44 caliber percussion, six-shot, and walnut grips with fine checkering. The barrel has turned a smooth lovely blue-brown patina. Frame retains approximately 75% of the original factory high polish blue finish. Cylinder retains approximately 50% with the balance plum. The trigger guard and straps are soft patina. Fine case colors on hammer. Revolver functions perfectly as double action only. Bore is near mint. Far above average Civil War Starr revolver. 900.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 984

984 - S&W VICTORY MODEL DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 77097. Standard Smith & Wesson Victory Model manufactured during the second World War. Chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson Special cartridge. Features a 4" barrel, double action, parkerized finish, case colored hammer and trigger, and smooth walnut grips. Top of frame is stamped "U.S. Property G.H.D.". Gun retains approximately 97% of the original parkerized finish. Strong case colors on hammer and trigger. Excellent walnut grips. Perfect bore and action. 350.00 - 550.00



985 - S&W MODEL 13-2 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 8D74265. Manufactured in 1975. Standard model 13 double action revolver with a 3" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, silver medallions, chambered for the 357 magnum cartridge. Original box with all the paperwork. As new with light drag line. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 985



986 - S&W MODEL 37 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER. **

SN: 231938. Referred to as the "Chief Special Air Weight Revolver". Built on the J Alloy frame. Five screw, five shot, fluted cylinder with a 2" barrel. Has the original flat latch thumb piece, diamond checkered grips with silver medallion, case colored hammer and trigger. Manufactured from 1957 - 1965. Brand new condition with light drag line. No signs of having been fired. Comes in original box with some paperwork. Serial number on the box is not matching. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 986



LOT - 987

987 - S&W MODEL 13-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: D911908. Square butt, K frame, 3 screw with the 4" pin heavy barrel. Double action. Blued finish and checkered walnut grips. Thick sights. Manufactured beginning in 1974. As new in box condition with light drag line. Original matching box with all paperwork and original price tag. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 988

988 - S&W MODEL 36-1 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: J306182. Serial No. J306182. Manufactured in 1975-1976. Features a 3" barrel, thick sights, chambered for the 38 S&W special cartridges. Has case colored trigger, and silver medallion. As new condition with light drag line. Original box with all paperwork. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 989

989 - MIB S&W MODEL 57-5 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: CJE9120. Serial No. CJE9120 5161. Offered is an as new in original box S&W Model 57-5. With all paperwork. Double action revolver. Has a 4" barrel, blued finish, finger grip wood stocks, chambered for the 41 magnum cartridge. Only wear is the lightest of drag lines. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 990

990 - REMINGTON NEW MODEL .44 ARMY REVOLVER.

SN: 9713. This is a standard military issue .44 caliber percussion Remington revolver. Features include an 8" octagon barrel, blued finish, brass trigger guard, case colored hammer, non-fluted six-shot cylinder, and walnut grips. Barrel retains 75% of the dulling factory blue finish. Frame is smooth patina. Cylinder is a lovely mix of blue and brown. All metal parts have the martial inspector marks. Grips are very good. Right grip is fine, left grip has chip at toe and cartouche is not readable. Perfect lock-up and bore. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 991

991 - COLT MODEL 1911 US ARMY ISSUED .45 (WWI). **

Serial No. 154014. Offered is your standard Colt US issued army .45 semi automatic government model. Manufactured in 1917, the year America went to war in Europe. Left side of the frame is stamped "US Property" with GHS Inspector. The pony is on the rear left side of slide, no circle. Right side of frame is stamped "Model 1911 US Army". All proper WWI attributes include long smooth trigger, small half moon front sight, short checkered wide spur hammer, finely checkered slide stop, safety and magazine release, straight smooth mainspring housing with lanyard loop, and an unmarked pin two tone magazine with diamond checkered walnut grips. Blued barrel. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Gun retains 60-70% of the original factory war time finish with balance, smooth patina with minor freckle. The rear right side of slide is stamped "126" (Unit Number?) Grip strips have faded to gray patina. Pistol is housed in an original US holster with a belt in 1918 dated canvas magazine pouch. This is a wonderful WWI original outfit. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 992

992 - COLT MODEL 1911 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL. **

SN: FG13435. Offered is a Colt Model 1911 Series 80 .45 semi-automatic Govt Model A1 Mark IV. Standard model with blued finish, checkered walnut grips, rear sight has been replaced with an adjustable sight using the rear original sight slot. Front sight has green paint (easy to remove). Left safety has turned purple. Balance of gun retains approximately 99% original finish with some wear at the ejection port. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 993

993 - COLT 1911 .38 SUPER CUSTOM PISTOL. **

SN: 70's21271. This gun began life as a standard Colt Model 1911 A1 Govt Model Series 70 chambered for the .38 Super cartridge. Pistol was customized for target shooting with the following features: high profile front sight, a Bo-Mar adjustable rear sight that utilizes the original slot, front grip strap has been stippled, and trigger shoe added. Mint bore. Perfect action. 85% original factory blue with some wear on high parts of slide and frame. 500.00 - 900.00



994 - BOXED MODEL COLT 1911 ACE SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL**

SN: SM27182. Mint in box. Manufactured in 1980. Remains in brand new in the box never fired condition. Matching box and all paperwork. It is the full sized colt 1911 A1 government model. Adjustable rear sight, checkered walnut gold medallion grips. Has original magazine. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 994



LOT - 995

995 - U.S. COLT MODEL 1911 ARMY SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL**

SN: 521016. This pistol was manufactured for the U.S. military in 1918. It is a standard black Army government model chambered for the .45 ACP. Right side of frame is stamped "Model 1911 U.S. Army". Frame is stamped "United States Property" on right side. Left side of slide has the 1913 patent date with horse in center. Left side of frame has an eagle head and "S16". Has all proper World War I parts except grips have been replaced with a pair of World War II plastic grips. Gun retains approximately 85% original factory blue dull war-time (Black Army) finish. No marking on top of barrel. Proper World War I parts to include short wide spur hammer, U notch rear sight, long smooth trigger, checkered slide stop, safety, and magazine release. Flat mainspring housing with lanyard loop. Fine bore. Perfect action. This is a fine example of a World War I Colt Model 1911 all original that would benefit greatly with the addition of a pair of factory diamond checkered wood grips. 1,200.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 996

996 - COLT MODEL 1911 NICKEL PRE-70 PISTOL.**

SN: 334927-C. This pistol was manufactured in 1970, the last year of the pre-Model 70 series Colt Government Model. It is in the scarce and desirable factory nickel finish. Gun shows virtually no signs of any use, retains all of the original factory nickel finish. Mint bore and action. Original marked magazine. Chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Comes in its original two-piece matching box with nickel end label. Sports a pair of bone grips and the original "Coltwood" grips are also included, as are instructions. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 997

997 - NEAR NEW COLT PRE-70 NATIONAL MATCH PISTOL.**

SN: 10576-NM. This fine pistol was manufactured in 1962. It is a standard Pre-Series 70 National Match Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge. Has all proper National Match features. Include wide top rib, adjustable rear sight, high post front sight (with some red paint), adjustable trigger, and checkered Colt walnut grips. Has a national match barrel and blued finish. Gun retains approximately 99% of the original factory blue finish, showing virtually no wear. These were some of the finest National Match pistols ever manufactured. 1,200.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 998

998 - FINE COLT PRE-WAR .38 SUPER AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 20359. Manufactured in 1936, this is a standard pre-war model Colt 1911 A1 government model semi-automatic pistol chambered for the .38 Super cartridge that was introduced in 1929. Pistol remains in lovely all original untouched factory condition, retaining fully 95-97% of the original factory finish. It still retains the majority of the blue on the front grip strap and trigger guard as well. The only wear present is on the usual high edges of slide and muzzle. It has all the correct pre-war checkered small parts, as well as the near mint pre-war two-toned Colt .38 Super stamped magazine. Near mint fully checkered walnut grips. The bore is near mint and the function is flawless. These fine condition Colt .38 Super automatics are getting increasingly popular with 1911 collectors. Factory letter indicates this .38 Super 5" blued pistol was shipped on June 9th, 1936 to Shapleigh Hardware Company in St. Louis, Missouri, in a shipment of ten guns. With factory letter. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 999

999 - 1937 S42 LUGER.**

SN: 1293. Luger retains virtually all of the reapplied blue finish. It has all visible matching numbers. Waffentamt on bottom of barrel. Bottom of magazine is stamped "S42". Chambered for the 9mm cartridge with a 4" barrel. Very good original grips. CAI Import stamp on bottom of barrel. Perfect bore. Fine action. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1000

1000 - DWM COMMERCIAL LUGER.**

SN: 1311. This is a standard commercial Luger with 4" barrel chambered for the 9mm cartridge. Matching numbers. Wooden magazine has 4881. Gun retains traces of original blue but is basically a soft patina. Wooden grips show much wear. Very good bore. Fine action. 500.00 - 700.00



1001 - BOXED DESERT EAGLE .570 SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 36203585. Offered is a monstrous semi-automatic stainless steel pistol manufactured by Magnum Research Inc. Chambered for the .50 AE cartridge. Gun has a 6-1/4" barrel. Mint bore and action. Comes in original box with all the paperwork. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 1001



LOT - 1002

1002 - ECHAVE Y ARIZMENDI MODEL 1916 PISTOL.**

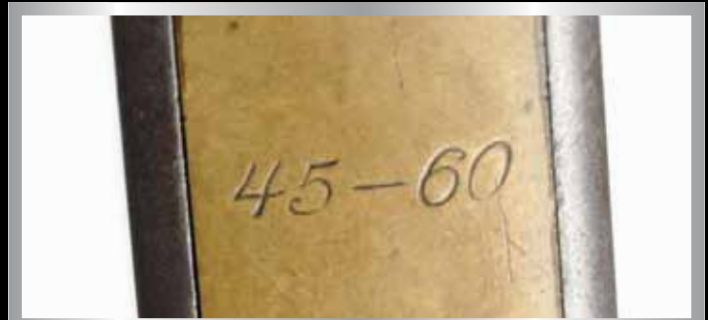
SN: 6198. This is a vest pocket .25 caliber semi-automatic pistol. Finish is a blend of blue and brown. Working. Replaced grips. 50.00 - 150.00



1003 - FINE SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1876 RIFLE.

LOT - 1003

SN: 60852. According to the factory letter, this rifle left the warehouse on October 25, 1888. It was shipped with a round barrel, half magazine, plain trigger, walnut stocks, in caliber .45-60 WCF. IT has survived in lovely condition. The barrel measures 28" (standard). It retains 95% of the original factory blue mixed with plum. The receiver still retains approximately 80-85% original factory blue mixed with plum as well. Lovely traces of case colors on hammer and lever. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips and most of the original varnish intact. Action as new. Strong clean rifled bore. Really lovely far above average Model 1876 Winchester rifle. 3,000.00 - 6,000.00





LOT - 1004

1004 - SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 CARBINE.**

SN: 854067. Offered is a scarce and desirable Winchester Model 1894 special order eastern carbine in the desirable .38-55 Winchester centerfire caliber. This carbine was manufactured in 1918 while America was in the throes of the first World War, which made it difficult to order any civilian, let alone factory special order. Features include a 20" round barrel, button magazine, hard rubber Winchester shotgun buttplate, and fluted comb. The barrel retains 90% of its original factory blue finish, thinning on edges. The receiver has flaked to a smooth brown-grey clean patina. The walnut stocks are in excellent condition, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Made for an extremely rare and desirable .38-55 Winchester carbine. Of course it has the folding ladder carbine rear sight and high post front, and never had a saddle ring installed. 1,000.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 1005

1005 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1885 LOW-WALL S.S. RIFLE.**

SN: 114742. This is a standard Winchester low-wall model 1885 falling block single shot rifle. It is chambered for the .32 rimfire cartridge. Standard features include a 26" full octagon barrel, walnut stock, rifle butt with ebony inlay fore end. The barrel finish has faded to a lovely original blue-brown patina. The frame is a basic soft brown patina. Lever has flashes of original color. The original walnut stocks are in excellent condition, proud to metal, no cracks or chips, with most of the original finish. Strong rifled bore with some minor corrosion. Perfect working order. Standard sporting rear sight. Clean little low-wall. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1006

1006 - DESIRABLE ANTIQUE WINCHESTER 1892 .44 CAL. RIFLE.

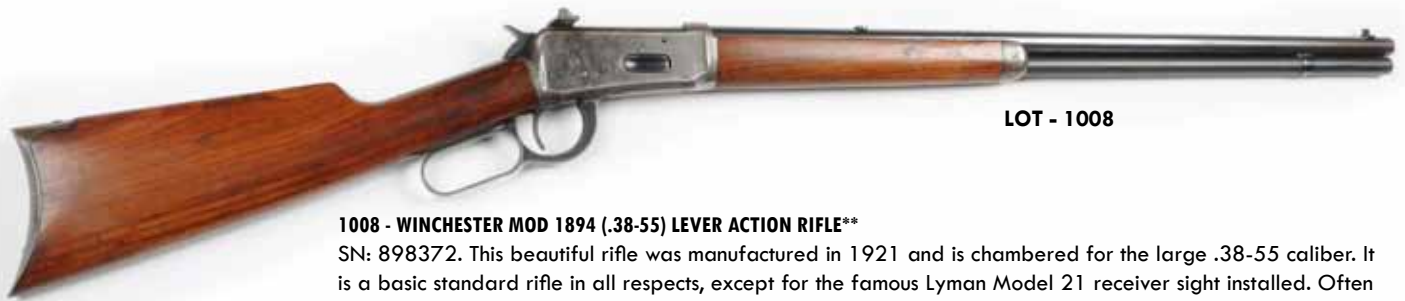
SN: 96625. This standard Winchester Model 1892 .44 caliber rifle was manufactured in 1895. Features include 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, crescent buttplate, walnut stocks, blued finish, and standard sporting sights. The barrel retains approximately 85% dulling reapplied blue, as does magazine. The receiver retains approximately 75% of the reapplied blue finish with some spotting and toning. Walnut stocks are excellent, having been redone at one time, no cracks or chips. Perfect bore and action. It is readily apparent that this rifle was refinished decades ago. It has since aged, patinated, and silvered out in carried areas. Strong stamps, rifle may have been factory redone. Still an excellent rifle with a good look in the best caliber. 800.00 - 1,300.00



LOT - 1007

1007 - SPECIAL ORDER WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 CARBINE.**

SN: 697884. Offered is a scarce special order Winchester Model 1892 eastern carbine chambered for the .38-40 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Special features include a 2/3 magazine and a checkered Winchester logo hard rubber buttplate. Standard features include a 20" round barrel, walnut stock, folding carbine ladder rear sight, and high post front. The barrel and tube retain approximately 80% original factory blue, thinning a bit on high edges, mixing with some soft patina. The frame is basically a smooth clean grey-brown patina. 80% original blue on loading gate. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, no cracks, but a couple of minor bruises. Action works as new. Strong rifled bore with some minor corrosion. Never had saddle ring installed. All special order Model 1892 carbine are extremely scarce, and this example is chambered for the popular big bore .38-40. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1008

1008 - WINCHESTER MOD 1894 (.38-55) LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

SN: 898372. This beautiful rifle was manufactured in 1921 and is chambered for the large .38-55 caliber. It is a basic standard rifle in all respects, except for the famous Lyman Model 21 receiver sight installed. Often referred to as the "Slidin' Lyman". The rear sight slot has a filler insert and a high post sporting front sight. Features include a 26" full round barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, walnut stocks, and blued finish. The barrel and tube retains virtually of their original factory blue finish with some light plum. The high polish receiver blue remains at approximately 40-50%. Walnut stocks are in excellent condition, proud to the metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. A lovely late production .38-55 rifle. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1009

1009 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 (.38-55) S.R.C.**

SN: 415764. This is your standard old school Winchester traditional Model 1894 saddle ring carbine chambered for the most desirable round (and the largest), the .38-55 Winchester centerfire. Manufactured in 1907 and is standard in all respects with 20" round barrel, full magazine, folding carbine rear sight, saddle ring, carbine buttplate, and walnut stocks. All metal surfaces are extremely clean with a nice mix of blue-brown patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never re-finished, and no major cracks or chips of any kind. Strong bore, which is unusual in this caliber. Action is perfect. Very clean all original example of this desirable carbine. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1010

1010 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 71 DELUXE RIFLE**

SN: 22729. This rifle was manufactured in 1946 and is chambered for the powerful .348 Winchester centerfire cartridge. It is offered in the deluxe configuration. It features finely checkered pistol grip walnut stock. It is what collectors refer to as the "short tang model". Features as follows: a 24" round barrel, half magazine, sporting rear sight, ramp front sight, blued finish, deluxe walnut stocks, factory sling swivels, Winchester stamped grip cap. This example is equipped with the vintage solid Winchester rubber buttplate, which has been on the rifle since its inception. Barrel retains 95% original factory blue. Frame retains approximately 90% original factory high polish blue, thinning on bottom and high edges with a couple of light freckles on left side of frame. Stocks are excellent with a couple of usual hunting bruises. Mint bore and action. 1,300.00 - 2,300.00



LOT - 1011

1011 - WINCHESTER MOD 1894 (.32-40) LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

SN: 235846. This fine standard model rifle was manufactured in 1902 and is offered in one of the more desirable calibers available at the time, the classic .32-40 Winchester centerfire. It is your basic standard rifle in all respects, with the addition of Winchester sling eyes. Features include a 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, rifle butt, blued finish, and walnut stocks. The barrel and tube retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish that has only thinned on the high edges. Right side of the receiver retains approximately 70% bright high polish factory blue, the left side has approximately 85% bright high polish factory blue. The tang, top of receiver, and bottom have silvered out. There are traces of case colors on the lever. Wood is excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with usual minor bumps and bruises but no chips or cracks. Strong lightly frosted bore. Perfect action. Fine example for the early 94 in one of the more popular calibers. 1,000.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 1012

1012 - NEAR NEW WIN. MOD 1907 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE**

SN: 52516. Offered is one of the 4000 guns assembled in 1958. It remains in near new condition. All metal surfaces retain 99% of the original factory blue. Matching numbers. Chambered for the .351 Winchester centerfire caliber. Features a 20" round barrel, sporting sights, magazine fed, pistol grip plain walnut stocks, and sling swivels with sling. The stock is near mint, never refinished, proud to metal, with a D stamped on right side, these guns were popular as prison and guard guns and probably denotes a department purchase. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1013

1013 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

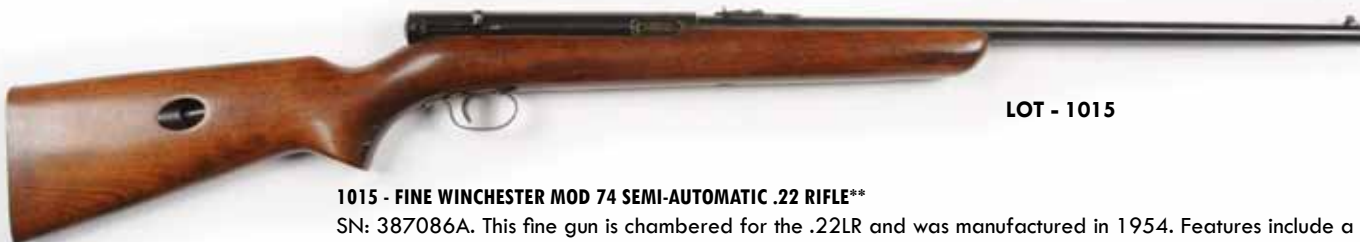
SN: 796969. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1915 and is chambered for the .25-20 Winchester center cartridge. Standard features include 24" octagon barrel, walnut stocks, blued finish, and standard sporting sights. Metal finish is basically a smooth blue-brown patina. the walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, with no cracks or chips. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore with some light frosting. The barrel has four scope holes (not filled) on top barrel flat for a long tube scope. A new rear sight slot has been added ahead of the original, and there is a hole on the left side of the frame. It is apparent that this rifle had a Malcolm style scope mounted to it at one time. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1014

1014 - FINE WINCHESTER MOD 74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE**

SN: 388586A. This fine gun is chambered for the .22LR and was manufactured in 1954. Features include a 22" round barrel, semi-automatic, sporting tights, blued finish, and walnut stock. Rifle retains virtually all of the factory blue finish. The walnut stocks are all original in near mint condition. Perfect action and bore. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1015

1015 - FINE WINCHESTER MOD 74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE**

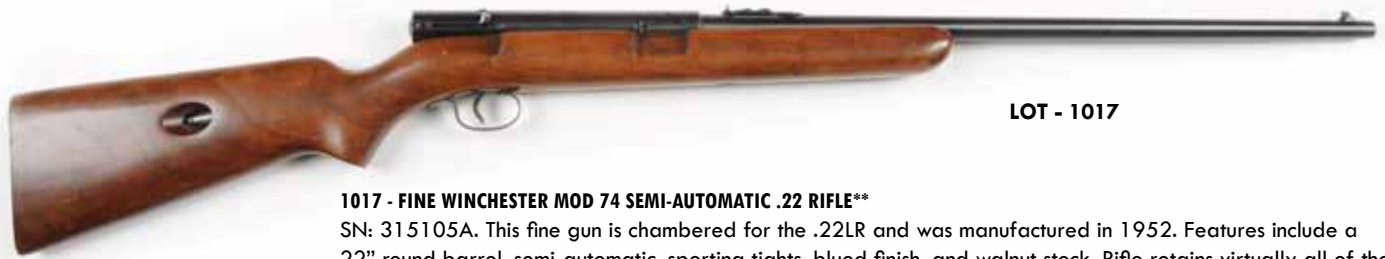
SN: 387086A. This fine gun is chambered for the .22LR and was manufactured in 1954. Features include a 22" round barrel, semi-automatic, sporting tights, blued finish, and walnut stock. Rifle retains virtually all of the factory blue finish. The walnut stocks are all original in near mint condition. Perfect action and bore. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1016

1016 - FINE WINCHESTER MOD 74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE**

SN: 399628A. This fine gun is chambered for the .22LR and was manufactured in 1954. Features include a 22" round barrel, semi-automatic, sporting tights, blued finish, and walnut stock. Rifle retains virtually all of the factory blue finish. The walnut stocks are all original in near mint condition. Perfect action and bore. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1017

1017 - FINE WINCHESTER MOD 74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE**

SN: 315105A. This fine gun is chambered for the .22LR and was manufactured in 1952. Features include a 22" round barrel, semi-automatic, sporting tights, blued finish, and walnut stock. Rifle retains virtually all of the factory blue finish. The walnut stocks are all original in near mint condition. Perfect action and bore. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1018

1018 - WINCHESTER MOD 74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 CAL. RIFLE**

SN: 379834A. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1953. Features include a 22" round barrel, semi-automatic, sporting tights, blued finish, and walnut stock. Rifle retains 95% original blue. Walnut stock is clean with the original finish, but has a 3" crack at toe and a pinned wrist repair. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Fine rifle that could benefit from an expert stock repair. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1019

1019 - FINE WINCHESTER MOD 74 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE**

SN: 302596A. This fine gun is chambered for the .22LR and was manufactured in 1952. Features include a 22" round barrel, semi-automatic, sporting sights, blued finish, and walnut stock. Rifle retains virtually all of the factory blue finish. The walnut stocks are all original in near mint condition. Perfect action and bore. 150.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1020

1020 - PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 462101. Manufactured in 1959, this big bore Winchester is chambered for the powerful and desirable .338 Winchester magnum cartridge. Standard features include a 25" barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding rear sight, blued finish, checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock, the original Winchester solid red rubber logo buttplate, and sling swivels. This rifle is in beautiful condition retaining virtually all of the original factory blue on barrel, receiver, floorplate, and trigger guard. Near mint stock with perfect sharp checkering. Mint bore and action. Superb big bore Model 70. 1,200.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 1021

1021 - STEVENS IDEAL RANGE MODEL RIFLE NO. 45 S.S.**

SN: 11242. Fine Stevens single shot rifle built on the 44 action. Chambered for the extremely accurate .25-25 Stevens single shot centerfire cartridge. Features include a 30" part octagon heavy barrel, folding globe front sight, a long range large disc rear sight, a Swiss buttplate, walnut stocks, blued finish, and case colored frame. In addition, the rifle is topped with a Stevens No. 73 tube scope and original mounts. The barrel is a pleasing mix of smooth blue-brown patina. Frame retains 30-40% original case colors. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, all original, and never refinished. Strong rifled bore. Perfect action. This is a fine example of a turn of the century single shot bench rifle, and the sighting equipment alone is worth well over \$1,000. 1,400.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 1022

1022 - MARLIN MODEL 39 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 10335. Standard Marlin old school Model 39 .22 lever action rifle. Shoots all current .22 ammunition. Standard features include 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, sporting sights, pistol grip walnut stock, and serrated steel buttplate. Barrel and tube retains approximately 75-80% original factory blue mixed with patina, and wear to high edges with some minor freckling. Case colors have darkened and patterned out. Strong fire blue on bolt. Fore end is excellent, proud to metal, with no finish. Rear stock has had a painted on finish added, is a bit shy to metal, buttplate is ill-fitting, and a chip near the buttplate. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. This rifle would be greatly improved with some attention to the stocks. Should be an excellent shooter. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1023

1023 - PRE-WAR DELUXE MARLIN MOD 39 LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

SN: 6119. Offered is a early pre-war Model 39 that features the pistol grip walnut stock, Marlin hard rubber buttplate, blued barrel, with the case colored receiver. It fires all standard .22 ammunition. Features a 24" full octagon barrel and full magazine. Rifle sports a vintage period 3/4" tube scope with perfect optics. The barrel and tube retain approximately 95% original factory blue finish, thinned on high edges. Frame retains traces of original case colors, balance has patterned out. The screws still retain most of their original fire blue finish. Walnut stocks are excellent with no chips or cracks of any kind. Action is perfect. Very good bore. Very clean and scarce old school Model 39 deluxe. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1024

1024 - FINE SPECIAL ORDER MARLIN MODEL 1892 RIFLE.**

SN: 364899. This is a standard Marlin Model 1892 lever action rifle in all respects except it sports a 26" full octagon barrel (2" longer than standard). Chambered for the .32 rimfire cartridge. Other standard features include full magazine 2" shy of muzzle, blued finish, walnut stocks, and S curve buttplate. The barrel and tube retain approximately 90% original factory blue mixed with plum. Left side of frame retains 85% original high polish factory blue. Right side of frame retains approximately 30% high polish blue. Traces of color on lever. Excellent walnut stocks are proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1025

1025 - SAVAGE MODEL 1899 (.22 HP) LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 207264. Commonly referred to as the "Imp", this .22 caliber centerfire takedown short rifle was manufactured in 1918-1919. Features include a 20" barrel, sporting sights, Redfield receiver peep sight, blued finish, walnut stock, serrated steel Savage shotgun buttplate, and case colored lever. Barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue. The receiver retains most of the original high polish factory blue except for on bottom has turned patina. Excellent stocks with no cracks or chips of any kind. Beautiful case colors on lever. Perfect action. Strong bore. 900.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 1026

1026 - FN BELGIUM .22 CAL. SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 130767. It is semi-automatic takedown chambered for the .22LR cartridge. Features includes 19" round barrel, plain walnut pistol grip stock, steel buttplate, and blued finish. Barrel retains 85% original blue. Frame retains 85% of the blued finish mixing with plum. Very good stock with some bumps and bruises, but no cracks. Very good bore. Perfect action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1027

1027 - STEVENS MODEL 1915 (FAVORITE) SINGLE SHOT RIFLE**

SN: V475. Popular boys rifle in the early part of the 20th century, this is fairly standard, featuring a 24" full octagon barrel, walnut stock, shotgun butt, and falling breach. Chambered for the popular .22LR cartridge. The barrel is a pleasing blue-brown smooth patina. Frame colors have turned brown patina. Walnut stocks are very good with a 1" chip at the bottom of the rubber plate. Sporting sights. Perfect action. Strong rifled bore. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1028

1028 - STEVENS MODEL 1915 (FAVORITE) SINGLE SHOT RIFLE**

SN: 435. Popular boys rifle in the early part of the 20th century, this is fairly standard, featuring a 24" part octagon barrel, walnut stock, shotgun butt, falling breach. chambered for the popular .22LR cartridge. The barrel is a pleasing blue-brown smooth patina. Frame colors have patterned out. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks. Sporting sights. Perfect action. Strong rifled bore with some frosting. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1029

1029 - 1945 DATED SPANISH MAUSER BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: C905. Chambered for the 7.92mm cartridge. Standard military issue short rifle. Mismatched bolt. Frame has been re-blued. Barrel is gun metal grey. Stock is very good with lots of nicks and bruises. Very good bore. Fine action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1030

1030 - GECO GERMANY BOLT ACTION .22 CAL. RIFLE.**

SN: 3469. Rifle sports a 25-1/2" barrel, blued finish, pistol grip walnut stock, chambered for the .22LR rimfire cartridge. Barrel and frame retains approximately 95% original factory blue with some freckling. Original walnut stock is near mint with no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Excellent bore. Beautiful early all matching German manufactured bolt action .22 sporting rifle. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1031

1031 - REMINGTON MODEL 24 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 39305. These rifles were manufactured from 1922 to 1935. It is semi-automatic takedown chambered for the .22LR cartridge. Features includes 18-1/2" round barrel (cut 1/2"), plain walnut pistol grip stock, Remington UMC metal buttplate, and blued finish. Barrel retains 95% original blue mixed with plum, as does frame. Very good stock with some bumps and bruises with a chip on the right side of the fore end. Very good bore. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1032

1032 - REMINGTON MODEL 24 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 213. These rifles were manufactured from 1922 to 1935. It is semi-automatic takedown chambered for the .22 caliber. Features includes 19" round barrel, plain walnut pistol grip stock, Remington UMC metal buttplate, and blued finish. Barrel retains no original blue, nor does the receiver. Very good stock with some bumps and bruises, but no cracks. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Do not know the exact caliber as the barrel has been stripped of finish and has a Damascus pattern, and cannot read caliber. Should be checked before attempting to fire. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1033

1033 - REMINGTON MODEL 24 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 122961. These rifles were manufactured from 1922 to 1935. It is semi-automatic takedown chambered for the .22 short cartridge only. Features includes 21" round barrel, plain walnut pistol grip stock, Remington UMC metal buttplate, and blued finish. Barrel retains 95% original blue. Frame retains 85% of the reapplied blued finish. Very good stock with some bumps and bruises, but no cracks. Very good bore. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1034

1034 - REMINGTON NYLON MODEL 66 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

NSN. This is a standard Remington Nylon semi-automatic .22 long rifle. Features a 19" barrel, brown nylon stock, and blued finish. Stock is near mint. Left side of receiver has a couple of minor scratches. Mint bore and action. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1035

1035 - NEAR NEW REMINGTON MOD 24 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 59651. These rifles were manufactured from 1922 to 1935. It is semi-automatic takedown chambered for the .22LR cartridge. Features includes 19" round barrel, plain walnut pistol grip stock, Remington UMC metal buttplate, and blued finish. This rifle remains in all original as new condition. 99.9% original factory blue finish. Mint walnut stocks. Excellent bore. Perfect action. This one needs a box. 300.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1036

1036 - YUGOSLAVIAN MODEL 1948 98K SHORT RIFLE.**

SN: 18999. This rifle is chambered for the 7.92x57mm cartridge. It has a 23-1/4" barrel and variant side rail marking. This was the last Mauser rifle produced by Yugoslavia at the Kragujevac Arsenal. This short rifle is fitted with the pistol grip stock, similar to 98K carbine. Metal retains thinning military style finish. Stock is marked 18999, as is floorplate, bolt handle, and frame. Very good bore and action. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 1037

1037 - SAVAGE MODEL 1911 BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 2181. It is chambered for the .22 short caliber only. Features a 20" round barrel, blued finish, magazine fed, and walnut stock. Metal is a pleasing blue-brown smooth patina. Walnut stock has chip at the toe, has a sight removed from wrist. Initials on right side. No visible rifling. 100.00 - 200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1038

1038 - SAVAGE MODEL 1911 BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 1164. It is chambered for the .22 short caliber only. Features a 20" round barrel, blued finish, magazine fed, and walnut stock. Metal is a pleasing blue-brown smooth patina. Walnut stock is excellent with no cracks or chips. Rifling worn. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1039

1039 - SAVAGE MODEL 1911 BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 33002. It is chambered for the .22 short caliber only. Features a 20" round barrel, blued finish, magazine fed, and walnut stock. Metal is a pleasing blue-brown smooth patina. Walnut stock is very good with no cracks or chips. Rifling worn. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1040

1040 - ITHACA MODEL NID 28 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: 466368. Made in 1939. 28 gauge side-by-side. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 2-7/8". Length of Pull: 13-5/8". Single trigger, ejectors. Great case color, strong blue. Modified and full. Much better than average wood for field grade. Bore is mirror. (C&R). Operation is good and tight. 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1041

1041 - WINCHESTER MOD 23 XTR PIGEON 20 GA. SHOTGUN**

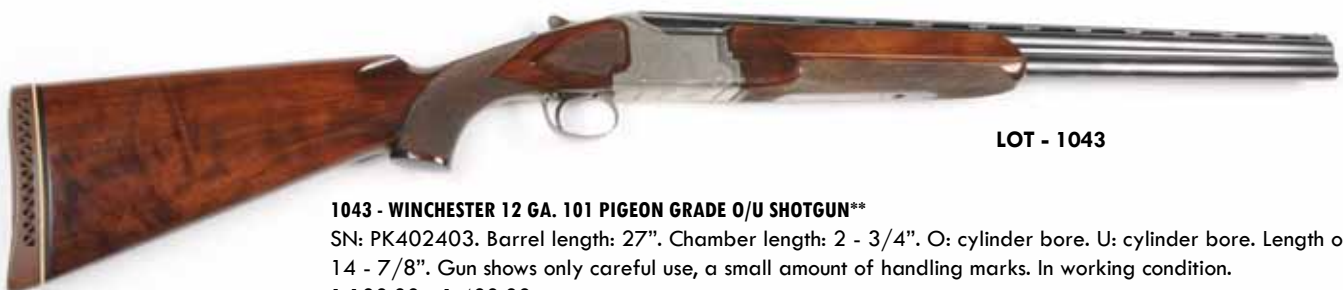
SN: PWK20692. 20 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 25.5". Chamber Length: 3". Length of Pull: 14-3/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-1/4". Right choke is improved cylinder while the left choke is modified. Gun is close to unfired. Includes hang tag, literature, box and packing paper. 1,400.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1042

1042 - WINCHESTER 101 DIAMOND SKEET 12 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: DG495994E. 12 gauge over/under shotgun. Barrel Length: 27.5". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-3/8". Both chokes are skeet. Decelerator pad, light handling marks on wood. Clean gun. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1043

1043 - WINCHESTER 12 GA. 101 PIGEON GRADE O/U SHOTGUN**

SN: PK402403. Barrel length: 27". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". O: cylinder bore. U: cylinder bore. Length of pull: 14 - 7/8". Gun shows only careful use, a small amount of handling marks. In working condition. 1,100.00 - 1,400.00



LOT - 1044

1044 - WINCHESTER MODEL 23 CLASSIC 28 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: CL28261E. 28 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-3/8". Appears unfired. Ejectors, single trigger, with case and paperwork. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



LOT - 1045

1045 - PARKER REPRODUCTION DHE 20 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: 20-03345. 28 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-1/4". Right choke is improved cylinder and the left choke is modified. Possibly unfired. Ejectors, straight stock single selective trigger. Beautiful forend. Has canvas slip case, all boxes and paper work. 3,500.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 1046

1046 - PARKER REPRODUCTION DHE 20 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: 3345. 20 guage side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 26". Right choke is improved cylinder while the left choke is modified. Possibly unfired. Single selective trigger, straight stock. Beautiful forend. All paper work, case and boxes. 3,500.00 - 4,500.00



1047 - BENELLI SUPER 90 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: M114586. 12 gauge semi-auto shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 3". Choke dimension has tubes. New in box with box. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1047



LOT - 1048

1048 - STEVENS MODEL 620A PUMP 12 GA. PUMP SHOTGUN**

SN: 36781. 12 gauge pump shotgun. Barrel Length: 30". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14". Choke dimension is full. Little used gun. Some thinning blue on high spots and light handling marks on wood. Chipped B.P. a shooter. Operation is good. 125.00 - 225.00



LOT - 1049

1049 - BROWNING A5 MAGNUM 12 12 GA. SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN**

SN: 26265. Manufactured in 1973. Barrel length: 31 - 1/2". Chamber length: 3" Choke length: F. Length of pull: 14 - 3/8". Vent rib. Clean, little used example. Very few marks or finish loss. Bore is mirror. Operation is excellent. 700.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1050

1050 - BROWNING A5 SHOTGUN SEMI AUTO 12G SHOTGUN**

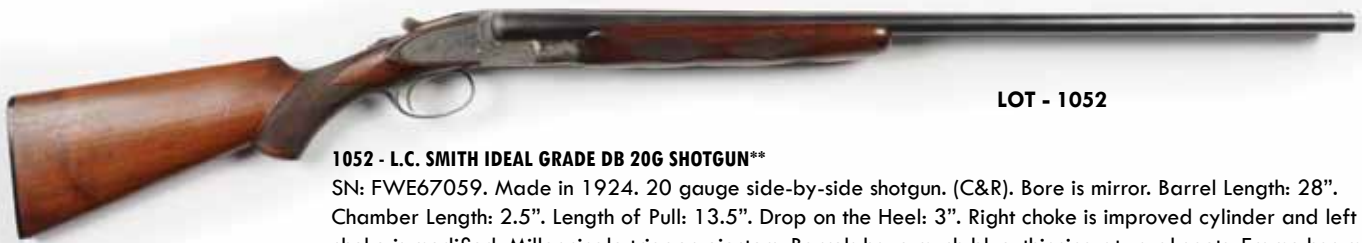
SN: 150278. Manufactured in 1929. Barrel length: 17 - 1/2". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: F. Beat! Metal turning to patina, wood has dents, cracks, heavy varnish finish. Missing magazine spring retainer washer. Imported by Sarco. C&R. In working condition. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1051

1051 - SAVAGE DB MODEL B 20 GA. FOX SHOTGUN**

SN: JZ. Made in 1951. 20 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 13-5/8". Drop on the Heel: 2-3/4". Both chokes are full. (C&R). Little use of gun. Strong case color, blue, light markings on wood. Operation is excellent. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1052

1052 - L.C. SMITH IDEAL GRADE DB 20G SHOTGUN**

SN: FWE67059. Made in 1924. 20 gauge side-by-side shotgun. (C&R). Bore is mirror. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2.5". Length of Pull: 13.5". Drop on the Heel: 3". Right choke is improved cylinder and left choke is modified. Miller single trigger, ejectors. Barrels have much blue, thinning at usual spots. Frame has muted case color and wood has light handling marks, no crack. The beautiful forend is not original, reshaping would be help (easy job for a stockman). Chipped B.P. Operation is right and working. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1053

1053 - ORIGINAL MARLIN TIN DEALER SIGN.

NH2 This sign is all original, dated to the 1970's. Measures 36" L 18" W. It is in excellent condition. There is some rust at the mounting holds and some very minor surface scratching and wear. It is made by Scioto Signs in Kenton, Ohio. 50.00 - 150.00



LOT - 1054

1054 - INCREDIBLE WW1 TRENCH ART PAINTED DOUGHBOY HELMET

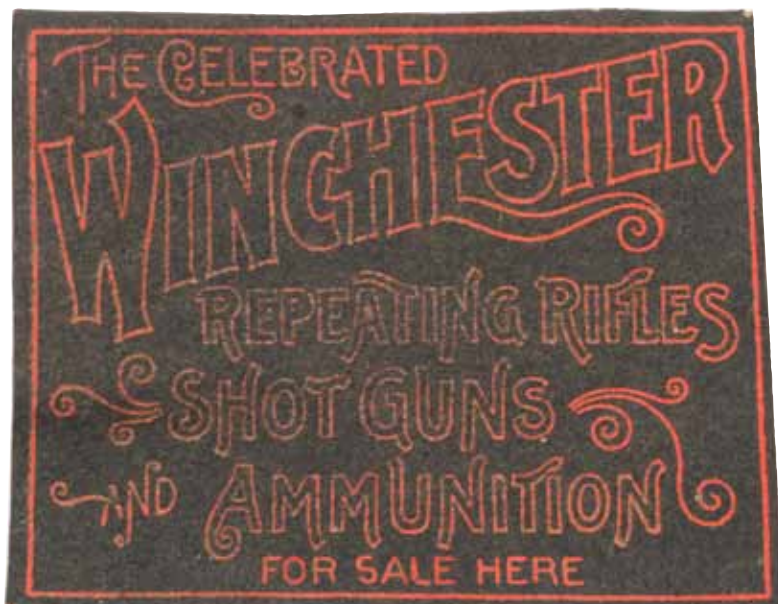
There is Trench Art and then there is Trench Art. This is a typical WW1 infantry AEF helmet that was painted in the patriotic theme of the era by one Ernest Beaulieu A.E.F. France Sec. K.of C. Multi-color image of men armed with Colt Model 1911 .45's going "Over the Top" The United States Flag encompasses the rim of the helmet and the top is a sunburst over an Eagle with spread wings. The finest example of WW1 trench art one will ever see. 500.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1055

1055 - COLT "TRAILBLAZER" BOW AND ARROWS.

Unusual wooden bow manufactured by Colt in Hartford, Conn. It is stamped Trailblazer. Side of bow is marked P1-101-280 58" 34# - 28". Shows use but is in very good condition with no cracks or chips, comes two original colt stamped arrows and a canvas bag. 25.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1056

1056 - CIRCA 1900 WINCHESTER ADVERTISING COUNTER FELT.

13" This piece measures 11x13 and is made of heavy brown/black felt. The printing is in orange. It remains in excellent condition with no moth holes or tears of any kind and the majority of the orange printing is vibrant. These are referred to as counter mats and would be used at gun shops of the era to lay guns on the counter for inspection. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1057

1057 - FINE JAPANESE OFFICERS MODEL SAMURAI SWORD

40" L. Features a 30" blade in beautiful condition. Handle is cloth wrapped sharkskin. Has fine condition original leather scabbard and original wrappings. Really sharp sword. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1058

1058 - JAPANESE NCO SAMURAI SWORD

39" L. Late war issue with 29" blade serial number 216236. Blade is clean and not sharpened. Handle is made of wood which is carved. Scabbard is varnished metal. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1059

1059 - CASE KNIFE.

Case XX 5 - 3/8" No. C61050 SAB one-blade swell center folding hunter handled in red bone. Fine example! Circa 1940 - 1964. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1060

1060 - FOLDING KNIFE.

Standard Knife Co. 5 - 1/4" folding knife and fork "Hobo" handled in bone which is perfect on both sides without cracks or chips. Knife has been professionally cleaned. Both blades are solid and have full snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1901 - 1903. (Excellent). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1061

1061 - FOLDING KNIFE.

Case XX 5 - 1/2" No. 5172 one-blade wide clasp ("Bull dog") handled in genuine stag. Handles are perfect with great definition and color. Wood display block included. Circa 1965 - 1969. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1062

1062 - FOLDING KNIFE.

KA-BAR Union Cutlery Co. 5 - 1/2" one-blade wide clasp ("Grizzly") handled in yellow celluloid. Both scales are perfect without cracks, chips or gas. Both scales are still tight against end bolsters. Blade is solid as a rock with strong snap in both directions. Fine example! All original. Circa 1923 - 1930. (Near Mint Plus). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1063

1063 - LOT OF 7: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX USA 5 - 1/4" No. 6265 SAB two-blade folding hunter handled in jigged wood. This knife is part of a set complete with correct leather sheath and "Marlin Spike". Circa 1980, a Case XX 3 - 1/2" No. 64052 SS four-blade "Congress". Handled in bone. Circa - new, a Case XX 3 - 3/4" No. TB 6339 SS three-blade "Sowbelly" handled in bone. Circa - new, a Case XX 5 - 3/8" No. 61111/2 L SS one-blade lock back with swing guard handled in bone (cheeta). Circa - new, Case XX 4 - 1/8" No. 06254 SS two-blade "Trapper" handled in bone. Circa - new, a Case XX USA 4 - 1/8" No. 6354 SS three-blade "Trapper" handled in bone. Circa - new, and a Case XX 4 - 3/8" No. 61111/2 LSS one-blade lock back with swing guard handled in bone. Circa - new. (Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1064

1064 - FACTORY CASE COUNTER DISPLAY.

Wood and glass counter display complete with 26 folding knives of one, two, three and four blade patterns handled in delrin and bone. There are also five fixed blade knives complete with sheaths. Sheaths were found stored in back of display. Handle material on fixed blade knives is stacked leather and black composite. No key found for display. Circa 1979 - 1980. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1065

1065 - CASE XX DISPLAY OF KNIVES.
Framed wood and glass wall display of a complete set of blue scroll stag handled knives which include eight folders as follows: 5-1/2" No. 5172 SSP one-blade large clasp, 4-1/8" No. 5254 SSP two-blade trapper, 3-5/8" No. 52131 SSP two-blade canoe, 4-3/8" No. 5111-1/2 SSP one-blade lock back swing guard, 3-7/8" No. 5347 HP SSP stockman, 3-3/8" No. 52087 SSP two-blade serpentine jack knife, 5-1/4" No. 5265 SAB SSP two-blade folding hunter, and 2-5/8" No. 5233 SSP two-blade pen knife. Also included are four fixed blade knives which include the 5" No. 523-5 SSP, 5" No. 516-5 SSP, 4-1/4" Five Finn SSP, and 3-1/4" No. M5F SSP. Circa 1977. (Near Mint Plus). 1,000.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1066

1066 - DISPLAY CASE OF 5 KNIVES.
This lot includes: a Case XX 1-blade "Shark Tooth" lock back folding knife. Brass bolstered wood handled folding hunter. Circa 1982, a Case XX USA No. 6383 3 - 1/2" three-blade bone handled whittler. Circa 1972, Case XX No. 6308 3 - 1/4" three-blade bone handled whittler. Circa 1940 - 1964, a Case XX USA No. 6308 3 - 1/4" three-blade whittler handled in bone. Circa 1978, a Case XX USA No. 6308 three-blade whittler Circa 1976. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1067

1067 - LOT OF 7: CASE "BARLOW" WITH DISPLAY.

This lot is a wood and glass display case containing 7 Case "Barlow" folding knives. The knives in this lot include: a Case XX USA one-blade 5" No. 6143 "Big Daddy" Barlow handled in red saw cut bone. Circa 1964 - 1970, a Case XX U.S.A one-blade 5" No. 6143 "Big Daddy" Barlow handled in red saw cut bone. Circa 1970, a Case Tested XX one-blade 5" No. 6143 "Big Daddy" Barlow handled in red composite. Circa 1920 - 1940, a Case XX U.S.A one-blade 5" No. 6143 "Big Daddy" Barlow handled in red saw cut bone. Circa 1970, a Case XX U.S.A one-blade 5" No. 6143 "Big Daddy" Barlow handled in red saw cut bone. Circa 1972, a Case XX USA two-blade 3 - 3/8" No. A6200-1/2 standard Barlow handled in smooth bone. Circa 1980, and a Case CC two blade 3 - 3/8" No. 620091/2 standard Barlow handled in red saw cut bone. Circa 1940 - 1946. (Near Mint Plus). 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1068

1068 - LOT OF 2: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case XX USA 3 - 7/8" "Hawbaker's Special" new improved "Muskrat" knife handled in red bone. Both blades are in full etch. Fine example! Circa 1970, and a Case XX USA 4 - 1/4" three-blade stockman handled in red bone pattern No. 6375. Circa 1975. (Near Mint Plus). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1069

1069 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 5 - 1/4" No. 6165 SAB one-blade folding hunter handled in green bone. Handles are perfect on both sides without cracks or chips. Blade is in original finish with powerful snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1070

1070 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

A Case XX 5-1/4" No. 5165 SAB one-blade folding hunter handled in stag. Scales are perfect. Blade has powerful snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940-1964. A Case XX U.S.A. 10 dot circa 1970 No. 5265 SAB two-blade folding hunter handled in stag. Scales are perfect. Both blades have powerful snap in both open and close direction. (Very Good - Near Mint). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1071

1071 - LOT OF 2: CASE FOLDING KNIVES.

Case XX 5 - 1/4" No. 6165 SAB one-blade folding hunter handled in second cut green bone. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Blade is rock solid with powerful snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1940 - 1964, and a Case Tested XX 5 - 1/4" No. 6165 SAB one folding hunter handled in rough black. Handles are perfect without cracks or chips. Blade is rock solid with strong snap in both open and close direction. Circa 1920 - 1940. (Excellent). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1072

1072 - LIMITED EDITION CATERPILLAR KNIFE.

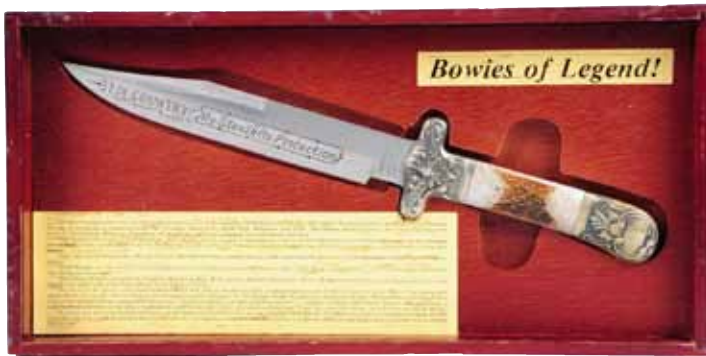
5". One - blade lock back commemorating Caterpillar equipment. Fitted hard wood and glass display case included. Circa contemporary. (Near Mint). 30.00 - 50.00



LOT - 1073

1073 - FRANKLIN MINT KNIFE.

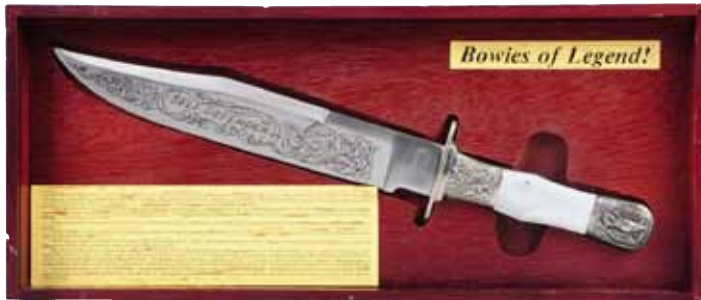
FM China. One - blade lock back. Handle bears a deer scene. Complete with carrying pouch and packaging. Circa contemporary. 10.00 - 20.00



LOT - 1074

1074 - BOWIES KNIFE DISPLAY.

11". Parker Cut. Co. hand made. Clip point saber ground blade. Handle is bone with nickel silver mounts. Guard and pommel are done in high relief nickel silver with floral motif and patriotic moto. Knife is cased in a fitted slide box. No sheath. Circa contemporary. (Near Mint). 75.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1075

1075 - BOWIES KNIFE DISPLAY.

13 - 1/2" Parker Cut. Co. clip point saber ground blade. Handle is mother of pearl with nickel silver mounts. Nickel silver high relief bird motif on pommel. Knife is cased in a fitted slide box. No sheath. Circa contemporary. (Near Mint). 100.00 - 150.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1076

1076 - LOT OF 4: FIXED BLADES.

Kinfolks ink. W.W.II Survival bowie with a 9 - 1/2" blade overall is 14 - 1/4". Handle is black composite fitted with a full brass hand guard. Back side of handle is cracked by front handle pin. Correct leather sheath included, a Fabico, blade length is 5 - 7/8" overall 10 - 1/4". Handle is genuine stag fitted with a brass finger guard and aluminum pommel. hand made leather sheath included. Circa 1950's, a Clauberg Solingen Germany 6 - 1/4" blade which is badly pitted, overall 10 - 1/2". handle is genuine stag fitted with an aluminum finger guard and crown. Hand made leather sheath included, and a Case No. 316 - 5 SSP blade length 5" overall 9 - 1/2". Handle is stacked leather fitted with aluminum finger guard and pommel. Correct leather sheath include. (Excellent). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1077

1077 - LOT OF 4: FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Lot includes: G. C Co. Solingen Germany blade. Measures 8 - 1/4" overall 13 - 1/2". Handle is genuine stag fitted with a brass finger guard and aluminum crown. Non original hand made sheath included. Circa 1950's, an unsigned Bowie style hunter. Blade length is 7 - 7/8" overall is 13" handle is genuine stag and fitted with a brass hang guard and seal cap. Embossed leather sheath included, a Queen steel No. 394 U.S.A. Blade measures 6" overall is 10 - 1/2". Handle is black micarta fitted with a heavy aluminum finger guard and crown, finger guard bears the No. 720047. Correct leather sheath included. Circa 1950's. Condition: excellent. A Robeson 4-1/4" blade overall 8 - 1/4". Handle is stacked leather fitted with aluminum finger guard andommel. Correct leather sheath included. Circa 1945-1965. Condition: good. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1078

1078 - LOT OF 3: FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case "Kodiak" blade measuring 5 - 3/4" overall 10 - 3/4". Handle is genuine stag fitted with a brass finger guard andommel. Correct embossed leather sheath included, a Case Bowie, blade etched with a figure of Davey Crocket. Blade measures 9 - 1/2" overall 14 - 1/4". Handle is black composite fitted with a full brass hand guard. Correct sheath included. Circa 1982, and a Case No. 523 - 5 SSP Blue scroll etched on a 5" blade with an overall of 9 - 1/4". Handle is genuine stag fitted with a nickel silver finger guard and aluminumommel. Correct leather sheath included. Circa 1977. (Excellent). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1079

1079 - CASE FIXED BLADE.

Case bowie, blade measures 9 - 1/2" with an etched figure of Davy Crocket. Overall is 14 - 1/4". Handle is black composite fitted with a full brass hand guard. Correct signed leather and brass sheath included. (Excellent). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1080

1080 - LOT OF 4: FIXED BLADE KNIVES.

Lot includes: Kabar 1205 USA blade. Measures 5 - 1/4" overall is 9 - 7/8". Handle is stacked leather with aluminum crown and brass finger guard. Correct leather sheath included. Circa 1951 - 1966, a Cattaraugus 225 Q. W.W.II Cattaraugus Quarter Master. Blade measures 6" overall is 10 - 1/2". Handle is stacked leather with iron guard and pommel. Leather sheath included. Circa W.W. II, a Buck 120 USA blade. Measures 7 - 1/2" overall is 12". Handle is black composite with aluminum finger guard and crown. Correct leather sheath included. Circa 1970's, a Smith & Wesson 1975 boxed fixed blade knife. Blade measures 6" overall is 10 - 1/4". Handle is hard wood with brass finger guard and crown. Correct leather sheath is included. Circa 1975. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1081

1081 - LOT OF 7: KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Kinfolks knife/axe combo complete with correct leather sheath. Knife blade measures 5", overall is 9". Axe blade measures 6", overall is 10 - 1/2". Integral handle is French pearl celluloid which has a winy hairline crack on front scale leading from front handle pin to edge of scale. Circa 1927 - 1948, four large butcher knives made by Winchester, Ka - bar, Shapleighs the Winchester example has a broken handle. Circa 1935, a Napanock knife Co. Napanoch, New York complete six piece tool knife set in leather pouch. Knife blade has been buffed, tool blades are still in original patina. Knife measures 3 - 3/4" closed. Both bolsters are badly peened which prevents blade or tool use. Circa 1931 - 1939, and a George Schrader knife Co. B. Port, CT. Official scout knife/fork/spoon in leather pouch which is embossed with the official scout emblem. Circa 1929 - 1958. ((Very Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1082

1082 - LOT OF 7: FOLDING KNIVES & 3 REPLACEMENT BLADES.

This lot includes: a Frost Cutlery set of two cased "Babe Ruth" and "Ty Cobb" one-blade 3 - 3/4" closed lock back knives handled in smooth white bone, a Caterpillar hard wood cased commemorative 4 - 7/8" one-blade lock back commemorative "Caterpillar". Handles in brass with high relief decorations, a Case XX 3 - 7/8" No. 64130'sS four-blade "Gunstock" handles in green jugged bone complete with factory box and onionskin, a Case XX 3 - 7/8" two-blade "Muskrat" knife handles in blue jugged bone. 1 of 3000 limited edition complete with factory box and onionskin, a Case XX 3 - 1/8" four-blade "Congress" handles in blue jugged bone. 1 of 3000 limited edition compete with factory box and onionskin, a Cuttin Horse 3 - 3/8" four-blade "Congress" commemorating "Ross Perot United We Stand". Handles are tortoise celluloid. Knife comes with a fitted box and campaign button, a Winchester Trade Mark Made in USA. 5 - 3/8" No. 1950 "89" one-blade lock back in factory fitted box. Handles genuine stag, and Buck three packaged V52 selector blades. Blades only. (Near Mint Plus). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1083

1083 - LOT OF 11: FOLDING KNIVES.

This lot includes a group of American folders made by Case, Keen Kutter, Boker, Camco and others. Ranging in size from 2 - 1/2" closed up to 4 - 5/8" closed. Most have condition issues or are not original. (Far - Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1084

1084 - LOT OF 3: CASE KNIVES.

Case XX U.S.A 5 - 1/2" No. 5172 one-blade "Bulldog" handled in genuine stag. Both scales are perfect. Blade has been sharpened but is still solid with full snap in both open and close direction. This is a true transitional with transition stamp and pattern number on same side of blade. Walnut block and factory sleeve included. Circa 1965, a Texas Lock Horn Case XX 4 - 1/2" double end twin lock slip point. Yellow wood grain handle material. Original box, onionskin, leather pouch and papers all included. Circa 1980, and a Case XX USA 5 - 1/4 Pat. Pend. one-blade "Side Winder" handles are hard wood. Knife is equipped with an unusual lock where the Case shield must be depressed to close the blade once opened. Original factory box, pouch and papers are included. Circa 1982. (Near Mint). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1085

1085 - LOT OF 3: KNIVES.

Lot includes a set of 3 Winchester Trade Mark Made in U.S.A. 4 - 1/2" "cartridge Series" two-blade "Sunfish". All three knives are handled in colorful celluloid. All handles are emitting gas causing severe damage. All in factory boxes. (Fair). 50.00 - 75.00



LOT - 1086

1086 - LOT OF 11: KNIVES.

This lot includes a group of various American and German knives. Eleven knives in total, some have condition issues. Knives range in size from 2 - 1/2" closed to 5 - 1/4" closed. (Fair - Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1087

1087 - LOT OF 13: KNIVES.

Group of mostly American knives which are worn or broken, Size ranges from 5 - 1/4" to 2 - 3/4". (Fair). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1088

1088 - DISPLAY CASED CUSTOM BUCK BY DAVID YELLOW HORSE.

4 - 1/4" closed one-blade lock back. Handle is wonderfully inlaid with turquoise, mother of pearl, brass image of a buffalo. (Near Mint Plus). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1089

1089 - LOT OF 2: CASE KNIVES.

Lot includes: a Case Tested XX Knife with the blade measuring 5" overall 9". Handle is hard rubber embossed with "Case Tested XX" logo, fitted with aluminum pommel and finger guard. Correct "Cases Sportsman" embossed leather sheath included. Circa 1920's, and Case Tested XX knife and axe combo. Knife blade measures 4 - 1/8" overall 9" Axe blade measures 4 - 1/8" overall 11". Integral handle composed of green and black celluloid is equipped with a measuring scale. Correct leather sheath with a signed safety snap included. Circa 1930's. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1090

1090 - LOT OF 2:UMC FULL BOX OF .32 CAL IDEAL CARTRIDGES

Includes two-piece box with light scuffing. Bottom of the box has one loose side. Also E. Remington & Sons two-piece empty box for breech loading shot guns. (Good - Very Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 1091

1091 - PETERS HIGH GUN EMPTY 12 GA. BOX.

Snipe pictured on box. Label has started to flake slightly, but has bright colors. (Very Good). 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 1092

1092 - LOT OF 11: 22 AMMO BOXES.

Includes three Western sealed 22 short gallery special, Remington sealed box of 22 short with slight edge wear, Winchester sealed box of 22 short with a missing part of a label, Remington sealed box of 22 L.R. short with part of a missing label, Canadian Industries full box of 22 long shot, Peters Krumble Ball full box of 22 short gallery shells, and three other 22 full boxes. (Good - Plus). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1093



LOT - 1094

1093 - WILLIAM R. BURKHARD CO, ST. PAUL, MINN. EMPTY BOX

Hand load box with duck picture. Has a ballistite bottom label. Box shows restoration. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00

1094 - CLINTON CARTRIDGE CO. EMPTY 12 GA. POINTER BOX.

With trap shooters and strong labels. Small amount of edge wear and light soiling. (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1095

1095 - PETER'S 20 GA. EMPTY LEAGUE AMMO BOX.

Great graphics and complete labels. Some light edge wear and a seam split at the top. (Excellent). 250.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1096

1096 - LOT OF 3: PETERS .32-40 (EMPTY).

UMC 11 shells no stamp; Western Super match .38 special 15 shells. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1097

1097 - WINCHESTER REPEATER "OVAL" BOX 12 GA. SEALED

Box is strong, small tear on end label with small amount of label missing. (Excellent). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1098

1098 - LOT OF 2: SHOT SHELL BOXES

Winchester New Rival 12 Ga. Shells are excellent box shows age soiling. Second box Winchester Ranger partial with 23 shells. 50.00 - 75.00



LOT - 1099

1099 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER FULL 10 GA.

Brass, intact labels, strong box. UMC full 12 Ga. Brass once fired.
200.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1100

1100 - LOT OF 3: WINCHESTER BOXES.

All 12 Ga. and empty. Two Repeater boxes and one New Rival all show age soiling and scuffing. (Good). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 1101

1101 - ENGRAVED MANHATTAN POCKET MOD PERCUSSION REVOLVER

SN: 2201. Manufactured 1858 to 1862, this is a series two example that features a six-shot cylinder .31 caliber percussion with 12 cylinder stops. Other features include a 6" octagon barrel, single action, and walnut grips. All metal surfaces are in the white. Sharp cylinder scene. Sharp engraving. Perfect markings. Mint grips. Indexes fine. Excellent bore. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1102

1102 - S&W MODEL NO. 1 3RD ISSUE REVOLVER.

SN: 60203. Manufactured 1868 to 1881. Chambered in the .22 short rimfire caliber. It is a seven-shot fluted cylinder, 3-3/16" barrel, top hinge, spur trigger, single action, rosewood birds head grips, blued finish, and case colored hammer. Frame and barrel retain approximately 80% of the original high polish factory blue. Cylinder has flaked, still has some bright blue in flutes. Hammer shows fine case colors. Perfect working order. Strong near mint bore. Hard to find examples with this much condition. 200.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1103

1103 - FINE S&W NO. 1-1/2 2ND ISSUE REVOLVER.

SN: 45482. Manufactured 1868 to 1875. Chambered for the .32 rimfire long cartridge. Features a 3-1/2" round barrel, single shot, spur trigger, top hinge, nickel finish, rosewood grips, five-shot. Gun remains in fine all original condition. Retains approximately 90% original factory nickel with some light freckling on barrel and rod. Gun shows little use. Strong bore. Perfect action. Near mint grips. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 1104

1104 - S&W MODEL 19 DOUBLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: 2K57923. This is a Model 19-3 chambered for the .357 magnum cartridge. Manufactured in 1971-72. Features a 4" barrel, factory nickel finish, double action, checkered grips, target hammer, adjustable sights. Gun retains 99% original factory nickel finish with a light drag line and minor storage scuffs. Comes in original blue box with some paperwork. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1105

1105 - RARE S&W NO. 3 NAVY D.A. TARGET REVOLVER.

SN: 23905. This revolver has all the standard features expected in a new model No. 3 Navy double action which include 6" barrel, six shot, top break, caliber .44 Russian, blued finish, hard rubber monogrammed grips, with case colored trigger and hammer. In addition this revolver sports the very scarce target adjustable rear sight with high profile target front. The revolver is in excellent all original condition. The frame retains approximately 95% original high polish factory blue. The barrel and cylinder retain approximately 30% original factory blue, especially in the recesses with the balance a pleasing blue-brown patina blend. The original grips fit like a glove and are near mint. Strong case colors on trigger and hammer. Mint bore. Action indexes and locks up as new. Comes with factory letter. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 1106

1106 - BOXED S&W NO. 3 D.A. .44-40 REVOLVER.

SN: 5952. This is a beautiful factory nickel plated double action .44-40 with 6" barrel, nickel finish, and pearl grips. The frame retains 98% original factory nickel, barrel and cylinder retain 90% original factory nickel with usual high edge wear and some minor freckling. The trigger guard retains approximately 75% original factory blue. Hammer and trigger retain generous amounts of case colors. The pearl grips fit like a glove, are in near mint condition, and are contemporary to the gun. Locks up as new. Near mint bore with some frosting. This fine gun comes in the original brown hinged cardboard box with the tan end label that reads "Smith & Wesson Double .44 Action Nickel. 6 Inch.". The inside of the box lid has the directions for use. There is a 1" puncture in the lid which has been taped from the inside, otherwise the box is in excellent condition, complete with all of the aprons (one split corner in lid). Comes with factory letter. 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 1107

1107 - RESTORED COLT MODEL 1849 POCKET REVOLVER.

SN: 189134. This revolver was manufactured in 1862. Has all matching numbers, including wedge. Features include a 4" octagon barrel, five-shot, .31 caliber percussion, single action. All metal surface retain a majority of the reappplied blue finish. Partially visible cylinder scene. Near mint original varnished grips. Fine brass. Indexes perfectly. Strong bore with some minor corrosion. Engraved 5th Reg. VT Volunteers, Lt. Bigelow. Battles include Antietam, Fredericksburg, Wilderness, Gettysburg, Cold Harbor, Winchester and other. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1108

1108 - COLT MOD 1862 SILVER PLATED POLICE REVOLVER.

SN: 24171. This rare percussion revolver has all matching numbers including wedge. It was manufactured in 1863. Standard features include a 6-1/2" barrel, five-shot fluted cylinder, .36 caliber percussion. Entire revolver (except grip straps) were factory silver plated, and it has the deluxe varnished walnut grips. Cylinder does not index (easy fix). Fine bore. Frame retains 30% original silver plating and shows some cleaning marks. The cylinder, barrel, and lever retain approximately 40% original silver plating, balance flaked to brown. Grips are near mint and retains all the lovely special order varnish finish. 700.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1109

1109 - RESTORED COLT MODEL 1860 ARMY REVOLVER.

SN: 47687. This revolver was manufactured in 1862. Features include 8" round barrel, six-shot, .44 caliber percussion, rebated cylinder, and single action. All numbers match including wedge. Gun retains virtually all of the high polish refinish blue on all metal surfaces. The wood grips are refinished and shy to metal. Indexes perfectly. Strong frosted bore. This is a martial revolver as evidenced by all the inspector marks and is cut for shoulder stock. 500.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1110

1110 - FINE 1ST GEN. COLT SINGLE ACTION ARMY REVOLVER.**

SN: 350670. This revolver was manufactured in 1927. Standard features include a 5-1/2" barrel, blued finish, case colored frame, hard rubber Colt grips. It is a classic single action chambered for the .45 long Colt cartridge. The barrel and ejector rod casing retain approximately 85% original high polish factory blue on top and right side. Left side of barrel and side of ejector housing are basically gun metal grey. The cylinder is basically faded to gun metal grey. Frame retains approximately 60% original case colors, some brilliant. Hammer retains 50% original bright colors. Trigger guard retains approximately 70% original factory blue, as does top of grip strap, balance is blue mixed with patina. Original hard rubber grips are very good with no cracks or chips, more worn on left side from holster carry. Perfect lock-up. Strong clean bore. Nice first generation with lots of original condition. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 1111

1111 - CONFEDERATE CONTRABAND COLT 1861 NAVY REVOLVER.

SN: 1070. This is one of two documented Colt Percussion revolvers from what is surmised as four orders of approximately 50 guns per order that were sent from Colt to C.B. Cotton in September of 1861. Cotton was the Collector of the Port of Louisville, Kentucky. Charles Cotton was then selling these guns that he purchased for \$15 for upwards of \$100 each to the Confederacy. This gun was shipped on September 2, 1861. On October 31st, General Sherman ordered a seizure of arms and goods in Cottons possession. Colts from these shipments are fairly well known in collector circles as the Contraband Colts. This particular Navy was sent to a very famous and influential Louisville resident, one George D. Prentice who was a well known author and the editor of the Louisville Daily Journal from 1830-1868 and a loyal Unionist. This revolver was shipped to him in care of Charles Cotton. It is ironic in that both of Prentice's sons fought for the Confederacy. One died on the field and the other ended up in a Union Prison Camp. In the 3" file of history and paper work that comes with this gun is a copy of a letter written to President Lincoln by Prentice pleading for the release of his son. The gun itself is a basic standard Colt Model 1861 Navy six shot .36 caliber percussion revolver that left the factory with a 7-1/2" barrel, blue finish with case colors and brass back strap with walnut grips. Serial numbered 1070. Shipped September 2, 1861. All matching numbers but wedge not numbered. All metal surfaces are clean smooth brown patina. Excellent original grips with "FP Nov. 3, 1912" carved into panel which is most likely a family member of Prentice. Cylinder has a fairly complete scene and indexes fine. Bore is strong. It is not often that a Colt has a story that actually mirrors the period of history in which it was manufactured and one that relates to a family and a specific event as the Civil War unfolded. This gun is the centerpiece of that time and place and a family torn apart by the War. The file of paperwork that comes with this historic revolver is a novel in itself. Includes Colt factory letter. 20,000.00 - 25,000.00



LOT - 1112

1112 - COLT (COPY) .41 THUNDERER REVOLVER.**

SN: 41. This is an interesting gun in that it is a European copy of the famous Colt Thunderer double action revolver. It is chambered for the .41 long Colt cartridge. Has a 4-3/4" barrel, donut ejector, excellent hard rubber Bird's Head grips, and double action. Works fine. Strong clean bore. Gun has turned to a smooth soft brown-grey patina with some strong blue in the cylinder flutes. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1113

1113 - FINE REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY .44 REVOLVER.

SN: 16616. Offered is a martially inspected Remington New Model Army .44 percussion revolver. Features an 8" octagon barrel, blued finish, single action, six-shot non-fluted cylinder, case colored hammer, brass trigger guard, fire blue trigger, and walnut grips. This revolver has remained in spectacular condition. The barrel retains fully 95% of the original high polish factory blue. Frame retains approximately 20% of the high polish blue, balance patina. Cylinder has flaked to smooth patina. Walnut grips are near mint with perfect cartouche on left panel. Brass has not been cleaned with traces of color on hammer and fire blue still on trigger. All metal parts are stamped with the inspector marks. Hammer does not stay back (easy fix). Bore is near mint. These revolvers were popular in the Civil War, manufactured from 1863 to 1875. 900.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1114

1114 - SWR SILENCER CO SPECTRE II .22 SILENCER (NFA) ***

Barrel Length: 6.0625" SN: SPCT2-3947. Brand new unfired in original box .22 stainless silencer/suppressor. Nylon carry pouch included. Threading is 1/2x28. All NFA rules apply for transfer. (BNIB). 350.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1115

1115 - SILENCER CO SPARROW SS .22 SILENCER (NFA) ***

Barrel Length: 5.08" SN: SS-8879. Brand new unfired in original box .22 stainless silencer/suppressor. Nylon carry pouch included. Threading is 1/2x28. All NFA rules apply for transfer. (BNIB). 450.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1116

1116 - 1906 SWISS BERN LUGER PISTOL.**

SN: 30462. Offered is a near mint example of this desirable Swiss Luger. 17,874 of this model were manufactured from 1918 to 1922. It is chambered for the 7.65mm cartridge with 4" barrel, blued finish, checkered walnut grips, and grip safety. Gun has all matching numbers. Has 99% of the original factory blue finish with just a touch of high edge wear. Original grips are excellent with a couple of minor dings. Straw colors are perfect and brilliant. Has a wood bottom magazine. Mint bore. Perfect action. 1,200.00 - 1,800.00



1117 - RUGER .22 CALIBER SEMI-AUTOMATIC PISTOL.**

SN: 10-72655. This is a standard Ruger pre-warning semi-automatic pistol that shows as new in the original box. Retains all of the original blue finish. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1117



LOT - 1118

1118 - COLT SERIES 70 MODEL 1911 NICKEL PISTOL.**

SN: 34218G70. This pistol was manufactured in 1977. It is a standard Colt Model 1911 Govt Model chambered for the .45 ACP cartridge and has a desirable factory nickel finish. Gun retains virtually all of the original factory nickel, with usual light storage scuffs. Mint grips, bore, and action. 900.00 - 1,400.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



1119 - MIB COLT L.W. .38 SUPER COMBAT PISTOL.**

SN: CLW008790. This pistol was made in 1970. It is a standard series 70 Commander lightweight model 1911 semi-automatic pistol chambered for the popular Super .38 cartridge. Other than a light idiot line, gun shows in as new condition in the box with instructions. 900.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1119



LOT - 1120

1120 - COLT L.W. .38 SUPER COMMANDER PISTOL.**

SN: CLW009812. This pistol was manufactured in 1971. It is a standard light weight Model 1911 semi-automatic pistol. Chambered for the .38 Super cartridge. Has a blued finish with Colt "Coltwood" plastic grips and original magazine. Gun is in fine condition retaining 98% of the original factory blue finish overall, with just a couple sport of light edge wear. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1121

1121 - 5 VINTAGE HOLSTERS FOR SAVAGE 1907/17 PISTOL.

Lot includes two Audleys, an L.L. Bean, an unmarked double loop, and one flap holster. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1122

1122 - AS NEW STEVENS (FAVORITE) SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

SN: 96940. This is one of the newly issued Favorite rifles manufactured by Savage. It is called the Model 30 and is chambered for the .22LR only. Shows in as new condition, featuring a 20" part octagon barrel, walnut stocks, shotgun butt, falling breach, and blued finish. 100.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1123

1123 - STEVENS MODEL 1915 (FAVORITE) SINGLE SHOT RIFLE**

SN: A808. Popular boys rifle in the early part of the 20th century, this is fairly standard, featuring a 24" full round barrel, walnut stock, shotgun butt, and falling breach. Chambered for the scarce .32 long rimfire cartridge. The barrel is a pleasing blue-brown smooth patina. Frame retains traces of original blue with balance turned a smooth patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks. Sporting sights. Perfect action. Strong rifled bore with some frosting. 100.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1124

1124 - NICE SAVAGE MODEL 1912 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE**

SN: 4507. This fine early semi-automatic rifle is chambered for the .22LR rimfire cartridge. Barrel retains 70% original blue turning smooth plum. Frame retains 75-85% of the original high polish factory blue finish. Walnut stocks are excellent, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Strong rifled bore with some minor frosting. 150.00 - 350.00



LOT - 1125

1125 - WINCHESTER MODEL 1902 SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

NSN. These single shot rifles were manufactured from 1902 to 1931. Chambered for the .22 short and long rimfire cartridge. Has an 18" round barrel, blued finish, and hardwood stock. Metal is a pleasing blue brown patina. Stock is very good with a repaired crack on fore end. Very good bore. Fine action. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1126

1126 - FINE CONDITION WINCHESTER MOD 1873 .22 CAL. RIFLE

SN: 499198B. This scarce rifle was manufactured in 1895 and is in remarkable condition for a .22 caliber Model 1873, as most examples of this rifle surface in fair condition at best. Standard features include a 24" full octagon barrel, full magazine, and rifle buttplate. The top of the barrel and the brass follower are both stamped "22 Short". The barrel and magazine retains a beautiful 90% blue-brown smooth and perfect patina with sharp as new markings. The frame retains approximately 60% brilliant original factory with balance patina. Traces of case colors on lever and hammer. Superb walnut stocks are proud to metal. Strong bore. Perfect action. Exemplary .22 caliber Model 1873 rifle. 1,800.00 - 2,800.00



LOT - 1127

1127 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1892 S.R.C.**

SN: 969254. This is a standard carbine manufactured in 1926 in extremely fine condition. Standard features include a 20" round barrel, full magazine, carbine buttplate, walnut stocks, blued finish, and in caliber .32-20 Winchester centerfire. Rifle has survived in incredible all original condition. The barrel and magazine tube retain approximately 96% original factory blue with a hint of thinning at muzzle. The frame retains the majority of the original factory blue with some minor freckling mixed with some light brown patina. Original walnut stocks are near mint, proud to metal, with nary a single blemish worth noting. Bore and action are mint. Standard sights include a ladder rear and post front. 1,400.00 - 2,200.00



LOT - 1128

1128 - WINCHESTER MODEL 94 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 1026701. This standard rifle was manufactured in 1927. It is a very late full sized standard rifle, chambered for the .30-30 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Features a 26" round barrel, full magazine, rifle buttplate, walnut stocks, and blued finish. Rifle remains in superb condition. Barrel and tube retain fully 99% of the original factory blue finish. The left side of the receiver retains approximately 85-90% of the original blue finish and the right side retains approximately 60% of the blue finish. Balance has flaked to a smooth brown patina. The wood stocks are near mint, proud to metal, with all the original finish and no cracks or chips. Even the buttplate retains 50% of the original blue finish. Mint bore and action. It is obvious this rifle saw very little use during its lifetime. It is a fine example of a classic 94 .30-30 rifle. 900.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1129

1129 - WINCHESTER MOD 1894 TAKEDOWN LEVER ACTION RIFLE**

SN: 1048730. Offered is an extremely scarce late production (1928) lever action takedown rifle in the early .38-55 Winchester cartridge. This cartridge is rarely found in production rifles from this era. It has the proper late model barrel stamps and is standard in all respects, including 26" round barrel, full magazine, takedown, and rifle buttplate. The barrel and tube retain approximately 95% of the original factory blue finish. The receiver shows the typical period flaking and remains at approximately 20%. The bolt retains all of the factory blue. Loading port retains approximately 75% blue. Original stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or major chips. Action is perfect. Bore is mirror bright. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1130

1130 - WINCHESTER PRE-WAR MODEL 1894 S.R.C.**

SN: 990120. Offered is the classic pre-war Winchester Model 1894 Saddle Ring Carbine. Manufactured in 1926. Standard features include a 20" round barrel, full magazine, long fore end, saddle ring, carbine curved buttplate, and folding ladder rear sight. It is chambered for the .32 Winchester Special cartridge. The walnut stocks are excellent with just a few minor dings. The barrel and tube retain approximately 98% original factory blue finish. The receiver shows typical flaking problematic to that period and remains at approximately 30-40%. The lever retains approximately 50% original finish, as does the buttplate and front barrel band. The rear barrel band is basically gun metal grey and sports the standard post front sight. Action is perfect. Bore is mint. Fine early carbine. 600.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1131

1131 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 1894 CARBINE.**

SN: 1315968. Manufactured 1943 to 1948. Standard features include 20" round barrel, full magazine, ramp front sight, sporting rear sight, and checkered steel shotgun butt. The walnut stocks are excellent with a couple of minor bumps. This example has the long fore end and non-fluted comb. It is chambered for the .32 Winchester Special cartridge. Rifle retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Mint bore and action. Extremely high condition example of a classic war-time Winchester Model 1894 Carbine. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1132

1132 - HIGH CONDITION PRE-64 WINCHESTER MOD 94 CARBINE**

SN: 1607140. This carbine was manufactured in 1949 and is standard in all respects. Features a 20" round barrel, full magazine, hooded ramp front sight, sporting leaf rear sight, checkered steel shotgun buttplate, walnut stock, and long fore end. Sling swivel studs on rear barrel band and stock. Chambered for the .32 Winchester Special cartridge. Metal surfaces retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Stocks are near mint, proud to metal, and have never been refinished. Perfect bore and action. The only appreciable wear is on the rear barrel band, sides of hammer, and a couple of the high spots on bottom of frame. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1133

1133 - WINCHESTER MODEL 62A PUMP ACTION RIFLE.

SN: 150233. Offered is a near mint pre-war Model 62 pump action rifle manufactured in 1942, one of the few rifles manufactured during the war. It is designed to shoot all the standard .22 rounds. Features include a 23" round barrel, 2/3 magazine, walnut stocks, Winchester logo hard rubber shotgun buttplate. It remains in incredible all original factory condition. About the only meal wear is where the pump was worked. The receiver retains virtually all of the original high polish Winchester finish. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips. Mint bore and action. About as nice as you can get with this nice classic Winchester pump action rifle. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1134

1134 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 298513. This fine Featherweight Model 70 was manufactured in 1954. It is chambered for the Winchester .308 cartridge. Features include 22" barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, Monte Carlo checkered walnut stock, Winchester sling swivels, Winchester solid red rubber recoil pad. Rifle is topped with Redfield steel base and rings, and a Weaver K6 scope. The barrel and frame retain virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Scope is near mint. Floorplate has been cleaned to silver. Stock is excellent, never sanded, but has had a coat of varnish added. Bore and action are perfect. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 1135

1135 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 135117. This fine rifle was manufactured in 1950 and is chambered for the .270 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Standard features include 24" round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, straight comb checkered walnut stock, sling swivels, Lyman 48 adjustable rear sight, and newer Winchester solid red rubber recoil pad. Metal retains approximately 98% original factory blue, including floorplate and trigger guard, which is thinning a bit. Near mint checkered walnut stock is all original with no chips or cracks. Strong clean bore. Perfect action. Rear sight has been removed. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1136

1136 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 189354. This rifle was manufactured in 1951. Chambered for the .30-govt-06 cartridge. Features include 24" round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, straight comb checkered walnut stock, Winchester sling swivels, Winchester solid rubber recoil pad (newer). All metal surfaces retain approximately 99% original factory blue, thinning a bit on trigger guard. Rear sight slot is filled. Has steel scope base and rings. Excellent original walnut stock was never refinished with just light varnish loss and no cracks or chips. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1137

1137 - 1966 WINCHESTER CENTENNIAL CARBINE MODEL 94.**

SN: 19466. Issued in 1966 to commemorate the 100th anniversary of the Yellow Boy. 102,309 carbines (short rifles) were manufactured. Features a 20" full octagon barrel, full magazine, brass accents. Gun is new, unfired in box with all paperwork. Chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge. Includes somewhat tattered original artwork sleeve. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1138

1138 - 1979 WINCHESTER LEGENDARY FRONTIERSMAN RIFLE.**

SN: 17773. These rifles were issued in 1979, a total of 19,999 manufactured. Features include a 26" round barrel, full magazine, satin nickel frame, commemorative coin in deluxe checkered walnut stock. Chambered for the .38-55 cartridge. Rifle is as new in box with all paperwork. Original outer sleeve is somewhat tattered. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1139

1139 - PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 FEATHERWEIGHT RIFLE.**

SN: 537999. This rifle was manufactured in 1961 and is chambered for the .264 Winchester magnum cartridge. Rifle sports a 22" barrel with a hooded ramp front sight, folding rear sight, checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock, and a Winchester vented rubber recoil pad. The barrel and floorplate retain 95% of the reapplied blue finish, barrel has a couple minor spots. Receiver retains all of the original factory blue finish. Walnut stocks are excellent with no cracks or chips, never refinished, and just a couple of minor bruises. Strong bore. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1140

1140 - PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 538401. This rifle was manufactured in 1961 and is chambered for the desirable .264 Winchester magnum cartridge. Features include a 26" barrel with a hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear, blued finish, checkered Monte Carlo walnut stock, and checkered hard plastic buttplate. The rifle remains in near mint condition retaining virtually all of the original factory blue finish with just a couple of minute scratches on the floorplate. Stock is near mint, with no cracks, chips, dents, or bruises of any kind. Mint bore and action. Sports factory sling swivels. 1,000.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 1141

1141 - PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 194529. This desirable rifle was manufactured in 1951 and chambered for the .220 swift cartridge. Features include a 26" barrel, hooded ramp front sight, sporting rear, walnut checkered straight comb stock, checkered steel buttplate, and sling swivels. This rifle shows in almost as new all original condition with beautiful blue and a perfect stock. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Beautiful, in top condition and rare caliber. 1,000.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 1142

1142 - PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 342143. This fine rifle was manufactured in 1955 and is chambered for the desirable .220 swift cartridge. Features include 26" barrel, hooded ramp front sight, sporting rear, straight comb checkered walnut stock, and checkered steel buttplate. This rifle remains in near mint original condition retaining virtually all of the blue finish. Wood is near mint with sharp checkering and no cracks or chips. Mint bore and action. Less than 20,000 Model 70's were manufactured in this caliber, constituting 3.43% of total production and was discontinued in 1963. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1143

1143 - PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 480630. This rifle was manufactured in 1960 and is chambered for the scarce .264 Winchester magnum cartridge. This round was introduced to the Winchester Model 70 line in 1960 and only offered until 1963. It constituted 4.15% of total production with 24,114 manufactured in those four years. Standard features include 26" barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear, checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock, and checkered plastic buttplate. Aside from a hint of muzzle wear, the rifle retains virtually all of the factory blue finish on all metal parts. Walnut stock is excellent with sharp checkering and no cracks or chips. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1144

1144 - RARE PRE-WAR WINCHESTER MODEL 70 RIFLE.**

SN: 23420. This bolt action rifle was manufactured in 1939 and is chambered for the .220 swift cartridge that was introduced in 1936. Standard pre-war features include a 26" barrel, hooded ramp front sight, sporting rear, straight comb walnut checkered stock, steel checkered buttplate, and the receiver is stripper clip cut. Barrel and receiver retain virtually all of the original factory blue finish, as does the floorplate and trigger guard albeit some light high edge wear. Excellent stock with sharp checkering and no cracks, but there are two dents on left side of fore end. Perfect action. Excellent bore. An almost never seen rifle in this caliber manufactured prior to World War II. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1145

1145 - PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 490288. This rifle was manufactured in 1960 and is chambered for the scarce .264 Winchester magnum cartridge. This round was introduced to the Winchester Model 70 line in 1960 and only offered until 1963. It constituted 4.15 percent of total production with 24,114 manufactured in those four years. Standard features include 26" barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear, checkered walnut Monte Carlo stock, and checkered plastic buttplate. Aside from a hint of muzzle wear, the rifle retains virtually all of the factory blue finish on all metal parts. Walnut stock is excellent with sharp checkering and no cracks or chips. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



LOT - 1146

1146 - HAMILTON SINGLE SHOT BOLT ACTION .22 BOYS RIFLE**

NSN. Swell little boys rifle that fired all standard .22 rimfire ammunition. Features a 20" barrel, bolt action, single shot, blued finish, and hardwood stock. Most of blue on metal with some freckling. Has a strong frosted bore. Perfect working order. Aperture rear peep sight. Very good stock with the usual bumps and scrapes, but no cracks or chips. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1147

1147 - HIGH CONDITION DELUXE SAVAGE MODEL 99 RIFLE.**

SN: 305365. Offered is a near mint classic pre-war Savage Model 99 Deluxe Takedown rifle. Standard features include a 22" barrel, deluxe checkered highly figured walnut stocks, and Savage logo serrated metal buttplate. This is a takedown model and chambered for the .303 Savage cartridge. This early example, manufactured in 1928, has the high polish factory blue finish on the receiver of which virtually all still remains. The barrel retains all of its original factory blue. The lever retains most of the original colors and varnish. The stock is superb with sharp as new checkering and all of the original finish with just a couple of usual bumps. Mint bore and action. Truly a superb example in top collector grade condition of this deluxe classic lever action. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1148

1148 - HIGH CONDITION PRE-WAR SAVAGE MODEL 99 CARBINE.**

SN: 352774. This fine rifle was manufactured in 1936 and is the rather scarce carbine Model 99 lever action. Feature include a 20" round barrel with the carbine barrel band and curved carbine buttplate. The walnut stocks are near mint. The barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish. Receiver retains virtually 95% original finish with a hint of thinning on the bottom and high edges. The lever retains approximately 50% of the bright case colors. Action is like new. Bore is excellent. Rifle is chambered for the classic .30-30 Winchester cartridge. Beautiful little pre-war. 500.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1149

1149 - HIGH CONDITION SHARPS NEW MODEL S.R.C.

SN: C435. Offered is a beautiful high condition Sharps New Model carbine chambered for the .52 caliber centerfire(conversion) round. Features a mint three-groove 22" barrel. Gun is in phenomenal condition. Barrel retains virtually all of the original factory blue finish with a couple minor areas of browning/thinning. The frame retains 75% or better of the bold case colors. Walnut stocks are near mint with no cracks or chips. These Sharps converted cartridge carbines saw yeoman service in the winning of the West. This is an extraordinary example, even the screws retains most of their original fire blue factory finish. Approximately 27,000 of these carbines were converted with the three-groove barrels. The left side of the stocks has the perfect DFC ribbon cartouche. About as nice an example as you can find. 1,500.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 1150

1150 - BOXED UZI ACTION ARMS SEMI-AUTOMATIC CARBINE.**

SN: 4326. This carbine is in as new condition. Manufactured by IMI of Israel. It is the model 45 Semi-automatic chambered for the .45 ACP. Shows as new in box with all accessories. Comes with two magazine, sling, and barrel extension. 600.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1151

1151 - FINE U.S. SPRINGFIELD MODEL 1888 RAMROD RIFLE.

SN: 533737. This all original rifle remains in excellent condition. Standard features include 32-5/8" barrel, caliber .45-70 govt, manufactured in 1891, has the 1884 stamped breech block, cartouche on left side is SWP 1891. All proper military inspector marks. The barrel retains approximately 90% original factory blue starting to plum. Traces of color on block. Near mint original stocks with perfect cartouche and circle P on bottom. Right side of stock is unit stamped 33 and 85. Lock plate retains about 40% original blue. Still has most of the fire blue on barrel bands. Mint bore and action. Exceptionally clean Model 88. 800.00 - 1,600.00



LOT - 1152

1152 - SPRINGFIELD TRAPDOOR MODEL 1884 CADET RIFLE.**

SN: 535316. These were manufactured from 1888 to 1893. Chambered for the .45-70 cartridge. Lock is stamped 1884. Standard features include a 29-1/2" barrel, two barrel bands, blued finish, case colored block and tang. Walnut stock has a SWP 1886 cartouche. Bottom of wrist has a "K". Gun remains in phenomenal condition. Retains 90% of the factory blue finish, starting to plum. Has a hooded front sight. Block and tang retain most of the brilliant case colors. Even the sideplate and trigger guard retains most of the original blue finish. Mint bore and action. Seldom seen rifle, especially in this condition. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1153

1153 - FINE U.S. KRAG MODEL 1899 CARBINE.**

SN: 854401. Offered is a standard model carbine, Krag U.S. Springfield issue. Chambered for the .30-40 U.S. Krag cartridge. Has a 22" barrel and all proper parts. Barrel retains 95% of the factory original blue finish. Frame is a blue grey patina. Colors on magazine have patterned out. Wood stock is near mint with no cracks or chips, with a perfect JSA 1901 cartouche on left side. There is a 3/4" cut-out on stock in front of the safety for a sight. Strong bore. ME reading is 2. 600.00 - 900.00



LOT - 1154

1154 - SCARCE U.S. MODEL 1899 KRAG CARBINE (HEADLESS).**

SN: 230061. This carbine is chambered for the .30-40 U.S. Krag cartridge. It has a 22" barrel. Barrel has 95% of its soft original factory blue finish. The frame and magazine are a soft smooth patina. Stock is excellent, but the cartouche is no longer readable. This carbine has the rare Knurled headless cocking piece. Action is perfect. Strong clean bore. ME reading is 1. Springfield research letter. With Springfield Research letter. 700.00 - 1,100.00



LOT - 1155

1155 - SHARPS NEW MODEL 1863 RIFLE.

SN: 36990. Beautiful standard mid-war Sharps New Model 1863 rifle. .52 caliber percussion with a 30" barrel, three barrel bands, military sights, sling swivels, walnut stocks, and M.N.M. inspector on barrel. Rifle is in beautiful condition. The barrel is a smooth blue-brown patina. Frame colors have darkened to a beautiful smooth finish. Original walnut stocks are very good, no cracks or chips, but buttstock is a bit shy to metal. Action is perfect. Near mint bore. Patchbox on right side. With Springfield Research letter. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 1156

1156 - BERETTA MOD A302 12G SEMI AUTO SHOT GUN **

SN: F05169E. Barrel length: 28". Choke dimension: screw on. Length of pull: 14 - 3/8". Imported by Sarco, cleaner than most Sarco imports. Bore is mirror. In working condition. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1157

1157 - BERETTA A300 12G SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN **

SN: B68992E. Barrel length: 27 - 1/2". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: full. Length of pull: 14 - 1/8". Worn, finish loss. Imported by Sarco. Bore is mirror. In working condition. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1158

1158 - BERETTA MOD 302 12G SEMI AUTO SHOT GUN **

SN: G70364E. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: SK. Length of pull: 14 - 1/4". Much used gun. Numerous chips on receiver, many flecks of rust and corrosion on barrel. Wood has heavy coat of varnish applied over ding and scrapes. Bore is mirror. In working condition. 250.00 - 450.00



LOT - 1159

1159 - BERETTA MOD 303 12G SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN**

SN: L62672E. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke tubes. Worn, finish loss, scrapes patina, dents. Imported by Sarco. In working condition. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1160

1160 - BERETTA SINGLE SHOT 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: D060746. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-3/8". Choke dimension is full. Barrels have mirror bores. Folding single shot imported by Sarco. Blue is good with some very little spots of patina. Stock has minor handling marks. A cleaner version of lot 1236. Operation is working. 100.00 - 175.00



LOT - 1161

1161 - MONTE CARLO EJECTOR 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: F5423. Made in 1974. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 28". Chamber Length: 2 3/4". Length of Pull: 14-1/4". Right choke is modified and left choke is full. Barrels have mirror bores. East German made. Basic boxlock ejector. Most blue remains on receiver and barrels. Wood has a terrible coat of varnish which may be original and has dents and scrapes. 150.00 - 350.00



LOT - 1162

1162 - BROWNING A5 ULTRALITE SEMI AUTO 12 GA. SHOTGUN **

SN: 7240455. Barrel length: 29 - 1/2". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: F. Imported by Sarco. Aluminum receiver with rare black crackle finish. European version. Straight stock has been modified, refinished. Bored is mirror. In working condition. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1163

1163 - BRED ARIES 2 12G SEMI AUTO SHOT GUN **

SN: A137332. Barrel length: 27 - 1/2. Choke tubes. Imported by Sarco. Used. Blue/blue to patina nicks, dent, heavy varnish on stock. Mirror bore. In working condition. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1164

1164 - JAPANESE TYPE 30 BAYONET

21" L. No Arsenal stamp. Bright finish. Hook Cross guard. Wood grips. Screw fasteners. Original Scabbard. Clean blade, not sharpened, wood, etc. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1165

1165 - JAPANESE TYPE 30 BAYONET

21" L. Nogoya Arsenal. Blued finish. Hook Cross guard. Wood grips. Screw fasteners. Original Scabbard. Clean blade, not sharpened, wood has some chips. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1166

1166 - WWII JAPANESE FIELD PHONE.

8" x 4 - 1/2" x 10 - 1/2". This Japanese field phone appears to be mostly complete. Typical overall wear. Missing only leather carrying case. (Very Good Plus). 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1167

1167 - CASE KNIFE WALNUT DISPLAY CASE & KNIVES.

13" W x 20" H x 2 - 1/2" D. Glass nicely etched "Cases Cutlery XX Double Tested". Display originally contained six five blade "Sowbelly" premium stockman knives. One is missing. All knives measure 3 - 3/4" closed and are handled in various colorful celluloid. All knives bear serial No. 21. Circa 1994. (Near Mint Plus). 600.00 - 800.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1168

1168 - GERMAN DRESS DAGGER.

E. P. & S. Solingen SA (Storm Trooper Dagger) first official Nazi dress weapon. Blade measures 8 - 3/4" overall 13 - 3/4". Blade is etched "Alles Fur Deutschland" (All for Germany). Hardwood handle is inlaid with double eagle clutching Swastika and fitted with a nickel silver guard and crown. Correct scabbard included. Circa 1930's. (Excellent). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1169

1169 - WILL AND FINK FIXED BLADE KNIFE.

10 - 1/4". Will and Fink SF CAL A well made late 20th century custom replica of a Will and Fink dress bowtie. Nickel silver mounts. Handle is scroll engraved nickel silver with two panels of inlaid abalone on each side. Grips are bordered with 3/8" thick nickel silver decorated with small stars. Scabbard is composed of a matching scroll engraved nickel silver. Circa late 20th century. (Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1170

1170 - FINE US CIVIL WAR SWORD.

No maker can be found stamped on hilt. Features a 34" curved and etched Cavalry style blade that shows a nice patina with a couple of minor edge nicks. Brass handguard has patriotic Eagle and shield. Sharkskin handle still has the original wire wrap. Comes with fine original metal scabbard with hangers. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1171

1171 - TOMES SON & MELVAIN NY CIVIL WAR SWORD.

34" etched blade, not sharpened and turned patina with patriotic etching and some minor edge nicks. Maker stamped. Sharkskin handle worn through and no wire. Brass handguard. Scabbard is rusty. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1172

1172 - ENGLISH DRESS SWORD.

30" straight chromed blade, never sharpened and no nicks. Hilt has crossed swords and British proofs. Brass handguard has Eagle with Roman numeral number two. Sharkskin handle with original wire wrap and crown. Near perfect metal scabbard. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1173

1173 - KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

19 - 3/4". Unsigned European hunting short sword. Handle material is horn with nickel silver mounts. Full lions head pommel. Crossguard has a deer's foot quillon. Correct leather scabbard included. Scabbard held a small fixed blade knife on outside of its throat which is missing. Circa 19th century. (Very Good - Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1174

1174 - WEISS KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

15 - 3/4". Weiss London Bowie knife with a flat ground 10" clip point blade. Handle is M.O.P with nickel silver mounts and iron crossguard. No sheath. Circa 1880's. (Very Good). 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 1175

1175 - SHEFFIELD KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

10 - 1/2". Manson Sheffield Fixed blade sheath knife. Correct sheath included. Original handle has been replaced with a scrimed ivory tooth depicting an early sailing vessel. Knife is fitted with a nickel silver oval guard. 19th century. (Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1176

1176 - TIFFANY KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

12 - 1/4". Tiffany Broadway New York, U.S.A Bowie style hunting knife. Blade is etched with an early steam engine motif. Mounts are nickel silver. Side notched oval guard. Handle is smooth white bone. Correct leather sheath with floral decorated throat. Metal tip of sheath is missing. Circa 1900 - 1928. (Very Good). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1177

1177 - LARGE KNIFE WITH FIXED HANDLE.

21 - 1/4". European short sword with a one piece brass handle and guard. Handle has a lions head pommel with scaled brass grip. Correct leather scabbard included. Large crossguard with ball terminals. Circa 1850. (Good). 2,000.00 - 3,000.00



LOT - 1178

1178 - SHORT SWORD.

16 - 1/4". P. W. Sohns European hunting sword. High grade example wonderfully decorated with various hunting themes. Etched with scroll and vines, deers head and rifle. Handle is genuine stag decorated with three circular raised oak leaf motifs. Corssguard is elaborately decorated with dogs heads, wild boar and oak leaves. Shell guard is decorated with a deer scene. Correct scabbard included which originally held a small fixed blade knife is missing. Circa 19th century. (Excellent). 1,500.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 1179

1179 - SIX BRADFORD CENTENNIAL POCKET KNIVES IN CASE.

Lot includes: Case XX stainless U.S.A 4 - 1/4" No. 5275 SP SSP two - blade square bolstered "moose" handled in stag. Etched blade. Circa 1979, a Case XX stainless U.S.A 4" No. 5292 SSP two - blade square bolstered jack knife handled in stag. Etched blade. Circa 1979, a Case XX stainless U.S.A 3 - 13/16" No. 5249 SSP two - blade "Copperhead" handled in stag. Etched blade. Circa 1979, a Case XX Stainless U.S.A 3 - 5/8" No. 5318 HP SSP three - blade stockman handled in stag. Etched blade. Circa 1979, a Case XX Stainless U.S.A 3 - 1/2" No. 5207 SP SSP two - blade small trapper handled in stag. Etched blade. Circa 1979, and a Case XX stainless U.S.A 2 - 7/8" 52027 two - blade serpentine jack knife handled in stag. Etched blade. Circa 1979. (Near Mint). 400.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1180

1180 - CASE KNIFE IN BOX.

Case XX stainless U.S.A 0549 Fitted wooden box containing a 1976 Case XX Bicentennial double - eagle hunter. Blade length is 7", overall is 12". Pattern No. 523 - 7SS, handle material is genuine stag. Eagle head pommel with full crossguard. Blade is etched "The American Spirit 76". Correct signed leather sheath included. 2,500 knives made. Circa 1976. (Near Mint Plus). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1181

1181 - KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

16 - 1/2". Fabrica De Toledo. Spanish plug bayonet. Iron mounts with S guard. Blade is deeply etched with flower and vines and still retains some of the original gold wash. Handle is ebony. Correct leather scabbard with matching decoration on metal throat and tip. Circa 1850. (Excellent). 3,000.00 - 5,000.00



LOT - 1182

1182 - KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

Western Europe plug bayonet marked "1st H G" on underside of crossguard. Wood handle with iron mounts. Blade length is 15", overall is 21 - 1/2". Unusual crossguard in the shape of a tomahawk. Correct scabbard complete with leather frog included. Circa 18th Century. (Excellent). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1183

1183 - KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

11". A fine example of a KRIS. Slim delicate blade with an engraved gilt serpentine stripe down its center. Self guard bears a mythical figure. Handle is elaborately hand carved bone shaped like garuda, a mythological eagle. Boat shaped throat wood sheath with a highly decorated brass sleeve. Circa early 19th century. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1184

1184 - LONG KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

20". Unsigned European hunting sword. Handle is genuine stag with elaborate brass mounts. Full boars head pommel. Crossguard has a bear's head quillon. Shell guard has a high relief running deer scene. Correct leather scabbard, brass throat and top have high relief decorations. Scabbard held a small fixed blade knife on outside of its throat which is missing. Circa 19th century. (Very Good - Excellent). 1,000.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1185

1185 - GUNNER'S & NOMBARDEA'S DASSER-NAVY KNIFE.

13 - 1/2". European Stiletto dagger Navy invented by Venetians and used throughout Europe. Three sided blade with graduation marks on one side. Turned spiral ebony handle, crossguard with truncated quillons. (Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1186

1186 - EARLY SCOTTISH RAY SKIN KNIFE & FORK.

Unsigned two pronged fork and table knife in pouch. Both knife and fork are handled in stone agate with silver mounts. Pouch is composed of re-enforced snake skin. "Sqein Duhh" (Worn in sock). (Excellent). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1187

1187 - KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

10 - 5/8". Unsigned European dagger with medusa head motif on silver and gold plated cast bronze sheath. Only traces of gold remain. Handle bears a high relief stand of arms and armor motif. Circa 1900. (Very Good - Excellent). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1188

1188 - REMINGTON SHUR SHOT 12 GAUGE BOX.

4" L. Sealed. Has a great label seams starting to split at bottom. (Excellent). 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1189

1189 - LOT OF 4: .410 EMPTY BOXES.

two US cartridge all brass, Remington Nitro Club (hole in box bottom). Peters rust-less with squirrel (box is flaking). (Fair - Excellent). 100.00 - 150.00



LOT - 1190

1190 - PETER HIGH VELOCITY 3" 410.

Full of correct shells. Top of box show mallard in flight and Duvrock trap on side. (Excellent). 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1191

1191 - ROBIN HOOD INDIAN 20GA.

Empty, green color with famous Indian picture, box has about 1/2" of end label missing. (Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1192

1192 - PETERS HIGH GUN 12 GA. EMPTY.

Bottom label missing, ends missing 1/2" of labels, lettering and graphics intact. (Very Good). 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1193

1193 - LOT OF 5: VINTAGE COLT PISTOL/REVOLVER BOXES.

This lot includes five empty boxes as follows: a pre-war maroon Colt Detective box, blued 2" .38 No. 413353 (1933) Excellent condition with all perfect aprons and end label; a Colt Police Positive .32 New Police 4" No. 64606?, brown hinged box, gold end label, handling the handgun brochure, perfect aprons and end label. 1953; a Colt Purple hinged revolver box, no end label, 11-3/4" by 4-1/2", perfect aprons and hinge; a Colt Officers model match revolver 6" blue/wood .22, target sticker, and partridge front sights, No. 5618, complete aprons with one split, perfect hinge and label (1930); and a Colt Official Police 6" blue/wood .38 No. 568477 (1930) 5" of apron missing on long front and 2" off side, lid has taped repair, perfect end label. Great lot of Colt boxes that would enhance the value of any minty Colt revolver from this era. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1194

1194 - LOT OF 3: .44 S&W AMMUNITION.

This lot includes about 150 rounds of .44 S&W centerfire cartridges, custom loaded using new Remington brass. These are for the .44 S&W shorts, not to be confused with the .44 Special. 25.00 - 75.00



LOT - 1195

1195 - LOT OF 4: STEYR 9MM AMMO BOXES.

Lot includes: four boxes of Ammo for the 9mm Steyr pistol. One 50 round box and three 16 round boxes. One is dated 1944, others are not dated. All boxes are full. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1196

1196 - SCARCE DAISY DOUBLE BARREL BB GUN.

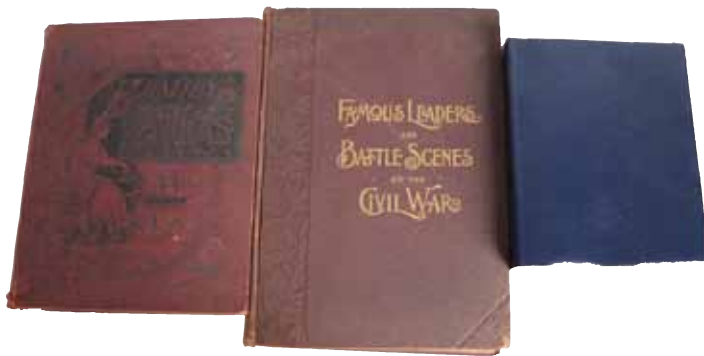
This is a Daisy Model 21 manufactured in Rogers, Arkansas in the form of a side by side shotgun. Features 24" barrels, black enamel finish, hunting scene and scroll on frame. Gun retains approximately 95% of the original enamel, a few usual scrapes. Plastic stock are excellent with no cracks, double triggers. Extremely rare BB gun manufactured in the 1950's. 200.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1197

1197 - BAILEYS PHILADELPHIA CAST IRON MODEL 1900 BB GUN.

These guns were made at the turn of the century by Baileys of Philadelphia. Feature cast iron frames. This one has "Model 1900" on the left side. Walnut stock, nickel plated, and steel barrel. This one remains in excellent all original condition with no problems, although it does not seem to work. Nice early original BB gun. 200.00 - 450.00



LOT - 1198

1198 - LOT OF 3: 19TH CENTURY BOOKS.

17" This lot includes a 1896 Frank Leslie book titled "Famous Leaders and Battle Scenes of the Civil War" which is in good condition and contains hundreds of illustrations. Also included are a 1895 Cram's Atlas of the World and a 1894 Report on Indians Taxed and Indians Not Taxed. This book has a replaced cover. (Very Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1199

1199 - REMINGTON NEW MODEL ARMY .44 REVOLVER.

SN: 92804. Standard six-shot .44 percussion martially marked Remington Army single action revolver with 8" barrel, blued finish, brass trigger guard, and walnut grips. All metal has the military inspector marks. Original walnut grips are chipped at toe, have hearts carved into both sides, and no visible cartouche. Hammer spur has been cut off. Gun is a pleasing mix of blue-brown patina with strong factory stamps. Locks up fine, but hard to cock without spur. Strong frosted bore. 400.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1200

1200 - REMINGTON MODEL 1858 S.A. .44 CAL. REVOLVER.

SN: 101238. Standard Civil War issue .44 caliber Army revolver, martially inspected with 8" octagon barrel, blued finish, and walnut grips. Metal is brown patina. Frame has some added wiped on finish. Areas of light pitting. Crude vintage replaced trigger guard. Indexes properly. Rifled bore is dirty and needs cleaning. 300.00 - 500.00



LOT - 1201

1201 - COLT MODEL 1862 POLICE PERCUSSION REVOLVER.

SN: 25185. Has all matching numbers, including wedge. Manufactured in 1863. Standard features include a 6-1/2" round barrel, five-shot fluted percussion cylinder, single action, and walnut grips. All metal surfaces are a clean soft grey patina. Front sight bead is missing. Operational, but needs attention. Fine clean bore. Very good original grips are shy to metal. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1202

1202 - MIB COLT DETECTIVE REVOLVER.**

SN: m39478. This revolver was manufactured in 1976 and is a standard Detective Special chambered for the .38 Special. It features a 2" barrel, double action, six-shot, blued finish, and checkered grips. As new in the original box with hang tag and all paperwork. 400.00 - 700.00



LOT - 1203

1203 - H&R SINGLE ACTION REVOLVER.**

SN: AS16817. This revolver is chamebred for the .38 Smith & Wesson cartridge (not Special). Features a 4" barrel, double action, blued finish, and walnut grips. Retains most of the blue but does have some freckling on the right side of frame. Has a 3/4" spot on cylinder of missing blue. Perfect action. Strong bore. Good shooter. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1204

1204 - ST. ETIENNE (FRENCH) MODEL 1873 S.A. REVOLVER.

SN: F8554. This example is dated 1889. All metal is in the white, as is proper. It is a double action, 8mm, six-shot with a 4-1/2" part octagon barrel, checkered walnut grips, and lanyard ring. Very good bore. Cylinder indexes properly but needs new trigger return spring. 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1205

1205 - FINE UNUSUAL BRITISH BULLDOG.

NSN. This example is quite unusual. Features the folding trigger, top of the frame is stamped "The British Bulldog", sight is in the middle of the barrel. Features deluxe checkered walnut grips. Retains virtually all of the original factory nickel plating. Fire blue on screws. End of cylinder shows no signs of having ever been fired. It is a seven shot .25 caliber double action. Gun works like new. If you collect Bulldogs, this has to be one of the finer condition examples. Most unusual. 150.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1206

1206 - H&R TOP BREAK REVOLVER.**

SN: 859. Revolver features a 5" barrel, top break, double action, six-shot, .38 caliber fluted cylinder, blued finish, and hard rubber grips. Gun retains approximately 95% original factory blue with some minor areas of spotting. Mint grips. Strong bore. Perfect action. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1207

1207 - CUT-DOWN H&A TOP BREAK .38 REVOLVER.**

SN: 142. This is a Safety Police double action top break chambered for the .38 Smith & Wesson short cartridge. the barrel has been cut to 1-7/8". Retains approximately 90% of the original factory nickel finish. Lovely pearl grips. Action sticks. Very good bore. Comes in a vintage fitted holster. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1208

1208 - S&W MODEL NO. 2 OLD MODEL REVOLVER.

SN: 8492. Manufactured 1861 to 1874. Chambered for the .32 rimfire cartridge. Features a six-shot non-fluted cylinder, 6" octagon barrel, square butt rosewood grips, top hinge, single action, and spur trigger. All metal surfaces are a smooth deep chocolate brown. Grips are near mint. Top hinge is a little wobbly. Action is tight. Strong bore but frosted. Comes in a fitted vintage holster (very good with tears). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1209

1209 - BOXED RUGER SECURITY-SIX REVOLVER.**

SN: 150-36102. Offered is a pre-warning as new Ruger Security-Six double action .357 magnum revolver with six-shot, target sights, blued finish, and walnut grips. Gun shows as new with light cylinder line. It is in the original cardboard box. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1210

1210 - MIB RUGER SUPER BLACKHAWK REVOLVER.**

SN: 81-84629. Offered is a pre-warning Ruger Super Blackhawk .44 magnum that has the 200 year American Liberty stamp on barrel. Standard gun features 7-1/2" barrel, single action, .44 magnum, blued finish, walnut grips, six-shot un-fluted cylinder, and adjustable sights. Brand new in original box with all paperwork and original outer shipping box. 300.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1211

1211 - H&A .32 CALIBER TOP BREAK D.A. REVOLVER.**

No serial number. Working. 75% original finish. 50.00 - 75.00



LOT - 1212

1212 - U.S. MODEL 1842 SPRINGFIELD MUSKET.

Manufactured 1844 to 1855 at Springfield Armory. Features a 42" barrel, three barrel bands, single shot, smooth bore, and .69 caliber. All metal parts finished in the bright. Steel ramrod with trumpet head. Bayonet lug on bottom. Walnut stock. VP eagle head on barrel. Stock has U.S. eagle and is dated 1852. Tang is dated 1852. Unit ID plaque at wrist (30). ID number 297D is etched on left plate. All metal is a smooth clean gun metal silver. Perfect action. Excellent walnut stock with no cracks. The fore end and last 2" of butt have been finely checkered. There is an additional brass ID tag on right (129). Top of buttplate has the "No. 1". Fine smooth bore. This is an important rifle in U.S. military history in that it is the first regulation model percussion system made at National armories. It was also the last smooth bore .69 caliber. Exceptionally clean example. 800.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1213

1213 - 1775 "COS" FLINTLOCK MUSKET .75 CALIBER.

NSN. Complete throughout. Possibly American made. Unmarked. Features a 42-1/2" barrel, smooth bore, .75 caliber, and an iron barrel with a top-mounted bayonet lug. American walnut full stock of typical provincial "Brown Bess" inspired design, with a pronounced comb and simple molding around the lock and sideplate. Rare recycled English pattern 1742 lock with traces of its markings and original components: the frizzen spring may be an American working life replacement? American sheet brass hardware. Three barrel-form ramrod pipes, a simple finial trigger guard, a French-style "S" shape sideplate, a pin-fastened nose cap and the screw-fastened buttplate. The furniture with a dark untouched age patina, some light verdigris and patches of darkness. In overall very good untouched original flintlock condition. The barrel with chocolate brown surfaces and moderate scattered pitting. The lock with matching patina and in non-functioning order, as the hammer has slipped off the tumbler. Untouched hardware with matching smooth, mustard-toned surfaces. The stocks with scattered handling marks, some minor abrasions, chips, expected signs of use, and 65%+ finish. In original flintlock configuration with a fine touch-hole. Retains what is possibly the original wooden ramrod with iron jag. Overall length 57-1/2". a very nice example of an American made Revolutionary War "COS" musket. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00



LOT - 1214

1214 - VOEREKUFSTEIN AUSTRIAN BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 123317. This rifle is chambered for the .22LR rimfire cartridge. It features a 21" barrel, hardwood stock, blued finish, single shot, and bolt action. Excellent bore with 95% blue with some freckling. Excellent stock. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1215

1215 - ANSCHUTZ MODEL 520 SEMI-AUTOMATIC .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 9977. Offered is a .22 semi-automatic clip fed rifle chambered for the .22 LR rimfire cartridge. Features include 21-1/2" round barrel, checkered pistol grip hardwood stock, sporting sights, blued finish, and sling swivels. Gun retains 90% of the original factory finish. Excellent bore. Perfect action. 150.00 - 350.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1216

1216 - ANSCHUTZ BOLT ACTION .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 749533. This is a fine German made Model 1361 single shot bolt action chambered for the .22LR. Has a 21" barrel, blued finish, and hardwood stock. Barrel retains 98% original blue. Stock is excellent. Perfect working order. Near mint bore. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1217

1217 - ANSCHUTZ MODEL 520/81 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE.**

SN: 97469. High quality German semi-automatic rifle, magazine fed, chambered for the .22LR rimfire cartridge, blued finish, and hardwood stock. Features include a 23-1/2" round barrel, hooded ramp front sight, folding leaf rear sight, checkered pistol grip Monte Carlo stock, original magazine, and sling swivels. Metal retains almost all of the factory blue finish. Wood is excellent. Excellent bore and action. 100.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1218

1218 - REMINGTON MODEL 521-T BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 2437. This is a lovely Remington bolt action, magazine fed, target rifle chambered for the .22 rimfire cartridge (handles all standard .22s). Features include a 24" barrel, blued finish, plain pistol grip walnut stock, plastic buttplate, sling swivels, and adjustable rail on fore end. Sights are standard post front, fill rear, and Lyman aperture. The metal surfaces retain most of the original blue finish with light patina. Walnut stocks are excellent, never refinished, no cracks or just, just the usual small bumps. Comes with original magazine. Perfect action. Strong bore. 100.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1219

1219 - REMINGTON MODEL 521-T BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 7013. These rifles were manufactured from 1947 to 1968, and this model was made after 1959. It is called the Junior Special. Shoots all standard .22 ammunition. Features include a 25" round barrel, blued finish, hardwood stock, bolt action, and magazine fed. It has the adjustable weight rail in fore end. Barrel retains 95% original blue. No rear sight. Target peep sight. Four holes on left side of receiver for sight rail. Excellent stock with no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Strong bore. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1220

1220 - REMINGTON (SCOREMASTER) BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 73315. This popular bolt action rifle chambers all standard .22 rimfire cartridges. Features include 24" barrel, ramp front sight, target aperture rear sight, magazine fed, and plain pistol grip walnut stock. The metal retains 95% original factory blue with some freckling on barrel. Walnut stocks are excellent with the usual bumps but no cracks or chips. Strong rifle bore. Perfect action. 150.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1221

1221 - VALMET SINGLE SHOT .22 RIFLE.**

SN: 9800. Features a 19-1/2" barrel, blued finish, hardwood stock, and sling swivels. 97% original blue with a couple spots of freckling. Excellent original stock with a couple minor dings. Strong bore. Perfect action. 50.00 - 150.00



LOT - 1222

1222 - JGA BOLT ACTION 9MM SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

SN: 222352. Features a 20" barrel, bolt action, single shot, hardwood stock. Metal retains virtually all the original blue. Stock is very good with no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Smooth bore. Manufactured in Germany. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1223

1223 - GERMAN 9MM SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

SN: 264. Offered is a small single shot bolt action 9mm shot garden rifle manufactured in Germany. Fine rifled bore. Has a 23" barrel. Retains a majority of the original blue finish. Fine hardwood stock with no cracks, but missing the extractor. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1224

1224 - GEDO 9MM BOLT ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 274939. Usual little single shot bolt action 9mm rifle features a 20-1/2" barrel, single shot, hardwood stock. Barrel has 95% blue with a couple age spots. Stock has numerous scrapes to the finish. Action is fine. Smooth bore with no rifling. Take a 9mm shot cartridge. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1225

1225 - SWEDISH 9MM SINGLE SHOT RIFLE.**

NSN. Typical smooth bore 9mm Garden rifle manufactured in Sweden has a 20" barrel, bolt action, single shot, with a two-piece laminated stock. Fine action. Very good bore. Majority of the original blue on barrel. Stock is excellent. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1226

1226 - WINCHESTER MODEL 57 BOLT ACTION .22 CAL. RIFLE.**

SN: 23602. This is a clip fed bolt action rifle chambered for the .22LR rimfire cartridge. Manufactured from 1926 to 1938, this rifle was manufactured in 1931. Features include 22" round barrel, plain walnut pistol grip military style stock, clip fed, and blued finish. Interesting little rifle retains 98% of the original factory blue on frame and barrel. Rear sight is a single blade folding style. Rifle comes with receiver peep sights. Walnut stock is excellent with no cracks or chips. Comes with an original canvas sling. Perfect action. Excellent bore. Original Winchester marked magazine. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1227

1227 - CLASSIC PRE-64 WINCHESTER MODEL 70 RIFLE.**

SN: 207875. This classic pre-64 model 70 bolt action rifle was manufactured in 1952. It is chambered in the venerable .270 Winchester cartridge. Features include a 24" barrel, straight comb walnut stock, and checkered steel shotgun buttplate. All the metal retains approximately 99% of the original factory blue finish. The dark walnut stock is excellent with just a couple minor abrasions and finish loss on bottom of forearm. It is equipped with sling swivels. The bridge has scope bases installed, rear sight has a filler, and the front sight blade has been removed. Mint bore and action. Ready for an old school scope and this classic rifle is ready for the field. 700.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1228

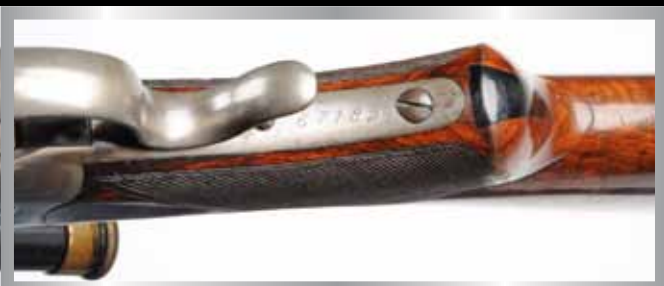
1228 - WINCHESTER PRE-64 MODEL 70 MAGNUM RIFLE.**

SN: 335309. This fine big bore Winchester Model 70 was manufactured in 1955. It is chambered in one of the finest big game cartridges ever invented, the .300 Holland & Holland magnum. This rifle is in the classic pre-war style. Features a 26" barrel, with the ramp front sight, rear sight is plugged, straight comb walnut stock with checkered steel shotgun buttplate. The rifle sports a period correct Weaver scope and mounts. Rifle is in excellent condition retaining virtually of the blue finish on the barrel and frame. Floorplate and trigger guard retains approximately 98% original factory blue, thinning on high edges. The stock is equipped with sling swivels and a very minute chip at the retaining bolt. Stock is excellent with sharp checkering and an added coat of oil, but never refinished. Fine bore and action. A true classic pre-64 big bore. 1,000.00 - 1,800.00



1229 - STUNNING 1885 WINCHESTER LO-WALL BY STEVENS POPE. LOT - 1229

SN: 67185. This rifle was manufactured in 1893. It is a Winchester Model 1885 Lo-wall chambered for the .32-40 Winchester centerfire cartridge. The barrel is 30", full octagon, and manufactured without sight slots. The top of the barrel is stamped "Stevens-Pope Mfg. by the J. Stevens Arms & Tool Co. Chickapee Falls, Massachusetts, U.S.A.". It is a deluxe gun featuring three X walnut stock, pistol grip, with the ebony insets on both fore arm and pistol grip. The butt stock is in near mint condition with no cracks or chips, all the original varnish, sharp checkering, and incredible grain. It has a German nickel-plated Swiss buttplate. The barrel retains 95% of the original factory blue finish. The frame retains fully 85% of the brilliant Winchester case colors. Mounted on the barrel block is a vintage John W. Sidle, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 24" tube scope serial No. 1850 that retains most of its original factory blue. The mounts are a set of early Winchester A5 grasshopper style. Bore is mint. Action is perfect. Stunning early Winchester Stevens Pope deluxe single shot rifle. According to the factory letter the stocks and buttplate match specification and it was shipped on August 11, 1894 (does not state where shipped). It was then customized by Stevens Pope by changing the 28" No. 2 half octagon barrel that was chambered for .25-20 into its current configuration. 4,000.00 - 7,500.00





LOT - 1230

1230 - FINE WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 SEMI-DELUXE RIFLE.**

SN: 515979. Offered is a Winchester Model 1894 semi-deluxe lever action rifle, chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge, and is dealer stamped on the left side of the frame "From W F Sheard Tacoma Wash.". Standard features include 26" full octagon barrel, full magazine, checkered pistol grip stocks with Winchester grip cap, crescent butt, blued finish, and standard sporting sights. Rifle remains in excellent all original condition. Barrel and tube retains approximately 90% original factory blue. Both side of the frame retains approximately 75% of the original high polish blue finish. Original checkered walnut stocks are excellent, proud to metal, never refinished, with no cracks or chips. Perfect action. Strong frosted bore. Extremely handsome special order rifle rarely found with the retail dealer stamp. 2,000.00 - 3,500.00



LOT - 1231

1231 - WINCHESTER MODEL 190 RIFLE IN ORIGINAL BOX.**

SN: B1736848. Aside from a couple of minor scratches on the left side of the frame, gun appears as new. It is equipped with a Weaver tube scope. Gun is in the original box with all the paperwork and hang tags, with the original Montgomery Ward price tag dated 1976 with a price of \$8.39. Bore and action are like new. 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1232

1232 - AS NEW IN BOX WINCHESTER MODEL 1894 CARBINE.**

SN: 3920960. This carbine was manufactured in 1973. It is standard in all respects, chambered for the .30-30 cartridge, with a 20" barrel, full magazine, shotgun buttplate, ramp front sight, and sporting rear sight. Gun retains virtually all of the original finish on both metal and wood. Mint bore and action. Original box. No paperwork. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1233

1233 - NEAR NEW DELUXE WINCHESTER MOD 64 PRE-WAR RIFLE**

SN: 1169650. This rifle was manufactured in 1939 and is chambered for the desirable .25-35 Winchester centerfire cartridge. Gun retains 100% of the blue finish, mint checkered wood stocks, steel checkered shotgun buttplate. Left side of receiver is tapped for sight. Excellent bore. Perfect action. Wood is proud to metal with no cracks or chips, and Winchester logo grip cap. 24" round barrel, 1/2" magazine, factory sling swivels, front sling swivel is integral to nose cap. This rifle literally shows in as new condition. 1,400.00 - 2,400.00



1234 - WINCHESTER .40 CAL FOR SHARPS RIFLE.

Green label is very good and ammo is excellent bottom of box is loose. (Very Good). 400.00 - 500.00

LOT - 1234



LOT - 1235

1235 - RARE ROCK-OLA M1 CARBINE.**

SN: Ex-6095439. This carbine was chambered for the .30 caliber carbine round. Barrel is stamped Rock-Ola. No visible cartouche on the walnut stock. S on rear sight. All metal has been re-blued to a high polish finish. New and/or refinished walnut stock. Comes in a custom fitted case with 19 factory wrapped magazines, and one not wrapped. Less than 4" of all M1 carbine were manufactured by the Rock-Ola Company. This is a fine looking rifle as it sits and would be a contender for a professional war-time finish restoration. 800.00 - 1,200.00



LOT - 1236

1236 - AS NEW MARLIN MODEL 60 .22 SEMI-AUTOMATIC RIFLE**

SN: 17431701. Pretty standard fare Marlin Model 60 shoots all standard .22s. Blued finish, hardwood stock, Tasco scope. Mint bore and action. 50.00 - 150.00



LOT - 1237

1237 - AS NEW IN BOX RUGER MINI 14 RIFLE.**

SN: 181-32644. This rifle shows as new in the original matching box circa 1977. Standard features include 18" barrel, semi-automatic, caliber .223, and hardwood stock. Bore and action are as new. Comes with original paperwork. 200.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1238

1238 - AS NEW IN BOX RUGER MODEL 77 RIFLE.**

SN: 71-74998. This is a standard Ruger bolt action rifle chambered for the .30-06 cartridge. Features include a 22" round barrel, sans sights, checkered walnut stock, Ruger red rubber recoil pad, and sporting a fine Leupold 2x7 vari-XII scope. Gun appears in as new condition with 100% of its original blue. Mint stock, bore, and action. Comes in the original matching box with paperwork. 350.00 - 650.00



LOT - 1239

1239 - DELUXE MARLIN MODEL 1893 LEVER ACTION RIFLE.**

SN: 235746. This fine rifle was manufactured in 1902 and is special order with the following features: 26" full octagon barrel, half magazine, solid frame, checkered pistol grip walnut stocks, rifle butt, chambered for the .30-30 Winchester cartridge. The barrel and tube retains fully 97% original factory blue finish with just minor high edge wear. Frame has traces of color in hidden areas. Traces of color on hammer. Fire blue on trigger and lever screw. 30% blue on fore end cap. Near mint wooden stocks are proud to metal, never refinished, with perfect checkering and no cracks or chips. Strong bore. Perfect action. 1,200.00 - 2,000.00



LOT - 1240

1240 - FINE SAVAGE MODEL 1899 TAKEDOWN RIFLE.**

SN: 102752. This fine Savage Model 1899 Takedown rifle was manufactured in 1910. It is chambered for the classic .303 Savage cartridge. Features include a 26" full round barrel, walnut stock, crescent rifle buttplate, perch belly, blued finish, case colored receiver, and mounted with a rear peep sight. The barrel retains approximately 95% original factory blue with some light freckling. Frame retains 85% original factory blue with some thinning on bottom. Near mint walnut stocks with no cracks or chips. Lever has all the case colors. Perfect action. Strong rifled bore. 500.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1241

1241 - BERETTA MOD A302 SPECIAL TRAP 12G SEMI AUTO **

SN: 13491. Semi auto shotgun. Barrel length: 28". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: F. Length of pull: 14 - 3/8". Sarco imported, Monte Carlo stock has finish loss, dents, receiver dents, vise marks. Bore is mirror. In working condition. 200.00 - 300.00



LOT - 1242

1242 - BERETTA MODEL SINGLE SHOT 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: D009036. 12 gauge single shot shot gun. Barrel Length: 30". Length of Pull: 14-3/8". Choke dimension is full. Imported by Sarco. This folding camp gun has a matte rib. Bore is a little dirty with light pitting near chamber. Blue is starting to go to patina. Wood worn with hunting marks. 50.00 - 125.00



LOT - 1243

1243 - BERETTA MOD A302 12G SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN **

SN: E34129E. Barrel length: 27 - 1/2". Chamber length: 3". Choke dimension: IM. Length of pull: 14 - 1/8". Sarco imported, used with finish wear, nicks, dents, minor rust. In working condition. 250.00 - 350.00



LOT - 1244

1244 - BENELLI SL-80 SKEET SEMI AUTO SHOTGUN 12G**

SN: 226411. Barrel length: 25 - 1/4". Chamber length: 2 - 3/4". Choke dimension: skeet. Length of pull: 14 - 1/4". Sarco imported, but not a bad example, wood has been re varnished, some mirror finish loss on receiver, barrel has thinning blue, a little time and gun would clean up. In working condition. 250.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1245

1245 - BENELLI MODEL 121 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: A68354. 12 gauge semi-auto shotgun. Barrel Length: 27.5". Choke dimension is full. Barrels have mirror bores. Much used, imported by Sarco. Corrosion on barrels and stock. Heavy coat of varnish on wood. Operation is working. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1246

1246 - NEW ENGLAND FIREARMS PARDNER 20 GA. SHOTGUN**

SN: NA162217. 20 gauge single shot shotgun. Barrel Length: 25.5". Chamber Length: 3". Choke dimension is full. Length of Pull: 14-1/4". Almost new in box. 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1247

1247 - EPREUVE OFFICIELLE POUR FRENCH DB 10G SHOTGUN**

SN: 10. Made in the early 20th century. 10 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 27-3/4". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 15-3/8". Drop on the Heel: 2.5". Both chokes are modified. Nitro proof ejectors (rare in 10 gauge guns). Gun was most likely made on spec. The retailer would then engrave their name on the barrels. Barrels have strong blue with some light spots of rust. Frame remains most of its case color wood while plain is in very good shade. This is a well made gun. Shorter barrels and long lop make this an interesting gun. Operation is tight and working. 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1248

1248 - WINCHESTER MODEL 24 12G SHOTGUN**

SN: 19626. Made in 1940. 12 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 26". Chamber Length: 2-3/4". Length of Pull: 14-1/4". Drop on the Heel: 2-7/8". (C&R). Both chokes are improved cylinders. Barrels are dirty pitted. Barrels and frame have lost much of their blue. The wood however, is very good with very few handling marks and has original finish. About average. Operation is working. 150.00 - 250.00



LOT - 1249

1249 - I HOLLIS & SON ENGLISH HAMMER 10G SHOTGUN

SN: 21832. Made in 1875 to 1888. 10 gauge side-by-side shotgun. Barrel Length: 32". Chamber Length: 2-9/16". Length of Pull: 14". Drop on the Heel: 3-1/4". Both chokes are improved cylinders. Barrels have light pitting through out. Typical black powder gun. Engraved, action has gone to light patina. Stock finish is worn, chips missing from forend. Left barrel is jug choked and no damascus finish remains. Excellent winter project. Operation locks up but is working. 100.00 - 200.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS



LOT - 1251

1251 - CIVIL WAR MEDAL OF HONOR CITATION COPY.

This 20th century copy of an 1863 Medal of Honor citation is in great condition. (Excellent). 50.00 - 100.00



LOT - 1252

1252 - NAZI SA DAGGER.

13 - 1/2". SA (Storm Troopers Dagger). Blade etched "Alles für Deutschland." (All for Germany). Handle is wood with an inlay of a double eagle clutching a swastika. Nickel silver cross guard and pommel. Correct scabbard included. RZM marked blade. Circa 1940's. (Very Good - Excellent). 400.00 - 600.00



LOT - 1253

1253 - NAZI OFFICER DAGGER.

15 - 1/2". Luftwaffe Officers Dagger. Cross guard and pommel have eagle and swastika motifs. Handle is spiral white composite which has two noticeable cracks. Correct scabbard included. Circa 1930's. (Good). 300.00 - 400.00



LOT - 1254

1254 - JAPANESE KNIFE.

10 - 1/2". Blade is in partial signature. Copper mounts. Handle has two round brass decorations one of which is missing. Handle and scabbard are lacquered wood. Circa 20th century. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1255

1255 - JAPANESE KNIFE.

9 - 1/4". Handle is ray skin. Original mounts have been played. Correct lacquered sheath included. Blade not in signature. Circa 20th century. (Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1256

1256 - JAPANESE KNIFE.

10 - 1/2". Blade not in signature. Handle and sheath are lacquered wood. Circa 20th century. (Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1257

1257 - JAPANESE KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

9 - 1/2". Handle and scabbard are profusely hand carved bone. Samurai warrior scenes. Copper mount. (Very Good - Excellent). 800.00 - 1,000.00



LOT - 1258

1258 - JAPANESE LONG KNIFE WITH FIXED BLADE.

Copper mounts. Scabbard and handle are wood. Both scabbard and handle have a silver figure of a fish on both sides. Blade is a full signature. Blade tang when handle is removed bears a Japanese signature. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1259

1259 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES WITH FIXED BLADES.

Lot includes: primitive knife with a 7" blade, overall is 11", handle is smooth white bone. Rawhide sheath with finely stitched bead work done in red, white and blue, and an unsigned manufactured knife with wood handle and lead mounts. Blade measures 3 - 7/8", overall is 7 - 7/8". Rawhide sheath with finely stitched bead work done in green, white, blue and yellow. Circa 1900. (Very Good). 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1260

1260 - LOT OF 2: KNIVES WITH FIXED BLADES.

Lot includes: U.S.M.C Chatillon, NY Bolo with a 11 - 1/2" blade, overall is 17" Fragmented correct leather sheath included. Handle is wood. Circa 1942, and an Unsigned wood handled butcher knife. Circa 1950's. (Fair - Good). 100.00 - 200.00



LOT - 1261

1261 - CASE KNIFE.

Case Tested XX 4 - 1/4" No.6275 SP long pull square bolstered double acting jack knife handled in "Winter Bottom" bone. Super scarce knife. Fine example! Circa 1920 - 1940. (Near Mint Plus). 1,200.00 - 1,500.00



LOT - 1262

1262 - 1840'S CIVIL WAR ERA SWORD & DOCUMENT.

36" L. Beautiful sword features a curved 30 blade that has the fire blued finish with Patriotic gold etchings. Leather handle with original wire wrap. Silver plated brass handguard. Maker stamped. Has original leather scabbard with belt and hanger. Blade is not sharpened, just some minor rust freckling that should clean to near mint. This came from the original owners family and includes an 1842 document presented to David Porter, promoted to First Lieutenant of the Fifth Company of the Sixty Third of the Commonwealth of Pa. Interesting sword and document to a PA militiaman. 600.00 - 800.00



LOT - 1263



LOT - 1264



LOT - 1265



LOT - 1266



LOT - 1267



LOT - 1268

1263 - FACTORY GROUND ROHM SA DAGGER.

SA (Storm Troopers Dagger) blade etched "Alles für Deutschland" (All for Germany). Back of blade has a German inscription done in long hand. Handle is wood with an inlay of a double eagle clutching a swastika. Nickel silver guard and pommel. Dagger is an early version not marked RZM. Correct scabbard included. Circa 1930's. (Very Good - Excellent). 500.00 - 700.00

1264 - LARGE INFAMOUS RIO GRANDE CAMP (BOWIE) KNIFE.

15" L. This is a very famous Bowie knife amongst collectors. High quality extremely large spear type Bowie with 10" blade and 15" overall. Blade has nice patina and tip. Stamped on knife is "Rio Grande Camp Knife" with maker, Wm Jackson & co. Sheaf Island Works, Sheffield on base. Comes with an old vintage sheath that fits perfectly. This is probably the most famous pre Civil War large bowie known to American collectors. These knives were also very popular with the Texas Rangers on the border but the most famous personality related to this knife is John Wilkes Booth. He had one of these Bowie knives in his hand the night he assassinated Lincoln and used to stabbed Major Rathbone with the same knife. After shooting Lincoln, he jumped to the stage breaking his ankle in the process, turned to the crowd brandishing this exact type and make of Bowie knife and shouted "Sic semper tyrannis" (Latin for "Thus always to tyrants," attributed to Brutus at Caesar's assassination and the Virginia state motto) A picture and history of this Bowie can be found on page 316 in the book entitle "The Antique Bowie Knife Book" by Adams, Voyles and Moss. The one pictured has a stag handle while this example has a wood handle. Don't know if this is an old replacement or special order but looks original and blade is untouched. Arguably, the most famous Bowie Knife in American history and every Bowie Knife collection should have at least one example. This lot comes with an original CDV of Booth. 1,500.00 - 2,500.00

1265 - EX FLAYDERMAN DOUBLE BLADE FIGHTING KNIFE

16" L. Circa 1840-60's. This is a very rare double blade, double sheathed fighting knife that is pictured as ex Flayderman collection. Both blades are stamped Dobby Wych St. The blades have double edges and measure 6" each. The handle is checkered and measures 4 1/4". Total length of knife is 16". Each blade has its own sheath, matching, with German silver accents. Blades have not been sharpened but do have a few nicks. An impossible rare early knife and well documented lineage. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

1266 - LARGE IVORY HANDLED ALEXANDER BOWIE KNIFE

17" L. Large 15 1/2" Bowie Knife with a 10 1/2" blade. There is light pitting on the blade but the edge is sharp with no visible signs of sharpening or nicks. Marked "ALEXANDER" on the left side and a "L shield Y" on the right side. The checkered ivory grips are in fine condition with no losses. Included is a leather sheath with German silver caps. The handle is topped off with a German silver sea shell pattern. Point is perfect. Really impressive and large Sheffield Bowie from 1840-50's. 2,500.00 - 4,500.00

1267 - INCREDIBLE HORSEHEAD EDMUNDO WHITEY BOWIE KNIFE.

16" L. This massive knife is 16 1/2" long with a 10" long blade. The blade is 1 3/4" wide and a full 1/4" thick. The blade is marked "EDMUNDO WHITEY CA/ VALPARAISO". The german silver horsehead pommel is beautiful with no flaws. The stag grip has a small age crack but does not detract. Complete with a very nice all original sheath. This is a Clip point bowie knife marked "Edmundo Whitey", "CA", , German silver mounts. Probably Sheffield made in Joseph Rodgers style. These massive circa 1850-60's Bowie knives with the silver Horse Head Pommels are among the most sought after of the big Bowies from the pre-Civil War era and this is a classic knife in the classic style. 4,000.00 - 4,500.00

1268 - FINE VINTAGE DAGGER.

This spear point dagger, sports an 8" blade, 13" overall, with a horn handle and brass accents. No manufacturer marks. Fine blade with a couple of minor chips, brass is tarnished, leather scabbard is excellent. 25.00 - 50.00

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**LOT - 1269**

1269 - LARGE SPANISH DOUBLE-EDGED SWORD.

This large sword has a leather handle, partially etched blade, and is marked Toledo. (Very Good).
100.00 - 200.00

**LOT - 1270**

1270 - LARGE SPANISH DOUBLE-EDGED SWORD.

This large sword has a leather handle, partially etched blade, and is marked Toledo. (Very Good).
100.00 - 200.00

NOTES:



CONSIGN NOW FOR SPRING 2015

PROVEN MARKET SUCCESS



MEET THE FIREARMS TEAM



Dave Bushing
Firearms Division Expert



Dave Stewart
Acquisitions



Sydney Risser
Acquisitions

The Morphy Firearms team includes Dave Bushing, Dave Stewart, and Sydney Risser. You will often find our team at promotional events throughout the country as they travel to all of the major shows each year, including: Wanamaker's Tulsa Arms Show, Colorado Gun Collectors Association annual Gun Show, Baltimore Antique Gun Show, The Missouri Valley Arms Collectors Association and The Big Reno Show. They are available to assist you through every step of the consignment process.

Dave Bushing joined the Morphy Auctions team in July, 2014. Dave is a veteran gun collector, dealer and authenticator and serves as our Firearms Division expert. Renowned on the gun show circuit, both for his knowledge of out-of-production firearms and his willingness to share information with collectors at all levels. Dave represents Morphy Auctions at gun shows at these events, he obtains firearms consignments, and authenticates and catalogues all guns prior to our specialty sales. He is also present at all of our gun previews and auctions, making himself available to anyone who has a question about an auction item and evaluating firearms brought in by collectors or potential consignors. Dave is hugely respected in gun-collecting circles nationwide, and his track record as a gun appraiser is impeccable.

For more information on consigning, contact us today.

2000 N. Reading Road • Denver, PA 17517 | www.MorphyAuctions.com | info@morphyauctions.com | 877-968-8880

MEET THE MORPHY TEAM



Dan Morphy
President & Founder



Bruce Morelan
Chairman



Dana Costello
Controller



Serena Myers
Director of Promotions



Lindsay Caldonetti
Director of Consignments



Jennifer Belz
Marketing Director



Tema Zerbe
Expert Coordinator



Tommy Sage, Jr.
Head of Toy & Train Division



Gary Metz
Coca-Cola/Soda Pop Advertising Expert



Dan Matthews
Auctioneer & Acquisitions



Bill Windham
Vice President, Automobile Division



Dave Bushing
Firearms Division Expert



Brian Estepp
Acquisitions & Promotions



John Morphy, M.D.
Acquisitions/Appraisals



Brenda Fodor
Director of Automobile Consignments



Sean Worrall
Automotive Representative / Shipping Associate



Sarah Stoltzfus
Media Planner



Linda Baker
Customer Service Manager



Sydney Risser
Customer Service Representative



Danielle Foltz
Customer Service Representative



Abby Zazo
Customer Service Representative



Hali Barron
Customer Service Representative



Shaye Krispine
Manager of Consignments



Jon Van Den Eeden
Creative Director



Tasha Hinderdeer
Graphic Designer



Darren Krout
Graphic Designer



Mike Landis
Catalog Copywriter



Jessica Bauman
Display Coordinator



Becky Sponsler
Consignment Associate



Crystal Moyer
Consignment Associate



Sevan Hadjolian
Consignment Associate



Anthony Sheaffer
Consignment Associate



Alex Freitag
Consignment Associate



Brittany Pitrovich
Admin. Assistant



Liz Sayres
Transcriptionist



Tori Hashem
Transcriptionist



Mary Beth Schlitzer
Lead Photographer



Whitney Luciano
Photographer



Dana Moyer
Photographer



Cory Slifka
Photographer / Videographer



Abbe Shearer
Accounting Clerk



Sierra Perkins
Accounting Clerk



Chase Johnson
Network Analyst



Ryan Kelly
Shipping Manager



Ashley Wingenroth
Shipping Associate



Chris Sayres
Shipping Associate



Angel Lopez
Shipping Associate



Andrew Martin
Pick-up, Delivery, Maintenance



Jim Maley
Acquisitions
& Promotions



Dave Stewart
Acquisitions / Firearms
Division



Michael Karberg
Acquisitions
& Promotions



Jennifer Fisher
Sales Associate



Dave Conley
Auctioneer



Andy Ourant
Auctioneer



Mike Vice
Firearms / Militaria
Consultant



Stephen Hench
Kentucky Long Rifles/
Antique Firearms
Consultant



Peter Sidlow
President, Las Vegas



Dan Sidlow
General Manager,
Las Vegas



Don Grimmer
Acquisitions & Promotions



Bruce Woodbury
Shipping Manager



Liz Marave
Office Manager



Krystyna Greenwell
Consignment Associate



Richard Robinson
Consignment Associate



Freddy Kaplan
Operations Associate

UPCOMING AUCTION DATES

Firearms

January 31 & February 1, 2015

Advertising

February 14, 2015

Glass & Pottery

February 15, 2015

Advertising

Sunday, March 22, 2015

Advertising

March 28 & 29, 2015

Fine & Decorative Art

April 4, 2015

Advertising

Sunday, April 19, 2015

Automobile

Las Vegas

April 25, 2015

Advertising & Coin-Op

Las Vegas

May 1, 2, & 3, 2015

Automobile

May 16, 2015

Petroliana & Automobilia

Sunday, May 17, 2015

Firearms

May 23, 2015

*Auction dates & consignment deadlines are
subject to change. Please call to verify.*



'Like' us on Facebook

MORPHY AUCTIONS

2000 North Reading Road • Denver, PA 17517

Phone: 877-968-8880 • Fax: 717-336-7115

Morphy Auctions, Las Vegas

formerly Victorian Casino Antiques

4520 Arville St. #1 • Las Vegas, NV 89103

Phone: 702-382-2466 • Fax: 702-382-6513

MORPHY

AUCTIONS



SOLD \$85,000



SOLD \$198,000



SOLD \$71,500

CONSIGN NOW FOR OUR SPRING 2015 AUTO AUCTIONS

April 25 – Las Vegas, NV
May 16 – Denver, PA

For more information on consigning please contact Dan Morphy

Email: Dan.Morphy@MorphyAuctions.com

Phone: 877-968-8880



SOLD \$88,000

PLEASE NOTE:

BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for
viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in
this catalog, visit
www.MorphyAuctions.com
and click on bidding.

